HOW TO FIND THE HOTTEST DEALS ON PCs, PRINTERS, AND MORE

WINDOWS 95: DOES PLUG AND PLAY WORK?

PC WORLD

March 1995

SPECIAL ROUNDUP!

102 Pentiums

PLUS

Best Hard Disk Upgrades

Is Video Conferencing Ready for Prime Time?

- New 100-MHz Screamers
- Under-$2500 Winners
- Hot Pentium Portables

$4.95 Printed in USA

03

0 70989 37771 4

TAKE

WHAT DO YOU WITH YOU?

IF YOU'RE F. MICHAEL WILCOX, YOU TAKE

Microsoft Office.® Almost everywhere. You see, as a Specialist for G.E.'s Apparatus Service Department, Mr. Wilcox wrestles with giant machines every day: electric motors, compressors, gear boxes. The kind of machines they use at big mining operations and pulp mills. Machines the size of small buildings.

One of these babies goes down and a company can be looking at a serious productivity loss. Sometimes to the tune of $40,000 an hour. So they look to Mike to prevent that from happening. And Mike looks to Microsoft Office.

Oh, he's tried other solutions. He's even tried a proprietary computer system which, unfortunately, wasn't compatible with the systems G.E.'s customers were using. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is. It's also more flexible and, frankly, more capable. In fact, during the first year of rollout, Mike and Microsoft Office managed to save one customer a whopping $375,000. (Imagine putting that on *your* résumé.)

The reason Mike can work miracles (and you can too) is because everything in Microsoft Office works together seamlessly. First there's Microsoft Access, the database application where every piece of information on every piece of equipment G.E. monitors is stored.

Let's say Mike wants to do a graphical trend analysis, and maybe a little bit of charting to figure out when a gasket is likely to blow. First off he hits the "Analyze It" button, which automatically turns his database table into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. Then he and the built-in Wizard whip up a chart.

Our next stop on the assembly line: Microsoft Word. Here Mike uses a template to draft a report warning his client about that problem gasket. If it's real serious he shoots everything over to Microsoft PowerPoint,® includes a few thermographic photos, then blazes over to the site and presents his findings right there in the van.

As a result, the machine doesn't blow a gasket. The client doesn't blow a gasket. And Mike gets to ride heroically off into the sunset.

For more on how Microsoft Office can help you take on the monsters you face, just call us at (800) 240-4782, Dept. EME. We will be glad to send you a catalog that'll help put things in perspective.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Office Professional shown includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint Presentation graphics program, Microsoft Access & a mail communication license (Server & software must be acquired separately). For information only in the 50 United States, (800) 240-4782, Dept. EME. In Canada, (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S./Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Deaf/hard-of-hearing customers use Microsoft TT/TDD services at (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Where Do You Want To Go Today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. For information on GE's Apparatus Service Division, call 1-800-626-2004.

THERE

IS A PACK OF GIANT

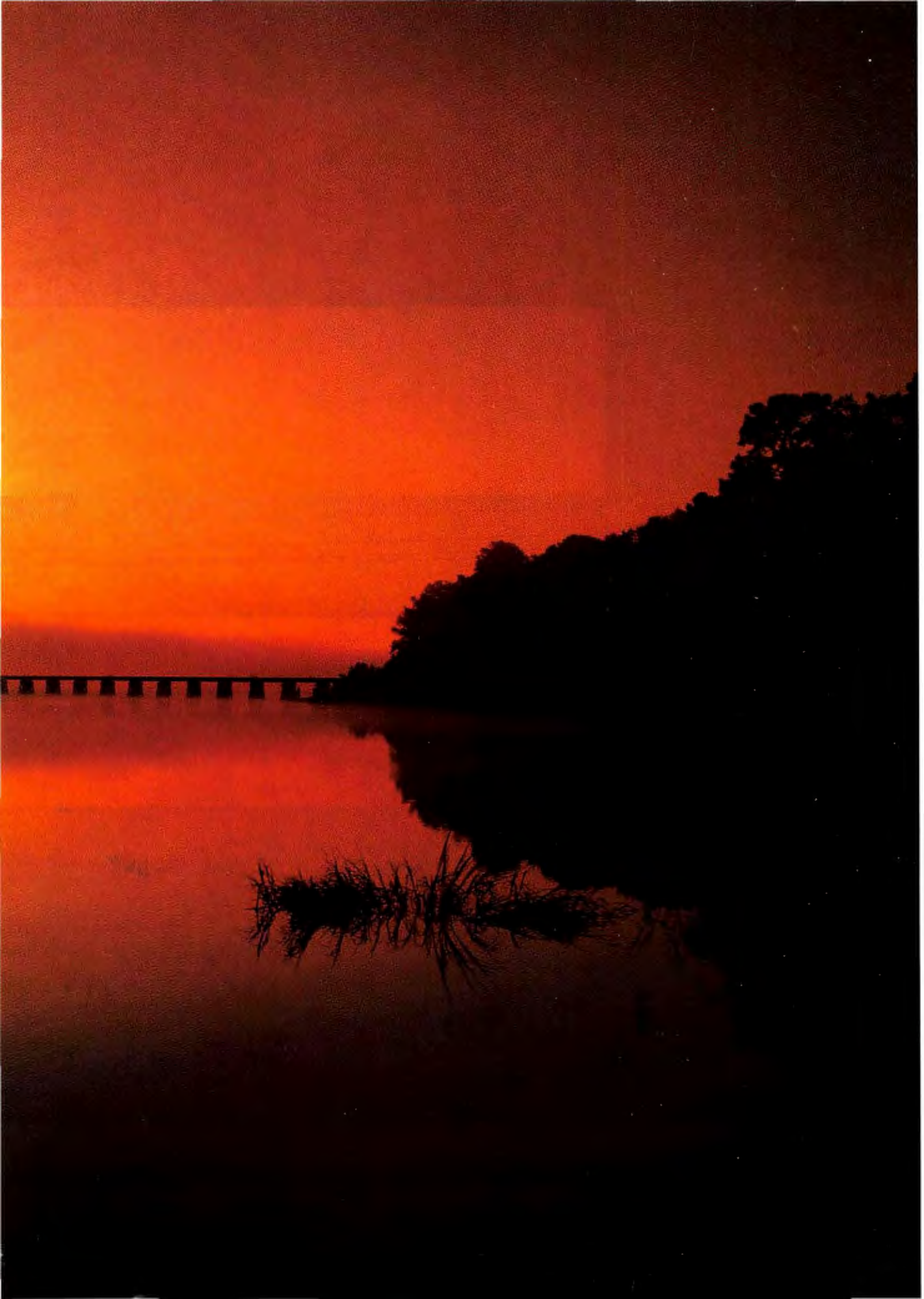
FIRE BELCHING MONSTERS

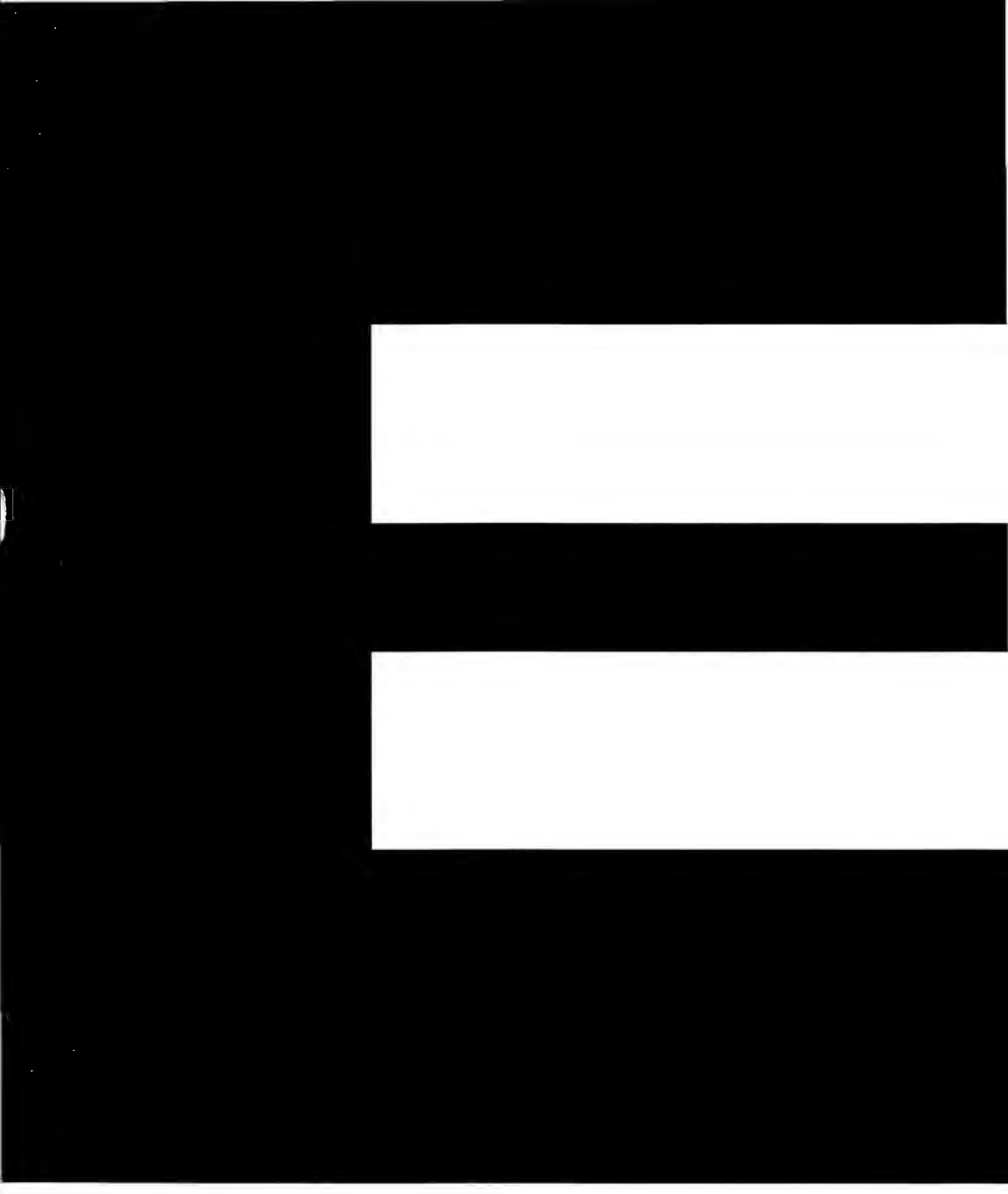
WAITING FOR YOU.

THEY CRUSH BOULDERS

AND SMASH

HUGE TREES.





The Canon® BJC®-4000. Its resolution is equal to laser quality. It's less than $400.* Its print speed is 5ppm.

FOR YOUR NEAREST CANON

© 1995 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc.

Plus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler. Canon

BJC-4000
color printer.

DEALER CALL 800-848-4123.

©Canon USA, 2997 Redhill Ave, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121. *Dealer prices may vary.

PC WORLD

Cover Story

114 Top 20 PCs: The Pentium Turns 100
The 100-MHz Pentium makes an auspicious debut, with three PCs based on the chip cracking our Power Desktops chart. From these powerhouses to 75- and 60-MHz desktops, we compare all 102 Pentiums we've tested. Plus, how to detect the Pentium bug and what to do about it.

Special Report: Small Office/Home Office

230 Secrets to Marketing Your Business
Baffled about how to market your business? From word of mouth to targeted ads, these strategies will help you find and keep customers.

237 IRS to Taxpayers: Don't Work at Home
How to claim your home office as deductible without getting audited.

241 Hot Picks for the Home Office
These are a few of our favorite things.

Cover Photography by Stan Musilek

Windows 95

164 Plug and Play
Built into Windows 95, Plug and Play claims to be the Holy Grail for hardware conflicts. Does this mean an end to configuration hassles with graphics boards, CD-ROM drives, printers, and other peripherals? Our hardware columnist plugged in 19 devices and emerged with surprising results.

Video Conferencing

176 Video Conferencing: Coast to Coast and Face to Face
Desktop video conferencing is poised to revolutionize the way we do business. The lure: to improve productivity and save time and money by holding meetings via PCs rather than face to face. Our reviewers found a number of current products tempting but also discovered a few pitfalls.

Graphics Boards

161 Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Stingray Makes Its Move
New 64-bit entries smoke with better performance and higher resolution.

Top of the News

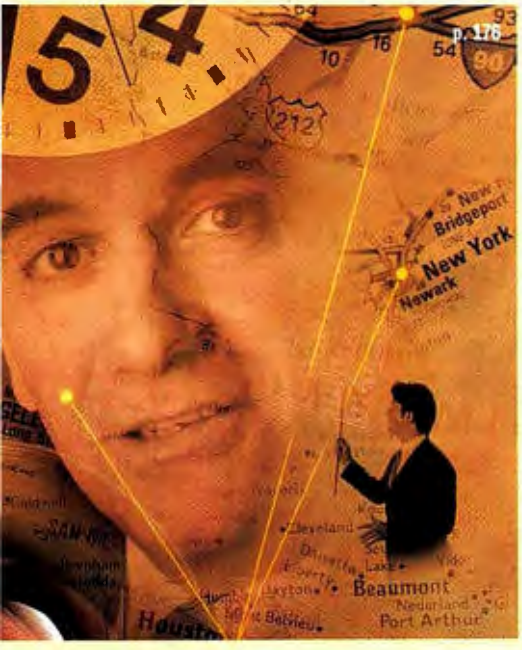
46 OS/2 Warp vs. Windows NT 3.5
Is buying either of these 32-bit operating systems better than waiting for Windows 95? Not if speed counts.

50 Pentium Flaw: A Wake-Up Call?
Uproar over the Pentium flaw may spur new efforts to improve product quality.

52 How to Do Business on the Web
New software tools help you set up shop on the quickly growing World Wide Web.

56 Micron's Millenia Proves to Be Fastest PC
Innovative memory technology makes this the fastest PC you can buy.

66 Full-Screen Video Comes to PCs
Finally, full-motion video gets real.



Hard Drives

215 Cheaper by the Gigabyte
You've compressed, archived, or deleted every file on your drive—but the only thing that'll relieve your storage squeeze is a big new hard drive. We tested SCSI and enhanced IDE drives, with capacities ranging from 420MB to 4.3GB, and found you can get a lot of room to grow for as little as 50 cents a meg.

Reliability & Service Monitor

156 Win a Pentium-90 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Fax in this survey for a chance to win a Quantex QP5/90W-3, a Best Buy PC from this month's Top 20.

Buying Guide

190 Let's Make a Deal
What's the best place to buy a PC? To find out, *PC World* went shopping. We hounded mail-order firms and local retailers; scoured superstores, electronics stores, and warehouses; and haunted swap meets and auctions. Here's our advice, along with tips for getting great deals on printers, modems, and other peripherals.

New Products

71 Epson ActionNote 800 notebooks
71 Canon BJ200ex color inkjet printer
72 NEC SuperScript printer
72 Turtle Beach Tropez, Monte Carlo sound cards
74 SCM SwapBox Classic Combo, Premium Combo floppy/PCMCIA drives
74 Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000M/100
78 ABC FlowCharter 4.0
78 Ark Workspace file manager
80 Business Plan Pro
80 Power Translator Professional for Windows
82 Astound 2.0
82 Living Trust Maker 2.0
86 QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows, QuickBooks Deluxe
86 VoiceLock 1.1 voice-protected security software
92 CNN Time Capsule 1994
92 A Brief History of Time
96 HyperAccess 2.0
96 SmartPhone
101 Qualitas Dispatch, Cruiser utilities
101 WyndMail wireless service
102 Quick Takes

Here's How

211 **Instant Reference Card:** PC Buyer's Checklist
248 **Help Line**
254 **Spreadsheets**
262 **Word Processing**
266 **Windows**
274 **Data Management**
279 **Online**
282 **Publishing & Presentations**
284 **Hardware**
289 **Star-Dot-Star**

Departments

15 **In This Issue**
19 **Letters**
29 **Consumer Watch**
39 **Real Problems, Real Solutions**
43 **Inside Source**
325 **Break Time**
326 **Home Office**

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
106 1994 Index: How to Order
160 Tips by Fax
286 Coming Up
291 Mail-Order Shopping
306 PC World Catalog
317 Reader Service Card
319 Advertiser Index
321 Editorial Product Index

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 07378939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322 5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1995, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *Consumer Watch* and *Star-Dot-Star* are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

"The ZEOS® Pantera™... Most Bang For The Buck."

– *PC Magazine*, September 27, 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award—month after month.

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC Magazine* said: "Overall performance leader...the Pantera line has a lot to offer—strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

Supreme Performance

The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*, and earned two Experts' Pick awards. They said: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away? Superior engineering—starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard, created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, we give you a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

Valuable Extras

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "...this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards.

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994

Computer Shopper
Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

PC World Best Buy
486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
January 1995
Pentium-60
December 1994
January 1995
February 1995
Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994
January 1995
February 1995

PC Computing BEST
Pentium-66
May 1994

Windows Sources Experts' Pick
Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended
Pentium-90
November 1994

1994 Win Award 100 Windows Magazine
486DX2-66
March 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	$1345	486DX2-50	$1645	486DX2-50	$2145	486DX2-50	$2545
486DX2-66	$1395	486DX2-66	$1695	486DX2-66	$2195	486DX2-66	$2595
DX4-100	$1545	DX4-100	$1845	DX4-100	$2345	DX4-100	$2745
Pentium-60	$1645	Pentium-60	$1945	Pentium-60	$2445	Pentium-60	$2845
Pentium-75	$1695	Pentium-75	$1995	Pentium-75	$2495	Pentium-75	$2895
Pentium-90	$1995	Pentium-90	$2295	Pentium-90	$2795	Pentium-90	$3195
Pentium-100	$2195	Pentium-100	$2495	Pentium-100	$2995	Pentium-100	$3395
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache		➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache		➤ **850MB** local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

4X CD-ROM Standard! (Pkgs. 2, 3 & 4)

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Flash BIOS.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 75, 90 & 100 Extras:

- ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.

Additional processors available. Call for details.

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade $190

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade.....$59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen.....$345

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers $49

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $79

Internal 28,800 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax $199

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections $199

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay $179

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB includes backup software.....$149

10-Bay Vertical Case.....$95

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers $128

Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Upgrade you existing Lotus application with Lotus SmartSuite (five applications) $299

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Free Lotus SmartSuite!

All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)
PAN-PCW-9503

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks Are Opening New Doors.

Access uncharted territories. Enter avenues never before explored. Travel from portal-to-portal, from door-to-door, from work-to-home—in absolute comfort and confidence. The ZEOS Meridian notebook line is the doorway to your portable computing needs.

What makes the ZEOS Meridian one step ahead of the rest? Slamming performance and power up to 100MHz; durable, sturdy construction that will withstand the rigors of travel; and more options and extras than Bill has windows.

To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—a genuine Intel 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175 to 350MB.

Meridian 400 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

Meridian 800 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

The Meridian includes the hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast performance; a comfortable palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At just under four pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. It offers you the perfect approach to traveling, working abroad, and second system computing. As *PC Magazine* said: "The ZEOS Meridian… pushes a subnotebook's abilities to new heights."

The Meridian 400 features three screen options: 7.9" diagonal active matrix and passive matrix, or 8.2" diagonal monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (standard on Packages 2 and 3).

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent Z-Card is a registered servicemark of ZEOS International Ltd © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

Meridian 800 Notebook

Desktop power to go! At six pounds and change, the ZEOS Meridian 800 is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays: a whopping 10.3" diagonal dual scan or 9.5" diagonal active matrix. The Meridian 800 also includes two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; a removable hard drive; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. *PC World* agrees: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support—365 days a year—for quick and accurate answers to all your technical questions.

Travel is easier. Work is easier. Therefore, your life will be easier. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, and organize your calendar—wherever you are. It'll open new doors and provide access to priority documents—24 hours a day. Be one step ahead of the rest with the ZEOS Meridian. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
Color	**400C**	**800C**	**Color**	**400C**	**800C**	**Color**	**400C**	**800C**
486DX2-50	$1995	$2295	486DX2-50	$2295	$2495	486DX2-50	$2595	$2795
DX4-100	$2395	$2695	DX4-100	$2695	$2895	DX4-100	$2995	$3195
Active Color	**400A**	**800A**	**Active Color**	**400A**	**800A**	**Active Color**	**400A**	**800A**
486DX2-50	$2695	$3095	486DX2-50	$2995	$3295	486DX2-50	$3295	$3595
DX4-100	$3095	$3495	DX4-100	$3395	$3695	DX4-100	$3695	$3995

- 4MB RAM
- 175MB IDE hard drive
- 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 6.2

$300 off with monochrome display! (400C only)

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom carrying case
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus Organizer

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 7.9" diagonal STN or active matrix. 800: 10.3" diagonal DSTN or 9.5" diagonal active matrix.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PCMCIA options and other accessories available. Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5220 24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks; MER-PCW-9503

MORE FACTS. MORE FUN!

It's like being let loose in a new car showroom! The Ford Simulator 6.0 gives you access to the options, leasing and purchase prices for 1995 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury vehicles. Plus the challenging Lake Wakatonka driving game. Simply fill out and return the order form below. Any questions? Call toll-free 1-800-322-1786.

The Ford Simulator 6.0 software program requires an IBM or compatible PC with 640K RAM and VGA or SVGA color graphics.

Ordering Information	Qty.	Total
[1] ☐ DOS VGA Capabilities	$7.00 x ____	= $____
[2] ☐ Windows VGA Capabilities	$7.00 x ____	= $____
[3] ☐ CD ROM SVGA Capabilities	$9.00 x ____	= $____

Enclosed is my check or money order for $_____ made payable to Ford Simulator. Available for U.S. and Canadian shipments only. Canadian shipments please add $2.50.

Return order form and payment to Ford Simulator, P.O. Box 6216, Dearborn, MI 48121-6216.

Please bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD NUMBER

__/__/__ EXPIRATION DATE SIGNATURE

NAME ON CARD

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Ford

SD4WR1

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Christopher Barr, Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS
Features Steve Fox
Consumer Issues Roberta Furger
Reviews Owen Linderholm
News Joe Abernathy

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Michael S. Lasky, Dan Miller, Lincoln Spector, Christina Wood
Technical Editor Shane Rau
Assistant Editors John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Melissa Riofrio
Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin
Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts
Editorial Assistant Arden M. Hoffman
Fact Checker Richard Overton

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
Copy Editors Stephen Compton, Gail Nelson, Hon Walker
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Ken Blaylock
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Scott Danish
Librarian Stella Chan
Fluegelman Intern Valerie Singer

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin
Designers Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Assistant Designer, Infographics Jonas Höglund
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, George Campbell, David Coursey, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Test Center Director Julian Milenbach
Manager, Performance Testing Ulrike Diehlmann
Manager, Usability Testing Dean Andrews
Senior Analyst Susan Silvius
Performance Analysts Dave Casini, Kirk Steers
Test Center Coordinator Mike Salayko

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION

Executive Editor Eric Bender
Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
Associate Editors Catherine Kenny, Harry McCracken, Carol White

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS
77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 617/482-8470 **Fax:** 617/426-0235

LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Publisher Craig G. Pierce
Editor in Chief Jennifer J. Smith
Marketing Director Jacqueline L. Migell
Production Manager Andrew Ochrymowych

PC WORLD ONLINE

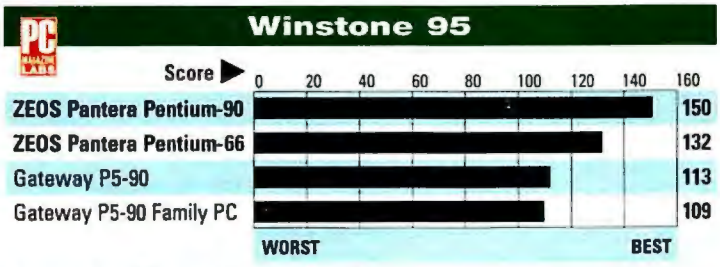
Publisher Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212)
Director of Online Services Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)
Director of Sales and Marketing Thomas Gewecke (America Online, PCW Thomas; CompuServe, 72520,2165)
Systems Operator Nancy H. Miller (PC World Direct BBS, 415/974-7303)
Administrative Assistant Licia Slimon (America Online, PCW Licia; CompuServe, 71154,767)

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Chief Executive Officer Patrick Kenealy
President, Publisher, and COO Richard J. Marino
Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier
VP, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman
Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin

One Slow Cow VS. One Fast Cat.

While they're grazing, ZEOS is blazing... and setting new records. In a December 6, 1994 comparison report, *PC Magazine* benchmarked 96 Pentium processor-based systems. The ZEOS Pantera Pentium-90 earned the highest Winstone 95 score of *all* machines tested, and the Pantera Pentium-66 easily passed both of Gateway's Pentium-90 PCs! If you're after performance (and who isn't?), then get a Pentium processor-based system. But, as the benchmarks prove, not all Pentium PCs deliver. The ZEOS Pantera will give you unbeatable performance and the highest quality features—all at an affordable price. And it's ready to ship *today!* For the fastest, hottest Pentium-based PC, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220.



Reprinted from PC Magazine, *December 6, 1994*

Pantera As Tested:

Pentium-66	**$2745**
Pentium-90	**$3095**

- Genuine Intel® Pentium™ 66 and 90 processors
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 4X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Two high-speed serial ports, one enhanced parallel port
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option (Pentium-66) On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet options (Pentium-90)
- Six-bay desktop case (Pentium-66) Ten-bay vertical case (Pentium-90)
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Lotus SmartSuite

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA # GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5220

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). GVZ-PCW-9503

Circle 216 on reader service card

Moustrak™ customizes mouspads, wristpads and, graphic pads. And now available is our new line of Star Trek™, David Miller graphic Mouspads and Colani ergonomic mice. Dealers only call for a display sample(custom orders in quantities of 50 pc. or more)-retail price for our graphic pads range from $9.95 to $15.95.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.

United States • 800-221-6687
International • 702-884-1925
FAX • 702-884-1827
Canada • 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures
© 1995 David Miller/Addi Pine Art Publishing

Circle 143 on reader service card

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword PC WORLD
CompuServe: GO PWOForum
MCI Mail: 666-2936 or PCWLetters
Internet: letters@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition:* Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors electronically on PC World Online via America Online and CompuServe. PC World Online features current and back issues of *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition*, a software library, and message boards.

To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. For your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **Phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Dial again using the local access number. Once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:
Host Name: **CIS** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **COMPUSERVE** Agreement#: **PCWORLD**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail it to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail them to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

INSIDE SOURCE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to CompuServe, 76711,23; MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online, DCOURSEY; or mail it to *Inside Source* at *PC World*.

HOME OFFICE

Send correspondence electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail it to *Home Office* at *PC World*.

HERE'S HOW QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

PC World pays $25 for each published *Power Tip*, $200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips*, and $50 for published *Here's How* questions. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*. Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Publishing & Presentations: MCI Mail, RJANTZ; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations*, Makeovers, at *PC World*.
Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com
Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World* or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and *PC World Lotus Edition*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World and *PC World Lotus Edition* are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

PC WORLD CONNECT

You can receive by fax additional information about products advertised in *PC World* using the phone number in participating vendors' advertisements. You can order fax copies of product reviews, buyers' guides, and more from PC World Connect Information by Fax, listed in the table of contents.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. Many subscribers find this a valuable service. If you want your name excluded from these mailings, send us your label with a request to remove your name from our promotional file. Write to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322.

Samsung
A new point of view.

SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

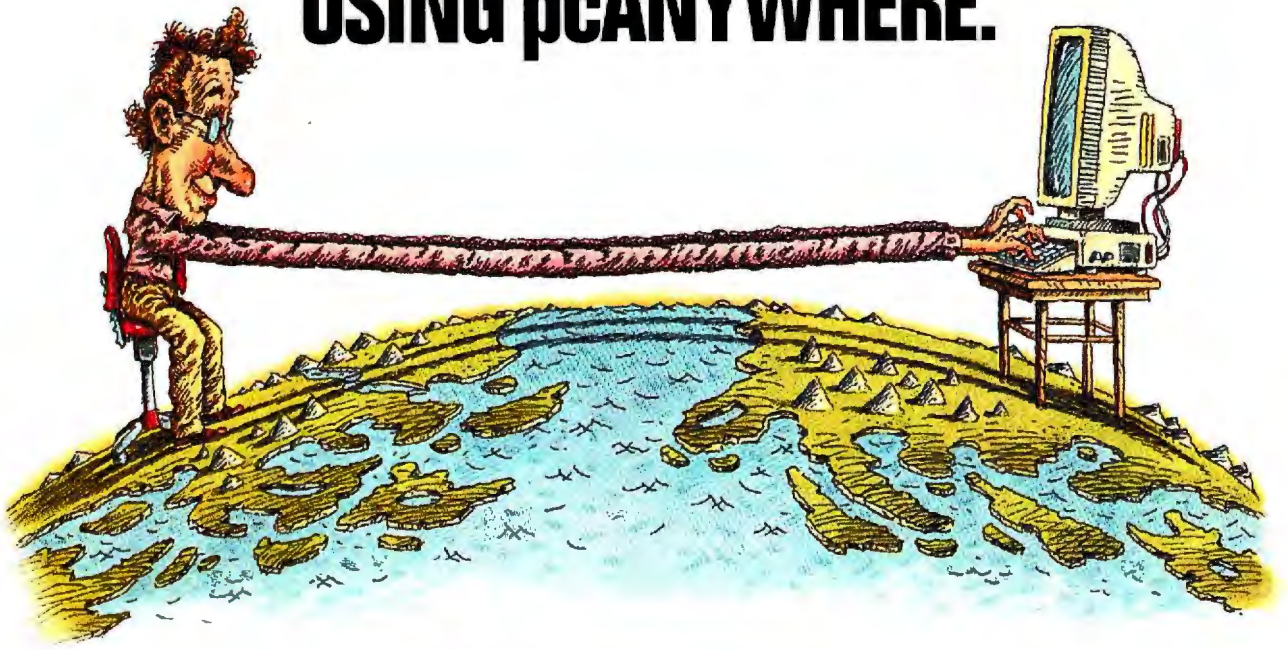
TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 198 on reader service card

IF YOU THINK REMOTE COMPUTING IS A HASSLE, YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ONE OF THE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE USING pcANYWHERE.



What good is working away from the office if you can't access your PC? Unfortunately, most remote computing software has become so complex, you may waste more time setting up your call than getting work done. Luckily, now there's Norton pcANYWHERE™ 2.0 for Windows.

NEW VERSION 2.0

THE BEST GETS BETTER.

pcANYWHERE is probably the most advanced implementation of remote computing technology available, made easy. But don't take our word for it. Millions of people have already expanded their ever-growing work environment with Norton pcANYWHERE.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1994 pcANYWHERE 1.0

And why wouldn't they? Norton pcANYWHERE doesn't replace your system .INI, keyboard, mouse or video drivers, so you don't have to change your Windows environment just to use pcANYWHERE. And no TSRs are required, freeing up memory for other applications. It even has remote drive mapping that lets you work with both your home and office hard drives as if they were one. So you don't have to constantly track where the document you're working on resides, which means less time transferring files. And to make sure you're always working with the most recent version of your document, our new file manager allows you to synchronize files and directories on remote and office PCs.

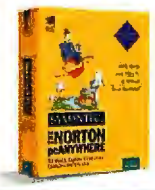
LEAVE YOUR HASSLES AT THE OFFICE.

But the real beauty of Norton pcANYWHERE is it's easy to use. And to make it even easier, we've included Smart Set-Up™ and Norton Assistant to help you get up and running right out of the box. Cue cards to display help information with just a click of a button. And a graphical user interface with long file name support already built in to help move to Windows 95.

The Peter Norton Group has made remote computing easier for everyone with Norton pcANYWHERE.

DON'T PUT IT OFF.

To purchase your copy of Norton pcANYWHERE 2.0 stop by your local software store today. We do not think you'll be disappointed. After all, how can millions of people be wrong.



SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton pcANYWHERE is a trademark of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1995 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

Circle 167 on reader service card

Travails of the PC Shopper

MICHELE CLEMENT

During the 1994 holiday season, for the first time ever, consumers spent more money on home PCs than on TVs, VCRs, video game machines, or any other type of consumer electronics. As a dedicated consumer, I did my share. When the sales hit on December 26, I joined the hordes of shoppers—once with a brother, once with friends—to buy home PCs. For each of their households, we bought fully equipped multimedia 486-66s with lots of software—one for under $2000 and one for just over $2000.

As expected, shopping was hellish. At the first store, a local consumer electronics chain in the New York metropolitan area, systems on sale were abysmally labeled. Trying to find out details like the speed of a processor or a fax-modem was close to impossible. Spec sheets were nonexistent. At the second store, a Circuit City in New England, the salesperson understood the hardware but knew next to nothing about the bundled software. In both cases, it took several hours of persistence, asking the right questions, knowing prices for comparable PCs and software, being sure of exactly what we wanted, and maintaining a sense of humor in order to drive away with everything we wanted at bargain prices.

A Personal Shopper

Nothing can make the process painless in situations like these. But *PC World* can minimize the pain and guarantee you'll get a great deal. The editors in our consumer issues department—and their writers—love to shop, and that's exactly what they did when researching "Let's Make a Deal." They visited or called local retailers, superstores, consumer electronics stores, discount warehouses, and mail-order companies to price a top-of-the-line multimedia Pentium-90. They attended auctions and swap meets and researched remanufactured brand-name PCs. To find the best places to buy peripherals, they shopped for modems, printers, monitors, and CD-ROM kits.

The result is a clear comparative guide to stores, with information on selection, prices, and the caliber of salespeople and service. We outline all the right questions to ask and let you know exactly what to expect. Use this guide when selecting a store, taking care to match the store with your level of expertise, the risk you're willing to take, the time you're willing to spend, your budget—and your tolerance for pain.

What a Deal?

In the midst of all the holiday shopping, debate raged over the severity of the floating-point flaw in Pentium processors and Intel's botched response to the problem. In mid-December, Intel finally agreed to replace processors, no questions asked. Volume shipments of corrected Pentiums began in January, although defective chips will continue to move through the channel until the end of the first quarter.

If you own a flawed Pentium, see "Bug Watch" in *Consumer Watch* for information on a shareware fix. If you somehow missed the imbroglio, see "Pentium: A House Divided" in this month's Top 20 PCs review for a brief explanation of the problem, whom it's likely to affect, and a formula that lets you test for the buggy CPU. We also list phone numbers for Intel and several major vendors for more information on how to get chips replaced. For an analysis of the fiasco's possible effects on the industry, see Assistant Editor Laurianne McLaughlin's news story "Pentium Flaw: A Wake-Up Call?"

If you're thinking of buying a Pentium, should you reconsider? Definitely not. For most of our readers, who use PCs for mainstream business applications, the floating-point flaw poses absolutely no risk. *PC World* continues to recommend PCs based on this chip, as evidenced by this month's cover story, "Top 20 PCs: The Pentium Turns 100."

In fact, PCs based on Pentiums are becoming even more compelling. The newcomers in this month's review are just-released 100-MHz Pentium systems from Dell, Everex, Gateway, and Polywell; Everex's Step SP/100 headed straight to the top of the charts, earning a Best Buy. Also notable: 75-MHz Pentium desktops and notebooks, expected to oust older Pentium-60 and -66 systems as the year progresses.

If you're considering buying a Pentium, should you reconsider? Definitely not. For most of our readers, the floating-point flaw poses no risk.

Finally, this month we report on 102 Pentium PCs that our reviews editors and Test Center have tested in the last year. Organized by price—from a remarkable $1649 to $5000 and up—and by rank on the Top 20 Power Desktops list, this information should help you navigate safely through the sea of Pentium systems on the market today.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

When all else fails,

Starting at
$119

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1
Tripp
Best

PC MAGAZINE

In a recent poll by PC Magazine's MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you through years of unmatched power protection.

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back UPS 1250

© 1994, APC. Back-UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.

Back-UPS® prevail

"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie . "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'holler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations. And if you have a new green PC, the price is even better at $119 for the new Back-UPS 200.

MADE IN

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 2,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

Back-UPS (L to R)	Application	Sugg. List
200	Green PCs, small desktop systems	$119
280	Desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS	$139
400	Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers	$199
450	Tower 486, 386 systems, servers	$254
600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$359
900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$529
1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment	$689

More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users

APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Windows Mag. Readers Choice

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1994

Reseller News Editors' Choice

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous ***backup power*** *beats blackouts and brownouts*

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and ***surge protection*** *for maximum hardware safety*

Network-grade ***line conditioning*** *and* ***EMI/RFI filters*** *prevent glitches*

LAN Interface (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.

Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

Option switches allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.

Test Switch for ongoing peace of mind.

2 year warranty and full safety approvals including ISO9001.

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

Hot Swappable, User Replaceable Batteries reduce service time, costs by allowing safe removal and replacement of exhausted batteries, while your system stays running.

Microsoft Windows Compatible

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Artisoft Compatible LANtastic

SCO OK

Available and Ready for LAN Servers

Solaris

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX Get specs faxed directly to your desk!

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

APC EUROPE (+33) 64625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC FAX: (+813) 5295-1989
L. AMERICA FAX: 401-789-9771 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: tech@apctech.UUCP or uunet!apctech!techs

Dept. P3

Circle 45 on reader service card

The OL410e prints presentation-level output at a simple-text-and-graphics price.

It's designed for laser class output so you can print great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty and the print speed is a fast 4 pages-per-minute.

And there's also a Mac version with Adobe™ PostScript™— the OL410e/PS.

To take advantage of this opportunity at a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 565 (U.S. or Canada).

The

OKIDATA

OL410e and 410e/PS

Personal Printers.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Adobe, PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.

Circle 140 on reader service card

Chip Shot, Hazing a Hero, Platform Dogfight

Leader of the Pack

I'm tired of the Intel bashing in your magazine. Intel has given us untold computing power, starting with the 8088 through today's 100-MHz Pentium. There's a constant cry against Intel's prices, but are other manufacturers on the same plane as Intel? History says no. NexGen was the first to offer a feature set that rivals the Pentium's for $100 to $200 less a box. As you noted ["The Pentium Alternative," *Top of the News*, November], it doesn't offer a floating-point unit, which Intel's chips have featured since the 486.

What about AMD, Cyrix, IBM, and TI chips? It appears they're just ripoffs of the original, in functionality if not in micro code. They wait to see what Intel spends millions of dollars developing before launching their own efforts to emulate that instruction set. Engineering is much more than laying out a couple million transistors on silicon; it's understanding what customers want before they realize they need it.

Competition is healthy. If Intel is the company I think it is, it will meet and beat the challenge of the other chip makers. Together they'll give us technologies we haven't even dreamed of.
Thomas P. Brown II, CompuServe

No News Is Bad News

Why has *PC World* buried its head in the sand when it comes to discussing, or even mentioning, problems with the Intel Pentium? I've heard rumors since last summer about difficulties with these chips. For the past couple months, I've read newspaper articles about Pentium problems and have seen them mentioned on network and local TV news. This information is on Internet and on CompuServe.

Why is *PC World* protecting Intel instead of its loyal subscribers? Silly question—I know that it's a matter of money, and Intel has a lot more of it than us little subscribers.
E. Wise, Baltimore

Editor's response: We covered the Intel Pentium's flaw and Intel's response to it in February *News Monitor* and this issue's *Top of the News* (see also "Pentium: A House Divided" in this month's system review for how to replace flawed Pentiums). We do not tailor our editorial to protect the interests of companies, whether or not they advertise with us. The first public disclosure of the Pentium flaw that I'm aware of occurred in mid-November as we wrapped up *PC World*'s January issue.

We have a compact with the reader: You buy the magazine, and we deliver the information you need and want. Keep telling us what you want—via E-mail, mail, fax, or on-line posts—so we can serve you better. —*Russell Glitman*

Top of the News

THE PENTIUM ALTERNATIVE

News Monitor

False Hero

It was ironic to see *PC World* give Corel a "hero" award in "Heroes and Villains." Veteran Ventura users beware: The hype surrounding the long-awaited Corel Ventura version 5.0 does not apply to you. New users may reap some benefits from Corel's efforts, but the rest of us have been forsaken for big-corporation profits.

After you've accepted the predictable shuffling of buttons and commands, your stomach will sink as you realize 5.0 doesn't import all 4.*x* files properly. What should be a necessity of any upgrade—backward compatibility—doesn't exist. The first 4.2 files I opened from 5.0 caused a general protection fault that crashed Ventura, Windows, and DOS. If nothing else, Corel has created an effective system killer.

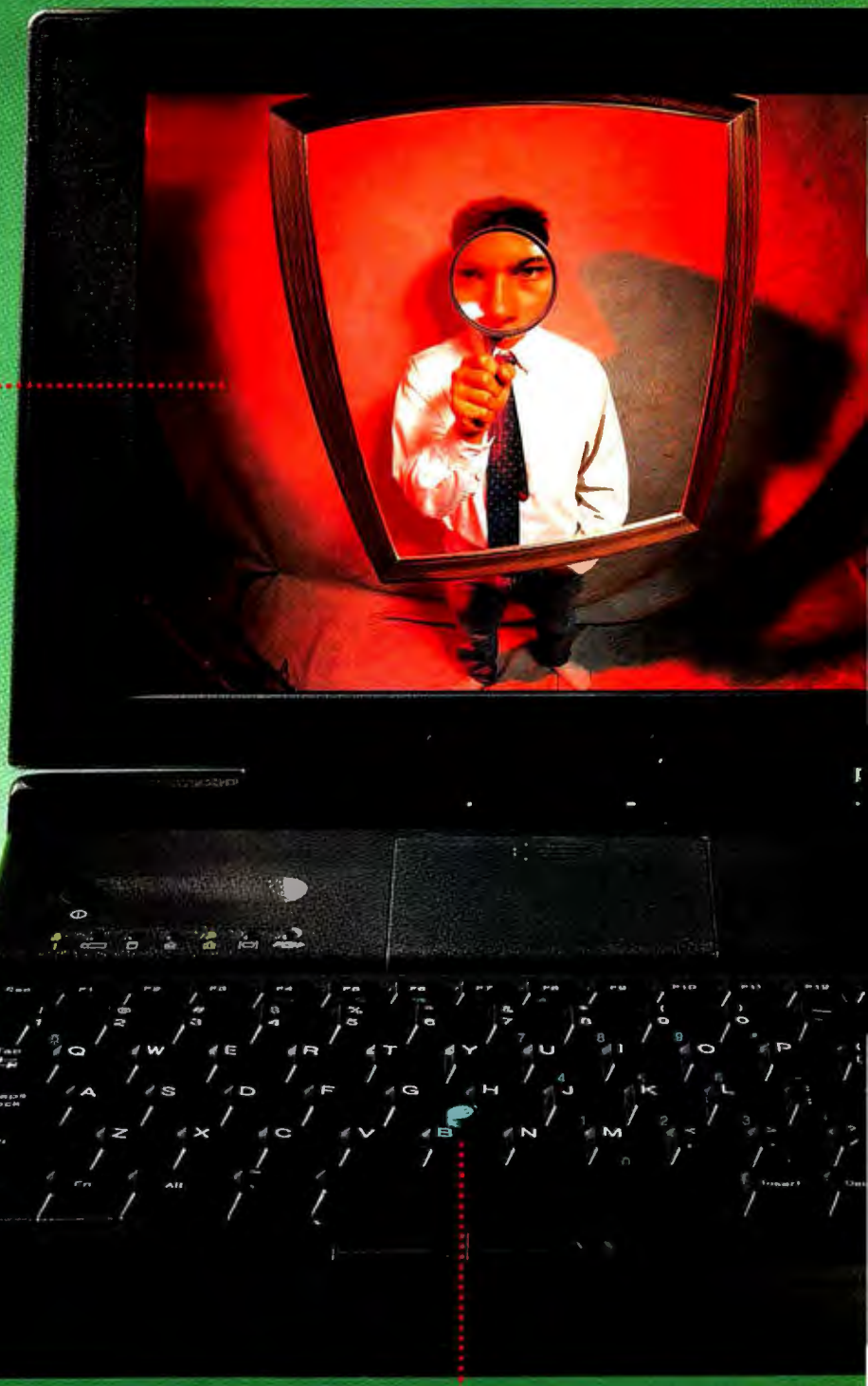
The problems users face when importing older files can be insidious and subtle. Simple files may import without incident, but local text formatting, especially scientific symbols and equations, turns to garbage. Worse, if files contain native Ventura graphics, the graphics import filter does an effective job of trashing them. Lines that once had one rounded end now have two; thin lines become invisible. Even imported graphics such as PCX files don't escape harm, as their scaling and cropping settings are lost or mangled.

Perhaps even more troubling, if you thought Ventura 4.2 was sluggish, wait till you launch version 5.0. Nearly every function takes at least twice as long and sometimes much longer.

Ventura vets like me have thousands of files representing years of labor. We're stuck keeping Ventura around just so we can open old files. But instead of looking forward to the promise of a better, brighter Ventura, I'll be looking for a publishing app from a different vendor—one that at least maintains backward compatibility.
David K. Smith, South Brunswick, New Jersey

JEFF BERLIN

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A TOSHIBA, COMPAQ



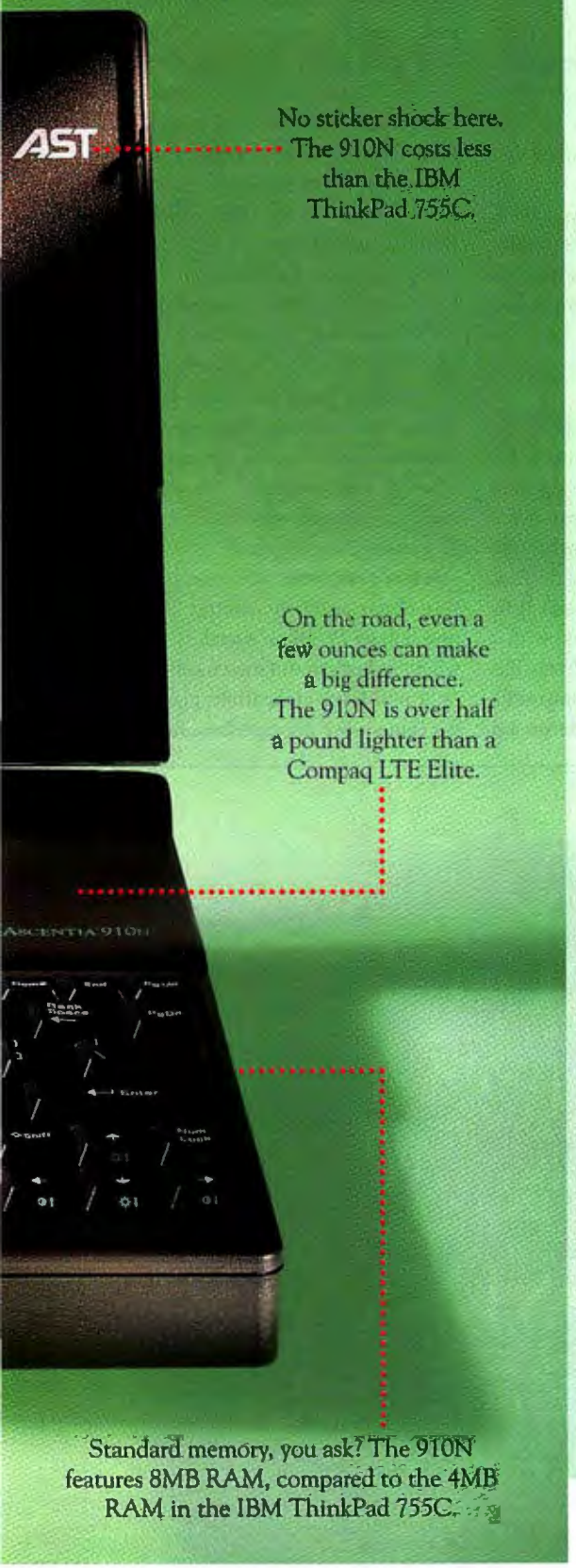
See how the screen measures up against the one in a Compaq LTE Elite (10.4"TFT vs. 9.5"TFT).

The lithium ion battery will easily outlast a Toshiba T4850CT by over three hours.

With the SmartPoint trackstick your hands never have to leave the keyboard. Try that with a Toshiba T4850CT external trackball.

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Competitive product comparisons valid as of 1/1/95.*Warranty service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on

AND IBM NOTEBOOK.



With all the choices out there, you're probably asking yourself, "What to buy? What to buy? What to buy?"

Well, maybe this will help. Pictured to your left are a few comparisons to illustrate how the new AST Ascentia 910N stacks up against the field.

The 910N gives you the muscle of the Intel 486DX4/75MHz processor. Just imagine this kind of power and speed to crunch your facts and figures.

To see what's going on, there's a 10.4" TFT active-matrix color screen for crisp graphics. And on a single charge, the lithium ion battery lets you work six to ten hours.

As with every Ascentia notebook, the 910N comes with a 3-year world-wide limited warranty.* For a little extra reassurance, we provide a 48-hour repair service** and around-the-clock telephone support. It's what you'd expect from one of the world's largest computer makers.

Phone 1-800-876-4AST and we'll tell you where to find the Ascentia 910N. Now that you know what to look for.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Ascentia 910N

Intel 486DX4/75MHz or DX2/50MHz processors

10.4" diag. TFT active matrix or 10.3" DS-STN color display

340MB, 510MB or 720MB removable hard drive

8MB RAM, upgradable to 32MB

PCMCIA slots - Two Type II or one Type III

Lithium ion battery: 6-10 hours use

Weight: 6.1 lbs.

AST® COMPUTER

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or a carry-in basis to the nearest AST-authorized service provider. **For one year in U.S. only.*

Circle 87 on reader service card

Author's response: My labeling Corel a hero elicited more than a few letters from users of Corel products. My intention was to acknowledge Corel's attempt to break a cycle of buggy releases, and I wrote the column prior to the release of Corel Ventura 5.0. Since its release, we've received reports of problems with the Ventura module, which we are investigating for a future *Bug Watch* item. —Roberta Furger

No Ifs, Ands, or Buts

I must compliment your staff for the quality of your magazine. I especially enjoy the monthly Top 20s and the reliability and service feature. As someone involved in both programming and tech support, I find myself using something from every issue at work and at home.

After two weeks, my November issue looked like it was a year old from the constant use it had gotten. A coworker recently inherited a 386 and wanted to know if I thought she should upgrade or buy a new one. I just turned to "Upgrades: When They're Worth It, and When They're Not." It's also easier to convince coworkers to spend a little more money on a quality system when I can show them an article like "For Better or Worse" to illustrate how buying a computer that's cheaper at the outset can cost plenty in service and upgrades. Plus, I find the *New Products* and *Here's How* sections useful.

At the risk of being seen as a sycophant, I'll skip the obligatory paragraph complaining about something. You're producing a good, well-rounded magazine. Keep it up! *Steve Glardon, Dayton*

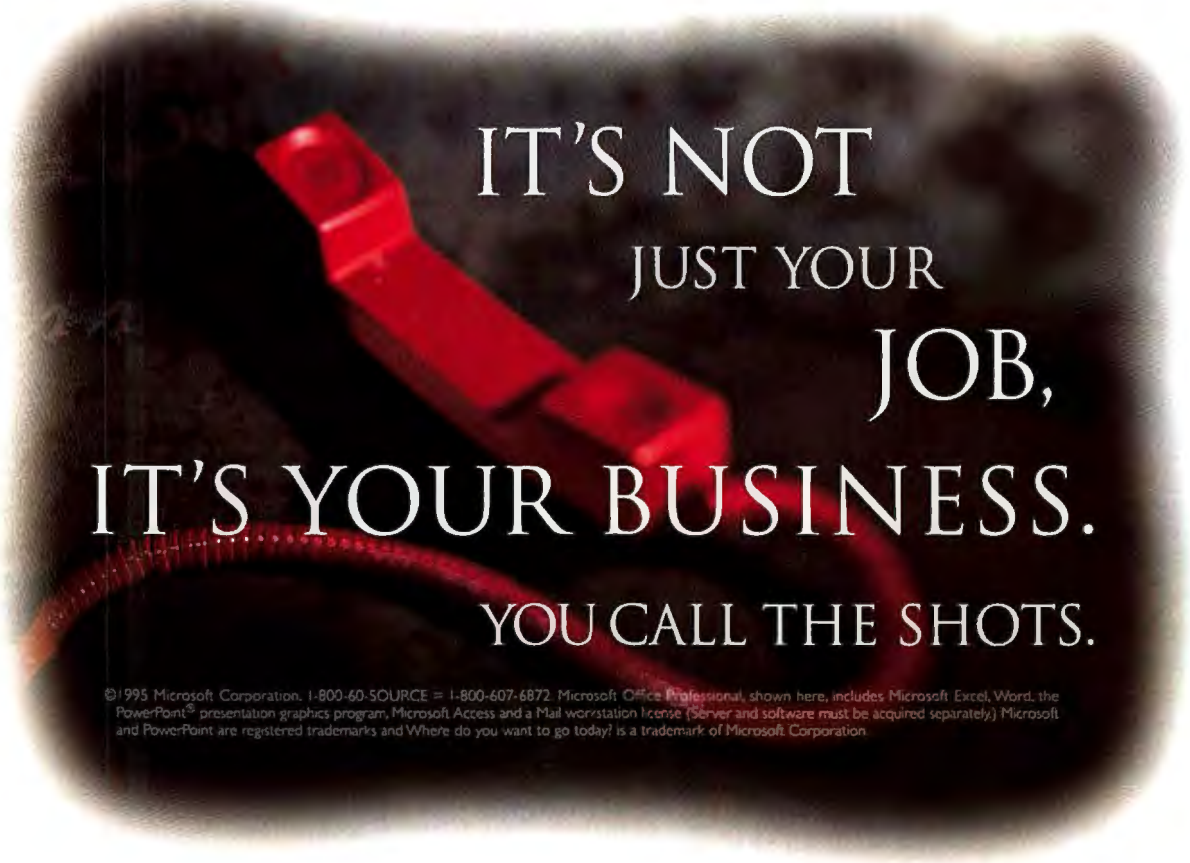
Ask the Right Questions

Regarding *PC World*'s December article "Power Mac Proves No Contest for Pentium PC" [*Top of the News*], I question what was tested and how the tests were conducted. Other articles have reached the same conclusion you did in testing the disk subsystems on both platforms—that IDE is faster. This is true, but it is also true that the SCSI subsystem in Power Macs has not yet been optimized for the PowerPC. The code probably ran in 68K interpreted mode, not native. I expect that when Apple finally gets around to making the port, disk subsystem performance will improve.

Don't blame the sluggish performance of a program on the platform it is running on. Which parts of Excel 5.0 are native code for the PowerPC? For cross-platform product development, Microsoft chose to write its own math library. This makes sense. But it hasn't yet ported that library to the PowerPC. Thus recalculation is done by Excel in 68K emulation on the Power Mac.

I'm not a Mac fanatic, I'm just tired of Mac slamming. I've worked on both the PC and the Mac, and both have their strengths. I want computer articles to inform me so I can make the right choices when I buy products, but this article makes me distrust your whole publication. *T. W. Farley, Austin, Texas*

Author's response: Admittedly, this piece was obnoxiously PC-centric. The main question for *PC World*'s readers, though, is whether they can run their most-used apps on a non-Intel–compatible platform and get competitive price/performance, regard-



less of the reason. At this point, they can't. The unavoidable issue is how today's apps run on existing platforms; if we considered platforms alone, we'd all have RISC processors. —*Eric Knorr*

Spirit of the Law

I'm writing to express my gratitude for the article "Disabling Myths About Enabling Technologies" [*Real Problems, Real Solutions*, November]. Too often the Americans with Disabilities Act is cited in horror stories of abuses by people with questionable disabilities. While you often hear special interest groups proudly proclaiming their place in the world, you're not likely to hear the disabled declaring the superiority of what makes us different. Thus it is both easy and understandable for business to label the ADA as just another piece of troubling legislation. Hooray for author Susan Portugal, who has the courage to act in the spirit of the ADA.

When someone has beaten a disability to the point where he or she is equipped with a competitive level of skill and can knock on your door and ask for a job, that person has already overcome great odds.
Michael P. Masora, Rockledge, Florida

Frequency Fine Points

December's "CD-ROM Drives: The Power and the Glory" contains an error. On page 158, it states that television is broadcast at 22 frames per second (fps). In fact, according to *Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia*, TV is broadcast at 30 fps. This frequency allows the picture to be synchronized to the standard U.S. power line frequency of 60 Hz and prevents vertically moving patterns from passing through the image, as they would at 22 fps.

One might wonder how a frequency of less than 60 to 70 Hz produces noticeable flicker on a PC monitor when a frequency of 30 fps on a TV screen does not. Each TV picture frame is divided into two fields. Since each field is displayed at 60 fields per second, flicker is minimized.
Robert J. Graesser, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Author's response: I regret the error, especially since Graesser's point would have strengthened one I was trying to make in the review—that even the fastest CD-ROM drives we tested cannot match the combined audio/video playback performance of television. —*Melissa Riofrio*

Corrections and Clarifications

In "CD-ROM Drives: The Power and the Glory" (December), the column headings for the Toshiba XM-4100A and the Toshiba XM-3501 in the features comparison were accidentally switched.

In February's "Laser Printers: The Price Is Right," we listed an incorrect phone number for Lexmark. The correct number is 800/358-5835.

In January's "Top 20 PCs," we incorrectly stated that the Micron P90 PCI Home PC comes with 2MB of VRAM. It actually has 2MB of DRAM (but it remains a Best Buy in our book).

PC World regrets the errors.

Letters welcomes your responses and ideas. *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

It's your name up there on the door. You make all the important decisions. You reap the rewards. And you also run the risks. Now there's a place you can go for help. Introducing Business Source from Microsoft,® a software information resource where you can get answers to your most important business software questions. It's like having access to a whole team of techies, who all

1-800-60-SOURCE

speak plain English. (Honest.) With one toll-free call, you can hear how moving to Microsoft has made a world of difference for other growing businesses. You can also get access to information on every Microsoft Office application. And then, when you're good and ready, you can get either our *Planning The Move* or our *Making The Move* kit. Both of which make putting Microsoft business applications to work for you simple and hassle-free. We're ready for your call.

business SOURCE

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

THE NEW NEC VERSA P WITH

JUST WHAT YOU'VE WAITED FOR. A NOTE

Now you can slice through those mega spreadsheets, speed through your compute-intensive CAD/CAM applications and create truly professional, full-motion, multimedia presentations, thanks to the new NEC Versa™ P. With its 75MHz Pentium™ processor, the Versa P is more than 100% faster than the equivalent Intel 486™ system. And we've fine-tuned the performance with 256K of secondary cache. So it has the horsepower to race through programs that used to crawl on anything but a desktop system.

Now Shipping

But that's just half the story. Because the Versa P has NEC's exclusive VersaVision™ High-Resolution 800 x 600 TFT color screen,* the first screen of its kind on a notebook computer. This breakthrough technology lets you take the equivalent of a desktop SVGA display with you on the road. The VersaVision High-Resolution display lets you see 53% more than other notebooks. That's 53% more spreadsheet columns, 53% more for windows, and 53% more for useful tools and icons. All so you can do more work faster than ever before.

Of course, the Versa P offers the quality, reliability and support you expect from NEC. That's why we offer an industry-leading 3-year limited warranty and UltraCare℠ service program that puts help as close as the nearest telephone. And it's backed with our free courier service.

Why settle for what's inside the dotted lines? See 53% more with the unique NEC VersaVision High-Resolution display.

So what are you waiting for? Find out more about the new NEC Versa P notebook. Just call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or see your favorite dealer today.

- 75MHz Intel Pentium processor, 256K secondary cache
- 8 MB RAM; expands to 40 MB. Up to 810 MB hard disk
- Choice of active-matrix TFT color displays: High-Resolution 800 x 600, Enhanced 640 x 480 with 64K colors
- Reversible, removable screen
- Indeo™ compression for full-motion video
- Built-in 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible sound system
- Audio jacks for headphone/speakers and microphone
- Versa Docking Station™ II and Multimedia CD Dock options
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots, or 1 Type III slot
- VersaBay™ for additional PCMCIA and expansion options
- Plug and Play ready for Windows™ 95

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*Versa P has two display options: VersaVision High-Resolution 800 x

For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document number 8377271. Versa, VersaBay, VersaVision, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not

PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER.
BOOK YOU DON'T HAVE TO WAIT FOR.

600 display or VersaVision full-color TFT with 64,000 colors.
are trademarks and UltraCare is a servicemark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Indeo, Pentium and Intel 486 are trademarks of Intel Corp. represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GS00K94AGS5241.

Circle 201 on reader service card

IN THE YEAR 2000, PROPHETS CLAIM THAT M
STARS WILL COLLIDE. BUT, HEY, AT LEAST I

Chances are, you're neither a prophet, oracle, nor soothsayer. So you may have a difficult time predicting the future. Hence, you tend to be skeptical when a computer manufacturer professes to offer technology that will meet your corporate computing needs *ad infinitum*.

At NEC, we've done everything in our power to help you put your skepticism to rest. By looking ahead at increasingly complex software applications that require more and more performance from your computers. At highly sophisticated networking environments. At ever-shrinking budgets. That's why we've designed a full line of high-performance desktop computers that will help you now and in the future.

Our Image® PC family, for example, offers the most advanced technology available, from DMI compliance for easy Asset Management to Plug and Play. The ultrafast Image® P series with Pentium™ Processor Power features multi-

Image and PowerMate are registered trademarks and See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks

OUNTAINS WILL TUMBLE. OCEANS WILL PART.
T WON'T BE THE END FOR YOUR COMPUTERS.

media models with lifelike wavetable sound and voice reproduction for a vivid sensory experience that is truly second to none.

For your less demanding applications, NEC offers the PowerMate® family of desktops. For exceptional video performance, it features local bus video with graphics accelerator. And up to five expansion slots to give you plenty of room to grow.

The complete line of NEC PC products includes the Express series of file servers and advanced graphical workstations for the networked environment. The Express family features a variety of models ranging from i486™ EISA servers in a small tower chassis to systems running with the latest Pentium processors. Integrated SCSI-II controllers and plenty of expansion capacity give you the room and flexibility you need to anticipate future growth.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

In short, we know that applications will always be more demanding. As will the people who use them. Fortunately, our full line of high-performance desktop computers is designed to satisfy them both. For additional information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA# GS00K91AGS5241. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card

SoundExpression 14.4VSp

IT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!

Sound Voicemail Fax Speakerphone Data

SoundExpression 14.4VSp will transform your ordinary PC into a powerful multimedia/communications workstation... with one simple installation. SoundExpression 14.4VSp provides all of the latest features you need for your home or office – Voicemail, Speakerphone, 14.4Kbps Fax, Data plus 16-bit Multimedia Stereo Sound, all on a single card and with full concurrent operation.

This means that voice messaging, high speed data communications including fax-on-demand or "hands-free" speakerphone operation can occur while running your favorite multimedia application without sacrificing performance. And by eliminating the need for multiple boards, SoundExpression 14.4VSp will save you installation time, free up valuable computer slots and eliminate your concerns about compatibility – you know everything will work together; it's all on the same board!

SoundExpression 14.4VSp supports Windows and DOS applications. It's easy to install. And it gives you the freedom to control virtually any CD-ROM drive available, even the latest Enhanced IDE drives. With SoundExpression 14.4VSp, one card does it all. And with a suggested retail price of only $199, that should be enough to blow you away. Not to mention our competition. Call Boca Research for more information.

BOCA RESEARCH INC

FIVE YEAR MADE IN USA LIMITED WARRANTY

1377 Clint Moore Road, Boca Raton, FL 33487 (407) 997-6227 • Fax: (407) 997-0918

SoundExpression 14.4VSp is a trademark of Boca Research, Inc. References to other computer products use trademarks owned by their respective manufacturers. Boca Research, Inc. ©1995.

Circle 75 on reader service card

Time Is Running Out for Ergonomic Standards

For ten years, Laura Stock has been fighting for state and federal ergonomic standards for office workers. As associate director of the Labor Occupational Health Program at the University of California, Berkeley, she has testified at state and federal congressional hearings, participated in numerous study committees, and preached the gospel of good ergonomics to combat repetitive-strain injuries.

Last year around this time, it looked as though the work of Stock and others was about to pay off. California's Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal-OSHA) was poised to adopt an ergonomic standard. The first of its type in the country, it would have mandated work-site evaluations and employee training to reduce the risk of RSI. And Barbara Silverstein, well-known expert on ergonomics and advocate of a comprehensive federal standard, was brought in to head the OSHA effort at the national level. Her goal was to have a draft regulation released for public comment and scrutiny by September 30, 1994.

But what a difference a year makes.

Regulation has become a naughty word in political circles, and the prospects for California's standard look dim. After nearly two years of public hearings and negotiations between labor and management groups, the state committee responsible for approving the standard voted last November on the final draft. Not one member said yea.

"Before the November election, we'd always assumed there would be a standard; the only question was what it would look like," says Stock. She thought that several compromises included in the final draft would guarantee its passage. But after the election, opponents were "emboldened to say we shouldn't have a standard at all."

At press time, it remained uncertain whether the California board would reconsider the standard or if Cal-OSHA would investigate other methods of controlling RSI.

News From the Beltway

Meanwhile, in Washington, D.C.—an area that's gone through major upheaval since November's elections—the proposed federal ergonomic standard is under intense scrutiny at the Department of Labor, which is reviewing the cost to businesses and the feasibility of its implementation.

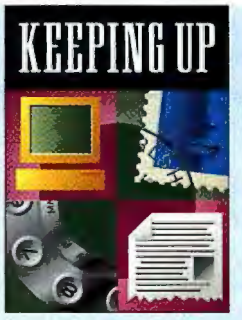
Only after the regulatory impact analysis is complete will the proposed standard be made public. Silverstein, still a newcomer to Washington politics, says the earliest we can expect to see the standard is this May, but she's offering no guarantees. "Clearly, there's an antiregulatory trend in Congress," says Silverstein, adding that it's hard to say what effect the change in the Democrats' political fortunes will have on the ergonomic standard.

Comprehensive Reform

Although Silverstein will say little about what's in the current draft, a June 1994 summary indicated that its goal would be to prevent musculoskeletal disorders (ranging from chronic back pain to arm, hand, and wrist injuries) in workers from all industries. It requires employers to identify problem jobs (those with a high risk of causing injury), develop a plan for improving them, and establish a medical management program that includes prompt injury evaluation by a health care provider, as well as ongoing medical treatment. Employee involvement and training also play an integral role.

Despite its uncertain future, special interest groups are already preparing an assault on the federal standard. One active opposition group is the National Association of Manufacturers, which has established a Council on Ergonomics in response to the OSHA effort. According to one report, NAM has asked

By Roberta Furger



America Online is aggressively staking out Internet turf, acquiring NaviSoft and BookLink Technologies (maker of InternetWorks, a browser) at the end of 1994 and announcing plans to acquire Advanced Network & Services in early 1995. NaviSoft produces development tools for publishing services such as catalogs and classified ads on the Internet. InternetWorks aims to outdo such popular products as NetScape and Mosaic; AOL claims the browser consolidates Internet features into one straightforward interface and speeds up common Internet activities. ANS provides a major network component of the Information highway, ANSnet, which transmits over 3 billion packets a day...Have a legal problem? Check out Nolo's Self-Help Law Center via the World Wide Web at http://gnn.com/gnn/bus/nolo. You can also obtain Nolo Press legal files, such as "Law on the Internet," via America Online (keyword legal, then choose Legal SIG Software Library) and CompuServe (go lawsig).

BUG WATCH

Intel Pentium Floating-Point Unit

Bug: **The 99.9998 percent–perfect Pentium is now infamous (see "Pentium: A House Divided" in this issue's Top 20 systems).**

Work-around: **While you're waiting for a replacement from Intel, avoid math errors by employing Stage Research's $10 SPU-Fix shareware fix. It tricks most DOS and Windows apps into thinking no FPU is present, resulting in error-free (albeit slower) performance. Find it in the National Computer Security Association forum on CompuServe (go ncsa).**

For its part, Microsoft has released a utility that lets you test for the faulty chip, and you can patch Excel to avoid using the error-prone FPU. The patch works with Excel versions 4.0, 4.0a, 5.0, 5.0a, and 5.0c, but not with Excel 5.0 for Windows NT. The utility also unpatches Excel after you install the corrected chip. The patch is in the self-extracting archive file WW1136.EXE on CompuServe (go msl), GEnie (in the Microsoft Software Library), the Microsoft Download Service, and via the Internet at ftp.microsoft.com. You can call Microsoft at 800/426-9400 and Intel customer service at 800/628-8686.

DOS 6.0, 6.2, 6.22 DoubleSpace and DriveSpace

Bug: **Both the DoubleSpace disk compression utility included with DOS 6.0 and 6.2 and the DriveSpace utility that replaced it in DOS 6.22 are capable of creating compressed volumes as large as 512MB. However, if you attempt to create a DoubleSpace or DriveSpace volume on a partition between 1028MB and 1153MB in size (a range that includes many of the new 1GB drives), the setup program for either utility will create a much smaller compressed volume file and display an error message saying that the utility ran out of free space and left some files on the (uncompressed) host drive. In addition, once created, these compressed volume files cannot be increased in size, and the maximum estimated compression ratio that you can enter (using the DBLSPACE /RATIO or the DRVSPACE /RATIO command) is 1.5.**

Work-around: **Microsoft is aware of the problems but as of press time did not have a patch or an update. You can work around the problem, however, by reducing the size of the initial partition before running the compression utility. For example, to create two large compressed volume files on a 1050MB hard disk, divide it into two 525MB partitions using FDISK, and run DoubleSpace or DriveSpace on each partition separately.**

–Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest. Due to the volume of queries, we may not be able to return your call, and we cannot provide technical support.

each member company to contribute to the organization's fight against the standard.

At two conferences held in Washington, D.C., in January, NAM officials outlined the ergonomic standard's tentative provisions and discussed the effects of November's elections on the likelihood of its passage. Like many employer organizations, NAM is concerned about the potentially high costs of buying new equipment and establishing employee training programs.

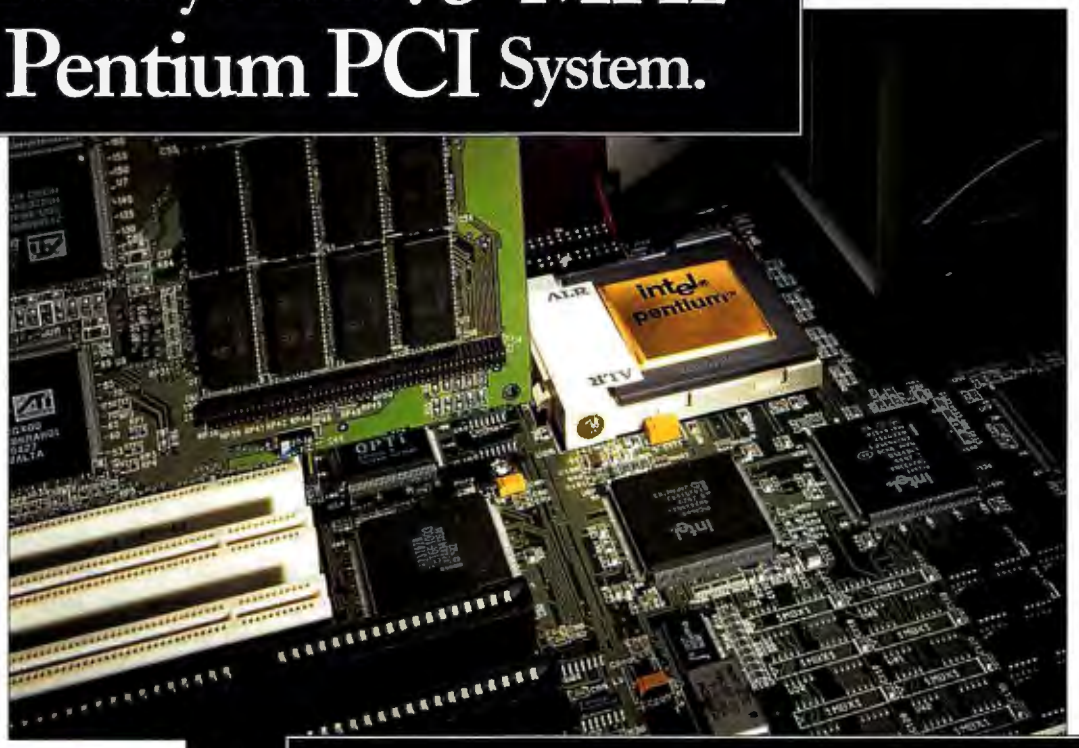
But good ergonomics doesn't have to be expensive, says Neal Taslitz, president and CEO of The BackCare Corporation, a Chicago-based firm that develops, tests, and sells computer ergonomic products to businesses. Taslitz and others note that many larger firms, including Blue Cross of California, Pacific Bell, and L. L. Bean, have adopted comprehensive ergonomic programs, but that small and midsize employers are not likely to do so without OSHA standards. "For small companies it's a money issue," says David Rempel, physician and director of the ergonomics laboratory at the University of California, San Francisco and Berkeley, and the principal ergonomic consultant to Cal-OSHA.

Silverstein warns businesses not to think the absence of a standard means they won't have to address the issue. Repetitive-strain injuries represent 62 percent of all worker's compensation claims, according to December 1993 figures from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Many experts—including Silverstein—believe that those numbers drastically underrepresent the actual scope of RSI.

"If OSHA has to issue citations using its General Duty Clause [to ensure that employees are provided a safe and healthy work environment], that's what we'll do," says Silverstein, citing the fines levied in April 1994 against Lehman Brothers, a New York investment firm she described as operating a "data entry sweatshop." She emphasizes that an ergonomic standard makes more sense for everyone concerned. "Without one there wouldn't be the information people need to be proactive and get on with improving the work environment; companies wouldn't know what OSHA expects—until they were slammed with a fine. That seems like a stupid approach, but maybe that's the way it's going to go," she adds.

Maybe not, though. Silverstein and others believe if enough people pressure their senators and representatives and write to Secretary of Labor Robert Reich, the draft standard may yet see the light of day. (Reich's address is U.S. Department of Labor, Honorable Secretary Robert B. Reich, 200 Constitution Ave., Rm. S. 2018, Washington, DC 20210.) If you're concerned about the growing number of work-related injuries and want to see the issue publicly debated, make your opinion heard. Send a letter—or two, or three. Personal letters are always best, but if you don't have time to write your own, you can download the letter that we've drafted—you'll find it in the PC World forum on America Online and CompuServe. All you have to do is sign your name and put a stamp on the envelope. And think what a difference it will make.

Industry's First 75-MHz Pentium PCI System.



PCI PLUG-N'-PLAY

With its three PCI Plug 'n' Play expansion slots, the advanced ALR EVOLUTION X/75 makes adding enhancement cards as simple as possible. Just plug a PCI card in... the EVOLUTION X will automatically configure it for you.

intel inside pentium

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

System shown with optional monitor and ALR IDE CD-ROM Drive

Value priced below 60's. $1795

Equipped with Intel's* new 75-MHz Pentium™ processor, the ALR® EVOLUTION X/75™ outperforms 60-MHz Pentium systems by as much as 27%. Factor in its Plug 'n' Play PCI local bus and low starting price of only $1795, and you'll gladly discover that ALR has raised the standard for entry-level Pentium performance.

The new Intel 75-MHz Pentium processor uses advanced 3.3-volt technology to deliver power more efficiently than earlier 5-volt processors. To take full advantage of this processor, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75's award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture incorporates 256-KB of high-performance memory cache into an ultra-efficient cache/memory design. And this is just the beginning.

Using the enhanced Mode 3 PCI/IDE interface, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 delivers up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology and will support future 8.4-GB IDE drives. Thanks to ALR's dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's more than enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

With its PCI Plug 'n' Play technology, the EVOLUTION X/75 makes adding new adapters and components easier than ever before. And there's plenty of expansion capabilities to do just that. Sporting three PCI and five ISA expansion slots, plus three 5¼" and three 3½" drive bays, this system rivals the expansion capabilities of many full size towers.

To experience the next generation of Pentium computing, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call our toll-free number.

ALR EVOLUTION X/75

- *75-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology*
- *8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board*
- *Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/Write-back cache*
- *Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot); PCI Plug 'n' Play Technology*
- *Three 5¼" and three 3½" Storage Bays*
- *200 Watt Power Supply*

Starting at $1795

5 STAR RATING

*Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty– 5 year/15 months with one year of on-site service for free**.*

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.

10 YEARS 1981 1991 — A Leader in PC Display Innovations

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

800-444-4ALR

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE – GO ALRINC. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

Shop Talk

Forget About the Memory

After purchasing a scanner for my 66-MHz Pentium computer, I decided to increase the RAM for better color resolution on large images at 2400 dots per inch. In the August 1994 issue of *PC World*, I saw an advertisement for California Memories Plus of Tustin, California. The ad listed the memory chips I needed, and since I live close by I went to the local outlet and ordered 192MB of RAM for $6712.83 (including credit for the 32MB already installed in my PC). The salesperson told me that the chips weren't in stock but that he would order and install them, so I left my multimedia computer with him. Two days later, a representative called and asked me to bring in my new scanner and all the documentation for my PC so he could test everything and make sure that it all worked together. Rather innocently, I did. During the more than eight weeks that followed, I left countless messages—to no avail.

I have now lost a total of $17,500, including the cost of the memory chips, scanner, and computer (which had a 1.8GB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a fax-modem, and other costly upgrades).

Rolfe O. Reinhart,
Fountain Valley, California

Editor's note: We received four letters over a two-month period from customers of California Memories Plus who were unable to get either the goods or the money that the company owed them. When we contacted it for an explanation, vice president Marty Shappard said that "the president of the company ran off with the money." At the time we first spoke with Shappard in November, he said he intended to repay all his customers. But when we called the company a few weeks later, no one answered the phones—and Reinhart's problem remained unresolved.

Reinhart finally got his computer back, but it had been stripped of all the peripheral boards and memory. Despite many attempts to contact Shappard's attorney, he has not retumed our calls.

Making Good From Mad

I bought an Intel 14.4 internal fax-modem, assuming that I could use it at 14.4 kbps. But despite all my attempts to correct the problem, I could send faxes only at 9600 bps.

Frustrated, I attempted to fax a description of my problem to Intel so it could send me directions on how to rectify the problem. After 6 hours and I don't know how many attempts to fax my question to the number Intel provided, I discovered that the number no longer receives faxes. I am giving up on my Intel 14.4 fax-modem and on Intel.

Stephen Kirkpatrick, New Orleans

Editor's note: We forwarded Kirkpatrick's letter to Intel, and a representative promptly contacted him to help set up his modem so it would fax at 14.4 kbps. But Kirkpatrick had already returned his Intel modem and purchased another brand. Anxious to repair his opinion of Intel, the representative proceeded to solve an unrelated system upgrade problem. The extra effort paid off: Kirkpatrick told us he felt

that Intel went beyond the call of duty in its effort to satisfy a customer.

As for the nonworking fax number, Intel discontinued fax support in August 1994, noting that it was a slow method of answering questions. Customers should call 503/629-7000 with technical questions.

Out in the Cold?

I purchased a used Toshiba laptop from an out-of-state seller who assured me he had used the unit for only a short time, but had to sell due to a change of job. The unit arrived in the original box with what appeared to be all the manuals and accompanying documentation. It looked new.

Within two months, however, the display stopped working properly, and a search through the documentation revealed no warranty card or registration. I had no bill of sale and could no longer track down the seller, since he had relocated. Uh-oh.

I posted a message on the Toshiba forum on CompuServe and called the company. That got me through to several helpful people, including a manager who was able to determine the age of the laptop and authorize a local service center to make the necessary repairs—under full warranty.

Support of this kind is what makes loyal and repeat customers.

Hal Skurnick, Chappaqua, New York

Holiday Blues

During the holiday season, one computer company—Ares Industries—quietly closed its doors, and another—Swan Technologies—filed for bankruptcy protection.

Swan, which is based in Marlborough, Massachusetts, voluntarily filed for Chapter 11 on December 6 but continued to do business as usual. At press time, Zenith Data Systems (ZDS) had finalized plans to purchase Swan, though it was still too early to predict what continued-support arrangements ZDS would make. Swan has sold computers since 1984, making it a veteran in the cutthroat mail-order-PC business.

Ares Industries (formerly known as Ares Microdevelopment) of Farmington, Michigan, posted a farewell message in America Online's Hardware forum on December 19. The letter, posted by screen name "Ares CEO," stated that Ares Industries would "cease business operations" on December 21 and plaintively remarked that "there's no room for the 'small guy' in today's computer industry, and quality simply can't compete with the 'big guys'' pricing." Immediate reaction to the farewell letter ranged from anxiety to outrage over unresolved problems with Ares systems.

Ares also posted a contact list on America Online of the manufacturers of its systems' components (to locate this file, use the keyword **hardware**, then choose *software libraries, other hardware files,* and *technums*).

On December 23, Ares filed Chapter 7 in U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Detroit.

Shop Talk *is written and researched by* PC World *Associate Editor Christina Wood with assistance from Reader Liaison Peggy Nauts. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one?* Consumer Watch *wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish the letters with the broadest interest.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

There's no law that says you can't find a better way of doing things. Just ask an attorney. "By switching to Microsoft® we've reduced our training time," says Managing Partner Tim Klashke. "Our attorneys as well as our temps can begin using Microsoft Word right away, even if they're used to other software." Why? Because of Word's intuitive icons and special help functions. Like its Help for WordPerfect® Users feature, which automatically tells you the corresponding

VS SQUANDER, WASTE & INEFFICIENCY

business SOURCE

[1-800-60-SOURCE]

Word function, so you can learn while you work. To build a case for improving the software you use, call Business Source. It's an information resource dedicated to helping you find plain-English answers to your business software questions. To make the transition to Microsoft even easier and hassle-free, we'll send you either our *Planning The Move* or our *Making The Move* kit. After you've weighed all the evidence, we think you'll reach the same verdict Shea, Kuffel & Klashke did.

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

LIVING LARGE

Choose Austin's Vista, and you'll combine multimedia enhancements with a sharp color display and stereo sound.

Screen image simulated for advertising purposes.

See Your Work on the Big Screen

It's a big world out there, and you've got to think big to stay ahead. Rely on Austin Direct's new Vista notebooks for larger, snappier screen images (10.4-inch TFT or 11.3-inch DSTN) that give you a better look at the big picture. Larger screens make graphics hit harder. And they make everything look better. Especially you. These enhanced portable multimedia presentation systems include a 16-bit, on-board sound module that's compatible with today's new multimedia software. Think big. Think Austin Direct's Vista large-screen notebook systems.

Vista: More Than Meets the Eye

And once you've seen the big picture, Vista gives you the horsepower to build big ideas. You'll start with 75MHz processing power (or upgrade to 100MHz/8MB RAM), 1MB of Video RAM, and a 32-bit, local-bus Windows accelerator as well as a built-in microphone jack and speaker jacks. With advanced power management features, these portable systems provide up to 40 percent longer battery life. Choose a Vista notebook PC from Austin Direct, and you can depend on a high-performance, user-replaceable, 340MB hard drive while you enjoy the convenience of an integrated pointing device, for precise cursor control.

Everyone Needs a Better Image

Austin Direct keeps a watchful eye toward improving your image. Once you've set up your Austin Direct system, count on lifetime tech support that's available any time – seven by twenty-four. Then there's lifetime BBS support that's convenient for downloading utility upgrades and tracking technical data. When you're building your organization, we have a range of full-featured PCs for business, and high-end computers for special applications and networking, as well as multimedia systems for home or office. We keep prices low – even in customized systems with optimized feature sets. And remember, each Austin Direct system is covered by a strong warranty that guarantees your technology investment.

NOTEBOOKS WITH MORE TO MEET YOUR EYE

Call Today for your free Austin Direct Catalog!

11.3" DSTN Display The Largest Available!

Business Audio and Voice Enabled!

810MB Hard Drive The Largest Available!

AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS

- Intel® 486 SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4MB or 8MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 262MB to 810MB IDE Drive. User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- Monochrome, DSTN, or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated Pointing Device
- EPP/ECP Parallel, 16650 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, VGA Ports
- Advanced Power Management
- **16-Bit Business Audio Features: Including Built-in Microphone and Speaker. External Jacks for Line In and Line Out. Windows Sound System software. Cylogic Voice User and external microphone for the true speech recognition.**

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

4MB RAM **$219**; 16MB RAM **CALL**; Docking Station **$259**; Car Adapter **$59**; MegaHertz PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem **$299**; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem **$199**; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter **$220**; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/ Modem **$135** (Only with system purchase.)

BUSINESS AUDIO

AUSTIN 486DX2-50 $1,999

- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 262MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio. Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $76/mo**

Best Buy!

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 $2,489

- 9.5" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 524MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $93/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 $3,469

- 9.5" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.3 lbs.
- **Lease $124/mo**

PC WORLD Feb 95

NEW AUSTIN VISTA

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 $2,549

- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $95/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 $2,809

- 11.3" DSTN Display
- 8MB RAM
- 524MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $105/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-100 $3,879

- 10.4" TFT Active Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Business Audio, Voice Enabled
- Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs.
- **Lease $139/mo**

NEW AUSTIN STEPLITE

AUSTIN 486SX-33 $1,499

- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM
- 262MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $58/mo**

Best Buy!

AUSTIN 486DX2-50 $1,999

- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM
- 262MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $77/mo**

AUSTIN 486DX4-75 $2,149

- 9.5" STN Display
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- External FDD
- Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs.
- **Lease $80/mo**

Austin DSTN and Active Matrix Color Notebooks

The New Austin Vista Large Screen Notebook with 11.3" DSTN Display

The New Lightweight Austin StepLite. Only 4.8 lbs. with Battery!

"Austin's Business Audio 4/100 flashed through our performance tests like no other notebook we've seen."

"This unit stacks up solidly on our Power Mobile PC's chart, and if performance is your top concern, look no further."

PC World, December 1994

CBG &H BEST BUY

BYTE

BYTE

intel inside

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

An IPC Technologies Company

800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Circle 22 on reader service card

PENTIUM DESKTOPS: HIGH-PERFORMANCE PCs FOR THE HIGH-POWERED PROFESSIONAL

Demand Austin's Enhanced Price/Performance Standard for Pentium Technology

MPC System-60

- Intel® 60MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- **16-Bit Sound Card and Speakers**
- **9600/2400 Fax Modem**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works
- **CD Titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, Gabriel Knight, Family Doctor, Consumer Survival Kit**

$1,999 Great Buy! Lease $74/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 425MB Hard Drive

$2,149 Lease $86/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 730MB Hard Drive

Multi-Media PC

Power System-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,029 Lease $75/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 425MB Hard Drive

$2,179 Best Buy! Lease $81/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 730MB Hard Drive

PC World Sept 94

Power System-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,399 Lease $89/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive

$2,959 Lease $110/mo.

- 16MB RAM
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 1GB Hard Drive

PC World Dec 94 · PC World Jan 95 · PC World Feb 95

Power System-100

- **Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor**
- 256KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$2,899 Best Buy! Lease $108/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 730MB Hard Drive

$3,699 Lease $133/mo.

- 16MB RAM
- 17" NI SVGA Monitor
- 1GB Hard Drive

" The overall performance of the Austin Power System 90 came closest to the Best Overall Winner because of its excellent Windows score."

"It is the best Windows performer of all the Pentiums that we put through the paces."

Byte Magazine, December 1994

intel inside

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

An IPC Technologies Company

800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

INTEL 486 DESKTOPS: THE PREFERRED CHOICE FOR MAINSTREAM BUSINESS

Austin's Genesis and Premier Systems Master All Office Applications

GENESIS DX2-50

- Intel® 486DX2/50 Processor
- 128KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- **16-Bit Sound Card and Speakers**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- Desktop Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works
- **CD Titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, Gabriel Knight, Family Doctor, Consumer Survival Kit**

$1,459 Lease $56/mo.

- 4MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 425MB Hard Drive

$1,679 Lease $64/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 540MB Hard Drive

Multi-Media PC

PREMIER 4100

- Intel 486DX4/100 Processor
- 256KB Cache
- **Quad-Speed CD ROM**
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- PCI Windows Accelerator with 1MB
- 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, and 4 ISA Slots
- Desktop Chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Works

$1,799 Best Buy! Lease $67/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 425MB Hard Drive

$1,949 Lease $72/mo.

- 8MB RAM
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 730MB Hard Drive

LEASING

Save Your Cash
Leasing all your Austin Direct computer systems helps you get the latest PC technology installed in your office with the smallest up-front payment. You (and your staff) enjoy enhanced productivity without tying up valuable capital resources. And your scheduled lease payments are calculated to fit your working budget, so you can manage your company's cash flow more effectively.

Flexible Leasing Options
It's easy to get started with an Austin Direct leasing program. For as little as one advance payment, Austin Direct's in-house leasing plan helps you put new computer equipment to work in a hurry. And you're not necessarily locked in to the same technology for the duration of the lease. When it's time to upgrade, you can work out an equipment exchange without going back to square one. When your organization requires a more comprehensive leasing program, select Austin Direct's Master Lease that covers all your leasing needs for an entire year.

HOW TO ORDER

Put Austin Direct to work for you. Here's how:

- To order, call 800-331-1501
- To order by fax, send to 512-454-1357
- For Corporate and Major Accounts, call 800-622-5506
- For government sales, call 800-833-4472

(Purchase orders accepted for qualifying accounts).

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Leasing is an easy way to get the most for your money when you're buying computer systems.
- Austin Direct accepts major credit cards, including MasterCard, VISA, and American Express. Mail orders can be paid by cashier's check or personal check with prior approval. Mail pre-paid orders to:

Austin Direct
2121 Energy Drive
Austin, Texas 78758

intel inside

"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."

PC World, January 1994

AUSTIN QUALITY

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

An IPC Technologies Company

800-331-1501

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547
For More Information By Fax: 800-341-7500

Ad Code: 1501

©1995 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

MEET THE MOUSE AS INDIVIDUAL AS YOU ARE. MOUSEMAN® SENSA.

- COMFORTABLE NATURAL DESIGN.
- ELIMINATE DOUBLE CLICKING. ASSIGN ALL DOUBLE CLICKS TO A SINGLE CLICK.
- COMPRESS TEDIOUS POINT AND CLICK COMMANDS TO THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON.
- COMES IN TWO TEXTURES YOU'LL WANT TO TOUCH AND FOUR LUXURIOUS SHADES.
- PLUG AND PLAY READY.
- MOUSEMAN ALSO COMES IN CLASSIC LOGIGRAY.

TO RECEIVE PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX, CALL **1-800-245-0000,** EXT. 4028.

Choose the MouseMan Sensa that fits your personality.

Circle 241 on reader service card

The Never-Ending Schedule

Setting up meetings can be more frustrating than trying to get a straight answer from the IRS. First you pick a time that might work. Then you leave voice-mail messages for everyone involved. Norman can make Tuesday at 4:30, but the only time Sue has open is Monday at 1:30. So you aim for Monday of the following week. Finally, you find a time everyone agrees on. All you need now is the conference room—which turns out to be booked.

Most businesses need to automate their group scheduling, but finding a software package that everyone will use and that does everything it needs to is easier said than done. This month Anne Salmon, human resources manager for the New Mexico Medical Review Association, a peer-review organization for medical professionals in Albuquerque, describes what she and her colleagues learned when they switched from paper calendars to an electronic group scheduler. —*Ed.*

MARK HANSEN

Anne Salmon, human resources manager of the New Mexico Medical Review Association

The Meeting-Go-Round

As human resources manager for a 52-person company, I don't have the luxury of a personal secretary to put meetings together for me. So I know what a pain it can be to organize collegial confabs. My company is in the business of performing medical review and claims administration services in an effort to ensure necessary, economical, and high-quality health care for New Mexico. I generally schedule five to ten meetings a week to discuss compensation, benefits, and other issues with prospective and existing employees and managers.

You might think that teaching courses in time management would give me an advantage. Not so. Even the most orderly person in the world can run into trouble when trying to arrange a meeting with busy people.

In the past, scheduling a meeting required half a dozen phone calls. I'd leave messages with the CEO, his secretary, and the other directors and managers, offering a few time options. If I ran into open schedules, setting up a meeting might take as little as 45 minutes. Some days, however, I would spend hours trying to round up participants. And finding a meeting site could be just as daunting. The CEO's secretary kept a schedule for the company's two conference rooms. If a room was booked when I needed it, I'd have to bargain with the people who had reserved it.

Naturally, spending so many hours on this task affected my work. Often I'd have to stay late because so much time had been eaten up playing phone tag.

Last April, our company decided to get organized. We agreed to purchase a personal information manager with group scheduling that could connect to our existing E-mail system. The idea was to provide everyone with a computerized calendar that would run on our 386 and 486 machines and allow us to schedule meetings in our conference rooms. Because we already used Lotus's cc:Mail, we felt it made sense to opt for Lotus's Organizer 1.1.

Organizing the Organization

Almost immediately we ran into problems. Organizer is fine for personal schedules, but it doesn't allow you to set up meetings on other employees' calendars. If the CEO was making appointments in his calendar, his secretary couldn't access it. If the secretary was working in his own calendar, the CEO could not get at it until the secretary closed it. And there was no way to reserve a conference room.

Frustrated by these limitations, we decided to look further. Our PC support manager gave a demo of Campbell Services' OnTime for Networks (800/345-6747), which would allow both the CEO and the secretary to use a calendar at the same time. The CEO was sufficiently impressed to buy the $1770 25-user package practically on the spot. Because ours is a benign dictatorship, everyone switched to OnTime.

During this experimentation with different software, I sat skeptically on the sidelines, clinging to my Franklin Planner. Though I was a fluent computer user, I dreaded not having my manual planner tucked under my arm. I also hated the idea of others looking at my personal schedule. Meanwhile, OnTime for Networks was catching on

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP® version 2.0

PC WORLD

WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.® This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® products allow you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory. Not compatible with files created by PKZIP.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with most popular DOS languages. Separate DOS, Windows, OS/2 32-bit and Win32 versions are available!

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Experts®

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKZIP - $47 PKLITE - $46 PKLITE Professional - $146
PKWARE Data Compression Library: for DOS - $275 for Windows - $350
for OS/2 - $350 for Win32 (specify for Alpha, Intel or PowerPC) - $350

Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 per package overseas. Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax. Check or Money Order in US Funds, drawn on a US bank in the US, the American Express Card, VISA and MasterCard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW3/95

Circle 212 on reader service card

around the office. Our network administrator had installed it so the calendar appeared as soon as we turned on our computers. When I saw I was being scheduled for meetings, I'd dutifully copy the information into my Franklin Planner. But I soon realized I was duplicating my effort.

I decided to swallow my pride and learn the program, which turned out to be a simple matter. To my relief, I found I had worried needlessly about my privacy. Although I can see the times when others aren't available, I can't see *what* they're doing unless they make the information public.

On-Screen Scheduling

Now I spend my time doing real work instead of scheduling meetings. Rather than playing phone tag, I click on an icon to access people's calendars or to see the times conference rooms are reserved. I can see a list of people on the network and select those whose schedules I want to view. To see when they have free time, I just click OK to display all the calendars in a grid.

To send a request for a meeting, I click on Add Group Message and type the message in a dialog box; I can add a personal note as well. Then I go into the Category list and select Meeting or Appointment; a button gives me a list of all the personnel on the network, from which I select the people I want to invite. When I click on OK, OnTime sends out the message.

Among other blessings, I no longer worry whether someone has seen my message: The RSVP function informs me who has checked in. Currently our network administrator is setting up a remote capability so I'll be able to access the system from my home office. Meanwhile, I print my schedule and take a hard copy with me.

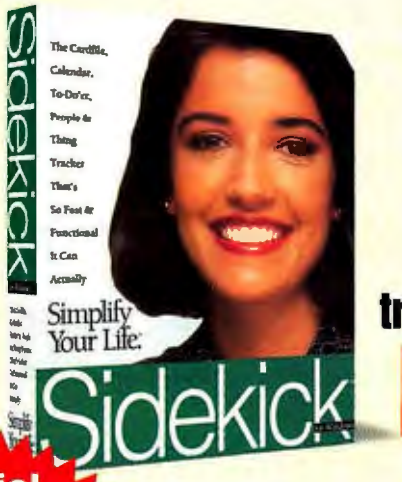
Just because I've switched to a computer-based scheduler, however, doesn't mean I've surrendered my Franklin Planner. Where else would I stash my credit cards?

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you—we pay $300 for published columns. See page 12 for contact information.*

Limited time offer

The #1 Windows database has a new Sidekick



Buy Paradox and get Sidekick and a training video FREE

Simple to learn

"The hands down best Windows database"

—*InfoWorld*, July 1994

Special Offer $99.95* for both products

Easy to use

"Sidekick stands out from the rest"

—*Wall Street Journal*, June 1994

New Paradox 5.0, the best just got better!

Now our Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to apply the power of Paradox® to accomplish any task. Our on-line Experts™ guide you step-by-step in creating professional forms, reports, and labels. And Paradox is the only database that supports OLE 2.0 client and server, making it better integrated with PerfectOffice and Microsoft Office, than any other Windows database. Whether you need to create invoices, catalog your music collection, or organize your customers and contacts—it's simple...Paradox does it for you!

New Paradox Training Video

The training begins right out of the box with a free *Learn Paradox for Windows Today!* video to teach you all you need to know about getting started with Paradox 5.0 for Windows. And act now, because this offer is only good from October 15 to January 31, 1995, so call Borland or your local dealer today!

***$99.95 for existing owners of Paradox for DOS or Windows after $30.00 manufacturer's rebate; dealer prices may vary.**

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7955.1

New Sidekick simplifies your life!

Sidekick is the all-in-one personal organizer that's so fast, functional, and friendly, it helps you stay on top of everything you've got going on: your calender, your address book, your to-do lists—you're never more than a mouse-click away from your vital information.

Call Now or see your local dealer for this incredible offer: Paradox 5.0, Sidekick, and a training video for only...

$99.95* (a $199 value)

Offer good from October 15 to January 31, 1995

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9717

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Borland

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Circle 63 on reader service card

1. The logical way.
The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone, and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

2. The intelligent way.
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that makes even math and spelling cool. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more. SRP, $399.95

3. The take-no-prisoners way.
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like *Rebel Assault* and *SIM City 2000*. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

Six new ways to blast into multimedia.

4. The ultimate way.
Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more. Or get the same kit with an external CD drive in the Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ™ 16.
SRP, $599.95 EZ SRP, $749.95

5. The fastest way.
The Creative OmniCD™ 4x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. This quad-speed CD drive makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box. SRP, $549.95

6. The bogus way.
Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 110.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia iSs Creative

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster Logo is a registered trademark. Creative OmniCD, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 54 on reader service card

Can You Spot the Next Quicken?

It's popular these days for software entrepreneurs to state their fantasy in the following way: "We want to be the Quicken of (*insert category name here*)." In most cases, such a bold comparison is an insult to Intuit's great personal and small-business finance software. But not always.

Every so often, someone makes good on the promise. I've already written about Portable Software's QuickXpense, the expense-reporting software that reduces the hassle of tracking business travel costs. The second "almost Quicken" product I've seen is called Cashé, from Business Matters. Touted as "Quicken for CFOs," Cashé helps make sense of complicated corporate financial figures. Although designed (and priced) for corporate financial types, the program makes understanding complex financial issues much simpler than a spreadsheet ever could.

Non-CFOs will find Cashé useful for comparing annual reports. Business Matters also plans to publish comparison data so that a company can compare its performance with that of competitors or with industry averages. You'll also be able to factor various economic forecasts into what-if scenarios. Cashé lists for $1995.

Wall Street Journal Online

Dow Jones, publisher of the *Wall Street Journal*, has been a laggard in online services—charging too much and making its excellent data too difficult to access. Its newest service, called Personal Journal, is a step in the right direction: You get a personalized daily dose of the *Journal* online. Personal Journal, based on software developed for the ill-fated Microsoft WinPad platform, allows you to follow 10 companies or regular *Journal* features, along with 25 stocks. You also get world headlines, business news, sports scores, and worldwide weather reports. The software is very nice and for those who require a daily *Journal* fix, alleviates the guilt of not having spent enough time skimming the newsprint version every day. Its price was not set at press time.

Hardbody Software

Pete Peterson, who led WordPerfect during its glory days, is back in the software business, this time with a title he paid $500,000 to develop because he wanted to use it himself. Life Form is a health and fitness program that promises "total personal health management"—and it pretty much succeeds. It's great for keeping track of what you've eaten, your blood pressure and body measurements, and how much exercise you've done. It has nine sections: general information, food, exercise, measurements, chemistry, ratings, history, graphs, and reports. The user interface makes it easy to use as much of the program as you like.

Life Form comes with the most complete database of foods—including brand-name and fast-food items—I've seen. And the new nutrition labels on food packages make it easy to add items, create recipes, and build menus.

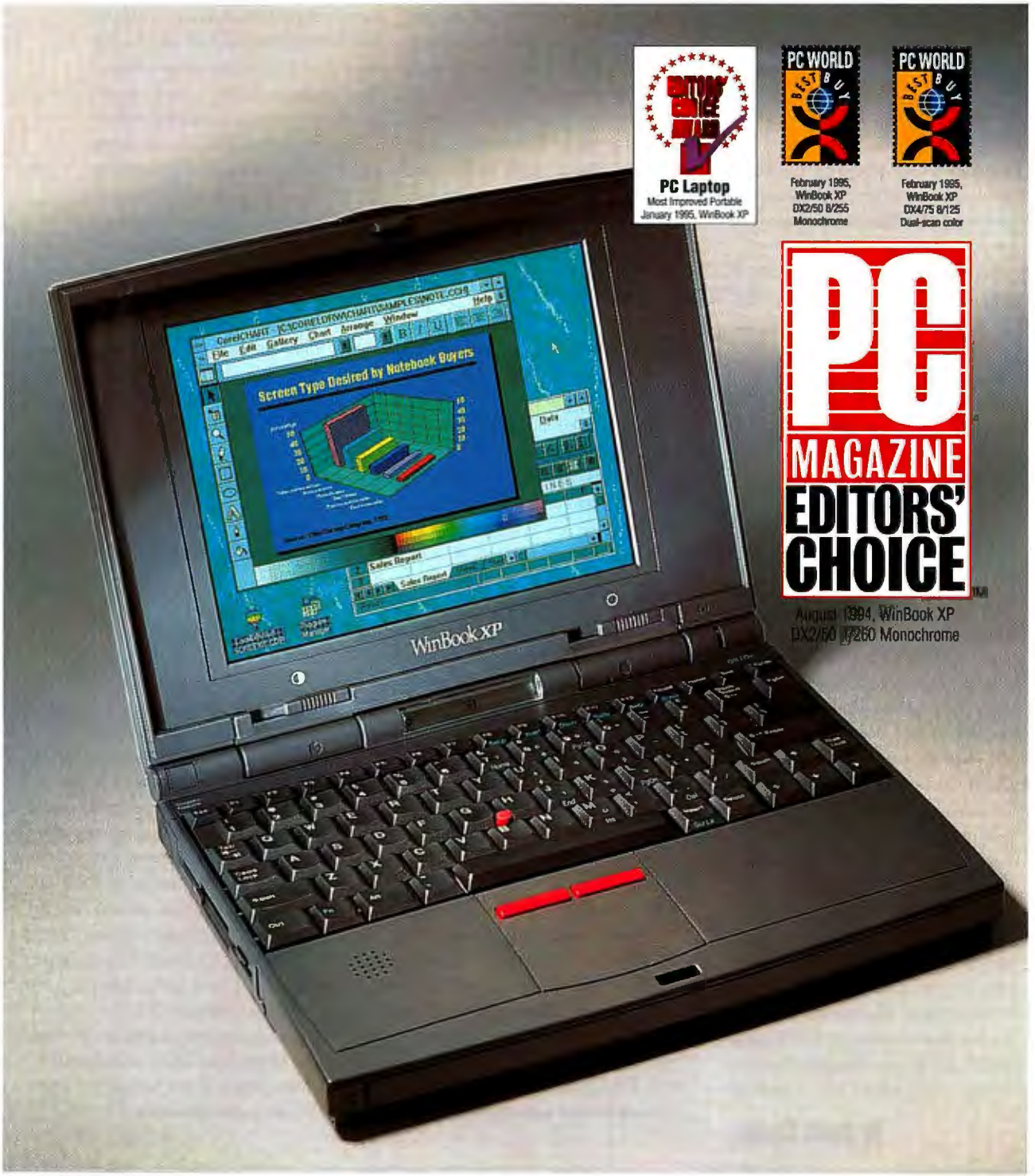
The program is due out this spring and is likely to change a bit between the beta I played with and the final release. I'm hoping for more educational content and for sport-specific versions in the future. Nevertheless, Life Form is the first serious software tool I've seen for people who want to take more responsibility for their health and well-being. Life Form, from Fitnesoft, should be available on the street for $49, and it's covered by a 90-day money-back guarantee.

- **Cashé** $1995; Business Matters; 617/899-8700
  Reader service no. 784
- **Personal Journal;** Dow Jones & Co.; 800/203-0706
  Reader service no. 785
- **Life Form** $49; Fitnesoft; 801/221-7777
  Reader service no. 786

By David Coursey

If you'd like to do multimedia presentations, but you find PowerPoint and Freelance Graphics lacking and you aren't ready for "professional" tools, here's a tip: Consider Gold Disk's Astound. It does much more than the standard presentation tools do but is almost as easy to use...After a long dry spell, I've started to see cool notebook computers again. My favorites are the Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 600 (which I've been carrying around lately) and the new subnotebooks from, of all people, Digital Equipment Corporation...If you can possibly justify the cost of a fast communications connection, get one. I've just set up an ISDN connection at home, and the difference between using dial-up 14.4-kbps connections and cruising at about 118 kbps is as staggering as you'd expect. The problem is that these connections are still relatively expensive. The cost: about $1000 in hardware, a $400 installation fee, $80 a month for service, and a penny-a-minute connect fee.

Don't take our word for what a great value and performer the WinBook *XP* is. Read what the experts have to say:



PC WORLD "Exceptional battery life, fast, lightweight, low price, modular design" *PC WORLD*, Systems Top 20, Feb. 1995

PC MAGAZINE "...the two DX4/100-based portables from WinBook Computer deliver three things that every buyer wants: attractive features, top performance, and a competitive price." "Both units posted extremely competitive scores in our tests." *PC MAGAZINE*, Cover Story: Color Portables. Jan. 1995

"With plenty of processing power, (and) enough battery life to handle a transcontinental flight easily,...the WinBook XP...is a value winner." "...the WinBook XP is the lightest full-size notebook in the roundup; it also had excellent battery life..., optional audio and a good price..."

PC MAGAZINE, Cover Story: Notebooks, Aug. 1994

LapTop COMPUTER MAGAZINE "...WinBook has gone on to offer a notebook that everyone seems to want. The reason is simple: value."

PC LAPTOP, 1994 Editor's Choice Awards, Jan. 1995

"The WinBook XP is a color notebook that's designed well, feels sturdy and offers great value." *PC LAPTOP*, Review: WinBook XP, Dec. 1994

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "The WinBook XP represents the best kind of innovation in the rapidly changing field of notebook computers. It keeps the best of proven technologies, such as a sharp display, and complements them with new technologies, such as those employed to stretch battery life. The long battery life makes it a good choice for anyone who needs a basic notebook that also delivers solid performance."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE, WinLab First Impressions, Dec. 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER "In terms of value,...(the WinBook XP) ranks above many famous-name notebooks. And in terms of pointing devices, it's definitely got them out-numbered." "...if you're looking for a well-equipped, wallet pleasing portable, the WinBook XP deserves a spot on your short list." "...the WinBook with modem is $700 less than a comparably equipped, modemless (Dell Latitude XP) 475C."

COMPUTER SHOPPER, PC Reviews, Nov. 1994

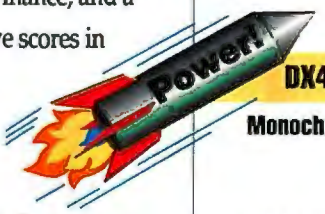
Choose the standard dual-button pointing stick or add an optional 19mm dual-button trackball or touchpad!

STANDARD POINTING STICK

OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD

WinBook® XP

Highest quality, best features, lowest price!



DX4-100 Now Available

Monochrome & TFT also available

SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHZ OR OTHER MODELS INCLUDE 486 DX4-100MHZ
- 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS.OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB (EXPANDS TO 16MB OR 32MB RAM)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL

intel inside — We use only genuine Intel microprocessors in our quality computer systems.

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

$1999
- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual-scan color display
- 4MB RAM/130MB HD

$2499
- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual-scan color display
- 8MB RAM/340MB HD

$2799
- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz
- Dual-scan color
- 8MB RAM
- 520MB HDD
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- DOS & Windows

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Use your MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only.

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

Call toll-free to order, 1-800-254-7808

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm • 1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

Circle 197 on reader service card

OS/2 WARP VS. WINDOWS NT 3.5

Is Buying Either Better Than Waiting for Windows 95?

Edited by Russell Glitman

Tired of waiting for Windows 95? Both IBM's OS/2 Warp 3 and Microsoft's Windows NT Workstation 3.5 give you the advantages of a 32-bit operating system—reliability, true multitasking, long file names—right now. But is either of them a better choice than Windows 95?

The two programs are very different. While Warp is aimed at the average user and can run in only 4MB of RAM, NT is targeted at power users with heavy security, reliability, or networking needs. And it's big, requiring at least 12MB of RAM.

After looking at beta releases of both products last year, we finally had the chance to compare the two based on shipping versions. One important discovery we made is that neither operating system is satisfactory if you consider speed to be important. Both of these programs proved slower at running Windows applications than Windows for Workgroups.

There's a good chance you'll be able to install either system without problems, but it's far from a given. That's because 32-bit protected-mode operating systems need their own 32-bit protected-mode drivers for your hardware peripherals, and neither NT nor OS/2 drivers are as plentiful as those for DOS and Windows. On the Micron Pentium-90 system we used, we encountered driver problems with both operating systems, although we found fixes on CompuServe.

Running under Warp, Micron's Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM graphics card couldn't get us anything better than standard VGA. The computer came with a video driver for OS/2 2.1, but the instructions for installing the driver didn't work in Warp. In Diamond's CompuServe forum, we found updated instructions in a message from a Diamond support representative.

With Windows NT, the problem was with the Mitsumi CD-ROM drive. Since NT itself comes on a CD-ROM, completing the installation without the new driver would have been an incredible hassle. Luckily, we found the driver in CompuServe's CD-ROM vendor forum.

Windows 95, by the way, probably won't have this problem. Unlike OS/2 Warp and NT, Windows 95 will work with DOS's and Windows 3.1's 16-bit real-mode drivers as well as with its own 32-bit protected-mode drivers. The downside is that real-mode drivers pull Windows 95 out of protected mode and make it more susceptible to crashes.

If you can't stand another day living with Windows 3.1 and crave the advantages of a 32-bit operating system, you now have two choices. But be warned—it's a decision not to be made lightly.

What about the user interface? If you use Windows, NT will fit like an old glove. The interface is almost identical to Windows 3.1's.

OS/2 Warp follows all the latest theories on good user-interface design yet still manages to be counterintuitive. For instance, you can print a file by simply dragging it to the printer icon—once you've gotten used to the idea of dragging objects with the right mouse button.

Warp's interface is built around an object-oriented desktop, which is a directory where you can put files, folders (directories), and programs, as well as *shadows*—links to files, folders, or directories that are located elsewhere on your hard drive. (Windows 95 will use a similar approach, including a linking feature called Shortcuts.) Warp also has a new LaunchPad, which resembles any one of a dozen cheap Windows shells and gives you easy access to frequently used programs.

Breaking News

FIRST APPLE CLONES: Apple is licensing its Macintosh System 7.5 operating system, a move that paves the way for the first Macintosh clone systems. As of mid-January, Apple had announced two licensees. Power Computing Corporation, which is partly owned by PC maker Olivetti, will sell Mac clones by mail order beginning in March. Power Computing will also sell Mac motherboards to computer vendors, opening the door for other vendors to enter the market. Radius, maker of monitors for Apple computers, will offer high-end Mac clones designed specifically for video editing. The Radius and Power Computing systems will use PowerPC processors.

MODEMS FOR RELIABLE WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: Rockwell International released its first cellular digital packet data (CDPD) V.32bis modem chip set. Rockwell expects vendors to ship modems using the chip set in June or July. The products should cost between $400 and $600, says Mark Chapman, a Rockwell product manager. CDPD uses the existing cellular phone network to send information, such as E-mail and faxes, in short bursts at speeds up to 19.2 kbps.

TCI BUYS INTO MICROSOFT NETWORK: Tele-Communications, Incorporated, the nation's largest cable television operator, has acquired a 20 percent stake in The Microsoft Network, Bill

(continued on page 49)

LEFT: JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE: JEFFREY PELO

But Warp's object-based approach is botched by the clumsy way the OS handles the day-to-day details. For instance, when you minimize a window, it disappears—hiding in a folder where the uninformed would never think to look for it. And some aspects of setting up the LaunchPad are as difficult to figure out as an Agatha Christie novel.

Both OS/2 Warp and NT allow long file names, so you can finally save a file as "Letter to Murray about Alice" instead of LETMUAL.DOC. (Actually, in NT you'd have to call it "Letter to Murray about Alice.doc," but the principle's the same.) You can even use long file names in a DOS drive partition (though in Warp you won't see long file names with the DIR command), with the operating system tracking both the long name you give a file and an abbreviation that DOS can understand. This greatly speeds up finding the right file and is one of the best things about both Warp and NT.

Can I Get My Work Done?

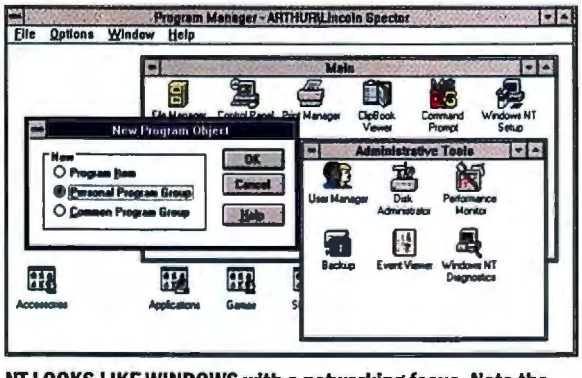
An operating system that can't run your applications is like a Mercedes-Benz without an engine—it might look nice, but who cares? Both Warp and NT run DOS programs just fine. The issue is how well they run Windows apps, and whether many new apps will be designed to take full advantage of the NT or Warp environments.

There are two ways to run Windows 3.1 applications in a 32-bit environment: You can put each one in its own isolated area (called a virtual machine, or VM), which will protect the application from other programs but demand copious amounts of RAM. Or you can run all the apps in one VM, conserving RAM but running the risk that one bad app might take down the rest.

OS/2 Warp wisely gives you the choice—you can set up a Windows application to run either in a communal virtual machine or by itself. No Microsoft operating system does that: Windows NT trades conservation for reliability, and Windows 95 will make the opposite trade-off.

Both Warp and NT sacrifice speed when running Windows apps, although NT is by far the worse. Warp outperformed NT by a wide margin in our WordPerfect for Windows test, coming in only 10 percent slower than Windows for Workgroups, compared to NT's 85 percent. In our 1-2-3 for Windows tests, however, NT came out the winner, if being 45 percent slower than Windows can in any way be called a victory. OS/2 Warp was about 67 percent slower.

At press time few major 32-bit applications have been developed for either operating system. There's Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2, but it lacks some features of the Windows version—including 1-2-3's Version Manager and the Approach database program (although Lotus promises that the features of SmartSuite for OS/2 and Windows 95 will sync up better in future releases). Not surprisingly, a version of Mi-



NT LOOKS LIKE WINDOWS with a networking focus. Note the title bar and option to create common program groups.

FEATURES COMPARISON

Which Operating System Is Best for You?

● Yes
○ No

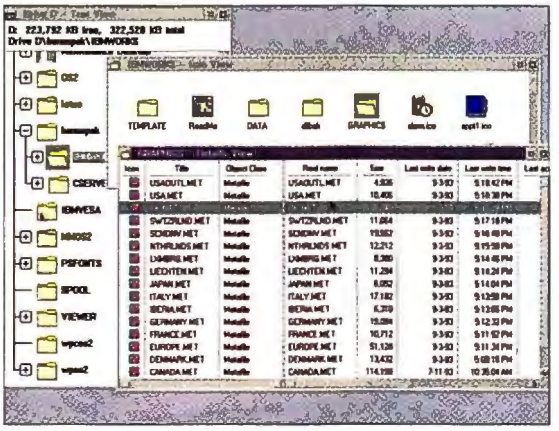
	OS/2 Warp[3]	Windows NT 3.5	Windows 3.11	Windows 95[1]
Standard features				
Street price	under $80[2]	$99[3]	$150	under $100[4]
RAM required	4MB	12MB	4MB[5]	4MB[4]
Minimum installation	35MB	75MB	6MB	about 30MB[4]
User interface				
Object model	●	○	○	●
Long file names	●[6]	●	○	●
Drag-and-drop printing and deletions	●	○	○	●
Applications supported				
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows 3.1 applications				
Together in one virtual machine	●	○	●	●
Each in its own virtual machine	●	●	○	○
OS/2 2.x applications	●	○	○	○
Full Windows 32-bit applications	○	●	○	●
Windows 95 applications	○	●	○	●
Applications included				
Business applications	●	○	○	●
Internet connection	●	●	○	●
Peer-to-peer network	○	●	○	●

[1] Not shipping at press time.
[2] About $130 with Windows 3.1.
[3] Windows 3.1 upgrade; otherwise $279 to $319.
[4] Microsoft estimates.
[5] 2MB without 386-specific functions.
[6] Except at DOS prompt.

crosoft Office for NT is also available, although it comes with the 16-bit, Windows 3.1 version of PowerPoint.

New, 32-bit applications are more responsive than the old, 16-bit ones, and that's the one key difference between the NT version and the Windows 3.11 version of Office. Thanks to NT's *multithreading* ability (multitasking within an application), I was able to return almost instantly to editing a document I was printing. To get the advantage of multithreading, you need both a 32-bit application and a 32-bit operating system.

Neither Warp nor NT ever crashed on me, even when I had five or six applications going at once; that's a lot more than I can say for Windows 3.1. And programs really did work in the background. In both Warp and NT, I could download files or format floppies instead of staring dully at the screen, waiting for the computer to finish working.



FILE MANAGEMENT IN OS/2 is tough. Tree, icon, and table-like detail views confuse more than they inform.

A Surprise in Every Box

These days operating systems come with extra programs to tempt you into buying them. Not that these goodies alone are worth the hassles and risks of upgrading your operating system, but they can help you decide a close choice. For instance, both Warp and NT come with Internet access tools, but Warp's are more complete and integrated. Windows NT's documentation doesn't even mention the Internet.

And Warp comes with plenty of other stuff, too. There's a modest word processor and spreadsheet, a very nice PIM, a CompuServe front end, and versions of FaxWorks and HyperAccess Lite. NT, on the other hand, comes with only the same old accessories that Windows users have come to know and hate, plus a few safety-oriented utilities and a tape backup program.

32 Bits for More Than $4

Which is the winner? Neither one. They both run today's 16-bit applications slower than Windows. But if you must have a 32-bit operating system, here's the score: OS/2 Warp takes less hard disk space, it's cheaper, and it comes with a useful bundle of business programs and a great suite of Internet tools. On the other hand, you already know how to use NT, and it's a safe bet that it will run more future applications. Me, I'm waiting for Windows 95.

—Lincoln Spector

OS/2 Warp 3, Windows NT 3.5

These two 32-bit operating systems provide true multitasking, but performance drags.

OS/2 Warp 3

Key Features: Internet access
- Bundled business applications
- Long file name support

Street Price: Under $80
Availability: Immediate
IBM, 800/342-6672

Windows NT 3.5

Key Features: Windows interface
- Long file name support

Street Price: Windows 3.1 upgrade $99; otherwise $279 to $319
Availability: Immediate
Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400
Reader service no. 796

JEFFREY PELO

Breaking News

(continued from page 47)

Gates's upcoming foray into the world of online services. The TCI/Microsoft deal is the latest in a series of technology trysts involving online services and cable companies. The reason for the pairing? Cable companies can market online access to their subscribers, while online services get the high-speed bandwidth of cable networks—essential for transmitting video and other multimedia services to subscribers. Meanwhile, Intel and other companies are currently testing "cable modems" that will link the PC to cable networks.

MEDIA VISION EMERGES FROM BANKRUPTCY: Media Vision has emerged from bankruptcy under an agreement that frees the number-two maker of PC sound boards from the bulk of its outstanding debt by issuing new stock to its creditors—thus converting its debt into equity. Media Vision will continue to sell multimedia kits and other hardware, including its Reno portable CD-ROM drives, Pro 3D sound cards, and a new PCMCIA audio card. The Fremont, California, firm has sold its CD-ROM software operations—which produced last year's Critical Path—and will discontinue its Pro Graphics series of graphics boards.

CAERE-CALERA MERGER IS FINAL: Despite an ongoing U.S. Justice Department inquiry, Caere reports that its

(continued on page 51)

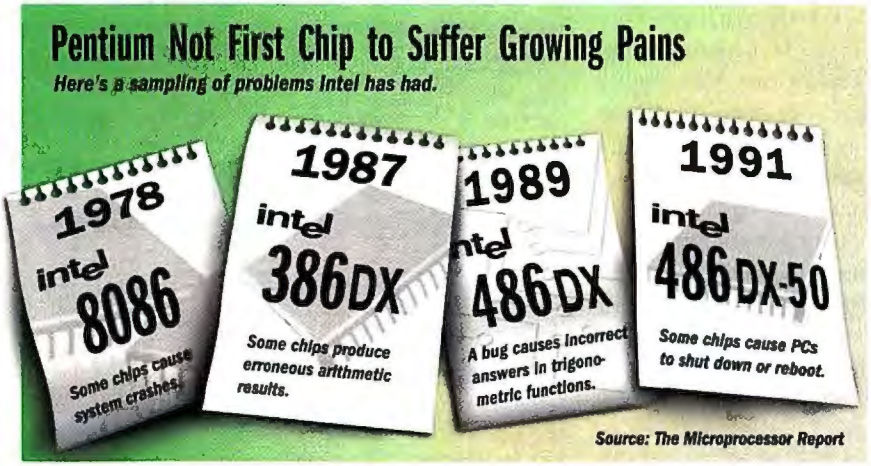
Pentium Flaw: A Wake-Up Call?

When news of a flaw in Intel's Pentium chip grabbed national attention a few months ago, the ensuing public uproar made the computer industry sit up and take notice. Consumers were furious over the way Intel executives handled what the company characterized as a minor bug that would only rarely affect a very small percentage of users. Eventually even Intel realized it had to bow to the power of the new generation of PC users and replace the chip, no questions asked.

The message from consumers was clear: Improve the quality of your products and respond quickly to problems if you want our business.

It was a dramatic change in perception for the industry. For years MIS veterans and experienced computer users were conditioned to expect bugs in new hardware and software and to deal with inconveniences such as software patches. But the installed base of computer users is growing rapidly, and the newcomers aren't so patient. Suddenly the risks associated with introducing buggy products are huge. Analysts say vendors will be forced to reevaluate their marketing claims, product testing, and product cycles. "Amen," say users we talked to—novices and veterans alike.

"I'm not willing to compromise on quality. I am willing to wait," says Michael Polikoff, a senior technology officer at a large New York City bank. Vendors will lose customers unless they introduce stable products, he says.



Industry Listens and Learns

On the same day Intel announced that it would replace defective Pentium chips, Microsoft said it would again delay shipment of its Windows 95 operating system, with a new target release date of August. Coincidence or smart marketing? Microsoft's delay was overshadowed by Intel's woes, but the two events aren't related, says Microsoft's Windows 95 group product manager, Rogers Weed. Still, the message behind the delay is clear: Bill Gates knows he has to get it right the first time—because this generation of consumers may not give him a second chance.

"The Pentium problem has heightened awareness, and customers are going to become much more aggressive about demanding a correction now that they see what Intel has done," says Jeff Silverstein, editor and publisher of the *Software Industry Bulletin.*

Based on its own experience, Microsoft is also more mindful than ever of bugs. The Redmond, Washington, giant has had its share of bruises: Because of problems

GORDON STUDER

The Joke's on Intel

Question: How many Pentium designers does it take to screw in a lightbulb?

Answer: 1.99904274017, but that's close enough for nontechnical people.

That's a sample of the tenor of messages that traversed the Internet in December, as the Pentium flaw rattled public confidence in both Intel and computer technology. As in any crisis, people found comfort in humor, and out of the online angst came a number of wry jokes. Here are some of the best.

Q: According to Intel, the Pentium conforms to IEEE standards 754 and 854 for floating-point math. If you fly in aircraft designed using a Pentium, what is the correct pronunciation of IEEE?

A: *Aaaaaaaiiiiiiiiieeeeeeeeeeee!*

Q: What's another name for the "Intel Inside" sticker they put on Pentium systems?

A: The warning label.

Q: What do you get when you cross a Pentium PC with a research grant?

A: A mad scientist.

ranging from the miserably buggy DOS 4.0 to the flawed DoubleSpace feature in DOS 6.0, the company has taken its share of knocks. Now that Microsoft has seen the fuss that 4 million to 6 million Pentium users can kick up, it surely doesn't want to upset 60 million Windows users.

The kind of consumer uprising Intel has witnessed can bloom easily today, due in part to online services and the Internet. Accessible by millions, they provide an easy way for consumers to quickly compare information and band together. That puts additional pressure on vendors to be honest and respond rapidly to consumer complaints.

LONGER PRODUCT CYCLES would improve quality, argues ITT's Andy Kiolbasa.

Lasting Impact

NEC is one system vendor that says it has learned some lessons from the shock waves caused by the Pentium incident. "PCs are now a much larger part of people's everyday lives," says Murali Dharan, director of marketing for consumer PCs at NEC. "Hardware vendors have been able to get away with techie explanations of problems in the past. That doesn't work anymore. The onus is on the industry to wake up and admit we make appliances that people depend on for their everyday lives."

Dharan predicts we'll see a series of dramatic changes by hardware vendors to improve product quality. The first will be longer product cycles on home-oriented PCs to allow for more design time and more testing, and testing will become more rigorous, Dharan says. Second, marketing will change, with ads focusing less on features and more on building brand loyalty. Finally, companies will institute plans for dealing with flawed products. Just as General Motors has a system in place for product recalls, so too will computer companies.

As for the software market, many buyers wish product cycles would become longer. "I'd love to get a piece of software that doesn't have bugs," says Andy Kiolbasa, manager of end-user computing at ITT Fluid Technologies, a manufacturing company in Morton Grove, Illinois. He's willing to wait for new versions of applications that deliver major improvements rather than two or three small new features. "I would prefer greater leaps at longer distances," he says.

Kiolbasa's wish probably won't come true this year. Vendors are going to have to be very careful of bugs as they release new applications designed to run with Windows 95. If that means cutting features or delaying them, companies will do it. "Features that are requested by customers but cause problems and open the floodgate for quality control problems may be left out," says the *Software Industry Bulletin*'s Silverstein.

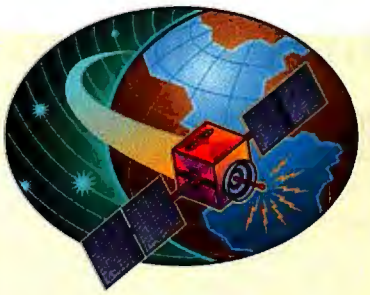
The risk in having longer product cycles is a slowdown in technological innovation. But the competitive nature of the computer business makes that unlikely, especially when it comes to hardware, which has become increasingly price driven.

All this genuflection to quality has one potential downside: Products may cost more due to increased testing and support for consumer-oriented systems. But that's a price users say they are willing to pay.

The users we talked to all said it's time the computer industry improved quality. "I think they realize we're a lot more hip than we used to be," says Polikoff.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

PHOTO: MICHAEL ABRAMSON; ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO



Breaking News

(continued from page 49)

merger with Calera is final. This means that 75 percent of the OCR market will be controlled by one company. Caere officials say the company will continue to market its OmniPage and Calera's WordScan OCR programs separately.

HP PRINTER PROBLEM: Some of Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet printers have developed an annoying paper handling problem. The printers' rubber rollers can become slick over time and may not pick up and feed paper consistently into the print mechanism. HP is offering a free paper-feed cleaning kit to fix the problem. In the United States, only DeskJet 550C and 560C, DeskJet 520, and DeskWriter 520 printers that were produced between June 1993 and March 1994 experience the problem, HP says. The affected units have serial numbers beginning with "US3" through "US43." None of these printers are still being sold through retail channels, HP says. The free paper-feed cleaning kit will be sent automatically to all customers who registered their printers with HP before July 1994 and may have one of the problematic units. Others may contact the company at 800/656-2324 or 510/657-1473 (fax) to get information or a free kit.

Edited by Randy Ross
Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, and Laurianne McLaughlin

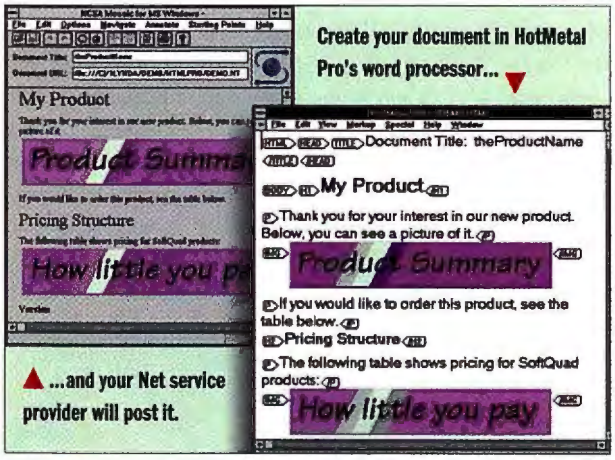
Here's How to Do Business on the Web

TEST DRIVE A new breed of software tools helps individuals and businesses quickly establish a presence on the World Wide Web—the multimedia portion of the Internet hailed as the Net's future. The tools take a programming task and reduce it to the relative simplicity of using a word processor.

While the Web is new, it's the fastest-growing segment of the Internet. Windows Web browsers such as Mosaic and Netscape allow you to interact with the Web and other Internet resources with point-and-click ease. In one stroke, the Web makes the Internet much easier to use and gives you the graphical tools to set yourself up as an information publisher.

All this Internet activity is creating a new medium. Managers are posting multimedia résumés to the Web, companies are creating electronic storefronts, museums are showing exhibitions. Even the Rolling Stones are there. The imagination may be the only limit to the medium.

Underneath all the flash, however, the Web is really just a set of hyperlinked multimedia elements that conform to a standard known as the Hyper Text Markup Language. HTML in turn is a subset of the Standard Generalized Markup Language, a once-obscure Department of Defense standard for cross-platform publishing. SGML also allows you to translate your core information onto other platforms, including CD-ROM. HTML documents can include audio, video, text, graphics, and tables, as well as links to resources like E-mail, Usenet news, and other Web sites.

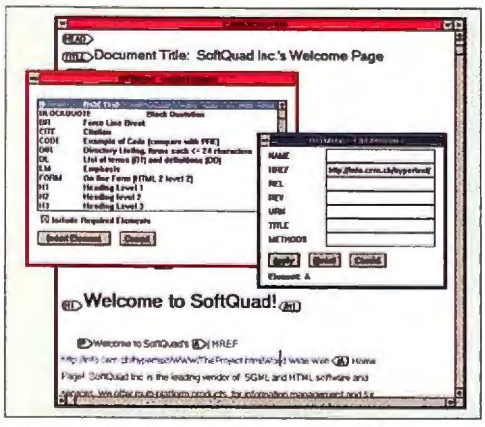


Up until now, creating multimedia documents for the Web was a time-consuming process: The author created the core text documents and then laboriously added codes for page layout and for multimedia and other types of links. But three new software products are designed to ease much of that labor.

Multimedia Home Page

The applications let you build multimedia Web documents on top of a Windows word processor platform. You E-mail the completed document to your service provider, who then puts it on the Web as your *home page*, a site that can contain its own information as well as links to information elsewhere on the Web and the Internet.

The first of the three applications to be released is HotMetal Pro from SoftQuad. (The name is a reference to the old hot-metal-type publishing days that, I'm sad to say, I recall). HotMetal is a complete Windows word processor, with a thesaurus and a spelling checker. It allows you to view embedded graphics as they appear on the Web and offers a visual table editor. And the $195 HotMetal interacts directly with Mosaic, the most popular Web browser, so you can edit source documents within Mosaic and use Mosaic within HotMetal to view works in progress. A variety of preformatted templates makes it a snap to get standard documents online quickly.



CREATING YOUR OWN home page on the Internet is a step-by-step process with HotMetal Pro.

At press time both Microsoft and Quarterdeck were preparing Web authoring add-ins for Word 6.0 for Windows; we'll look at them more closely next month. A beta version of the Microsoft product was not available, but the Quarterdeck HTML authoring tools were available in prerelease form. The Quarterdeck beta lacked the polish and depth of HotMetal but was easier to use, offering a good button bar and a thoughtful presentation of design tools.

What I find especially compelling about HotMetal is that it is just one part of a powerful suite of SGML document authoring and management tools from SoftQuad. In coming months, for example, new and revised Web browsers will provide full SGML capabilities, giving those who publish online much greater flexibility to incorporate multimedia.

—Joe Abernathy

HotMetal Pro

Software to set up shop on the Web.

Key Features: Mosaic interaction • Rules checking • Word processor • Templates

Pricing: $195

Availability: Immediate

SoftQuad, 800/387-2777, 416/239-4801

Reader service no. 792

REACH FOR THE STARS

SC-728SXL
17" Flat Screen
1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution
Mac Compatible

SC-528UXL
15" Flat Screen
1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution

SC-428UXL
14" 1,024 x 768 (75Hz) High Resolution

For generations, we have looked to the stars as symbols of that which cannot be reached. To be considered a star, one must display rare talent and ability to rise above the masses. While the average person may never literally reach the stars, it is possible to put one to work for you. ★ Consider the Samtron StarPower™ line of high resolution monitors. Featuring digital controls, flicker-free screens to ease eye strain and non-interlaced displays for edge to edge viewing, the entire line complies with EPA Energy Star™ standards. ★ In addition, every Samtron monitor comes with an unparalleled two year parts and three year labor warranty, adding up to heavenly performance at down-to-earth prices. ★ Contact your local dealer about the StarPower line. You won't even need a telescope to see them up close.

SAMTRON
MONITORS WITH STARPOWER™

The StarPower Line Features:

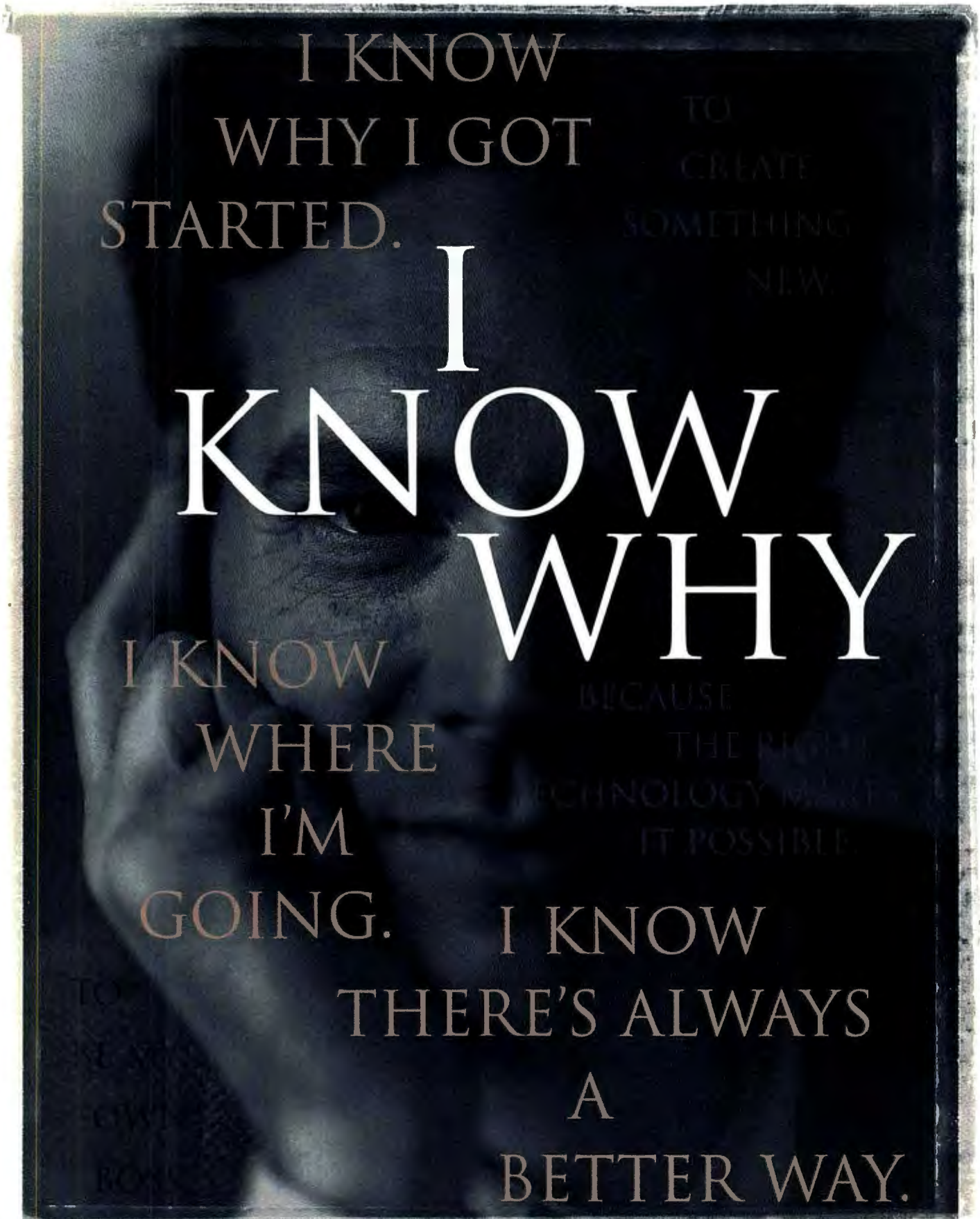
- *Super Fine Dot Pitch*
- *Low Emission, MPR II*
- *VGA, SVGA, XGA, VESA Compatible*
- *Multi-Scan*
- *Power Saving*

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

SAMTRON DISPLAYS, INC.
18600 BROADWICK STREET RANCHO DOMINGUEZ, CA 90220
TEL: (310) 537-7000 FAX: (310) 537-1033
TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON
DISTRIBUTORS: CANADA. TEL: (416) 858-3000
MEXICO. TEL: 011-525-325-0993

Circle 213 on reader service card

The EPA Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications subject to change without notice. VGA is a trademark of International Business Machines Co., Ltd. Screen is simulated.



© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. 1-800-60-SOURCE = 1-800-607-6872. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, Microsoft Access.

I NEED TO KNOW THE WAY.

WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT?

It's about your business. It's about technology. It's about getting ahead. Business Source from Microsoft® is an information resource dedicated to helping you find plain-English answers to all your software questions. And it's backed by hundreds of people, all on your side. Call and get detailed information on our complete line of business software. Hear how Microsoft is helping other growing businesses grow. Learn how to put the most powerful business software to work for you.

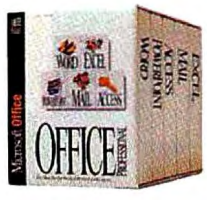
WHAT DO I GET?

A complete set of tools that will make the move to Microsoft easy and hassle-free. You get our *Planning The Move* kit, which includes a pre-planning checklist, information on hardware requirements, success stories about businesses that have already switched, and helpful product information. If you just purchased Microsoft Office, ask for our detailed *Making The Move* kit. Can't work something out? Call our Conversion Support Line and our product support staff will handle your problems over the phone. Need hands-on help? We'll be happy to give you the name of a professional Conversion Expert right in your neighborhood.

WHY SHOULD I CALL?

As long as you keep searching for better ways to manage your business, we'll keep providing the tools that let you do just that. With Microsoft Word for word processing, Microsoft Excel for your spreadsheet analysis, Microsoft PowerPoint® for presenting your ideas and Microsoft Access for database management. The result? Every presentation, report, spreadsheet, or letter you write will be that much easier, that much more effective, and that much closer to the vision you have of your company.

business SOURCE



[1-800-60-SOURCE]

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

and a Mail workstation license (Server and software must be acquired separately.) Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Micron's Millennia Proves to Be Fastest PC

TEST DRIVE CPUs have become so blindingly fast, it's hard for other components in a PC to keep up—including system memory. That's why Micron, a major system vendor and the only domestic memory chip manufacturer besides IBM, decided to build innovative memory technology into its new P100 Millennia system. The result? Nothing less than the fastest PC you can buy today.

When we fed the Millennia four Windows application benchmarks, it chewed them up in record time—a full 20 percent faster than the average 100-MHz Pentium system. Power users will have trouble resisting the Millennia's combination of muscular configuration and relatively low price: With 16MB of RAM, a 1.2GB IDE hard disk, a 256K secondary cache, a 15-inch monitor, a Diamond Stealth 64 video card with 2MB of VRAM, a SoundBlaster 16 sound card, and a Plextor quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, this screamer goes for $3695. With a 17-inch monitor it costs $3995.

TEST REPORT

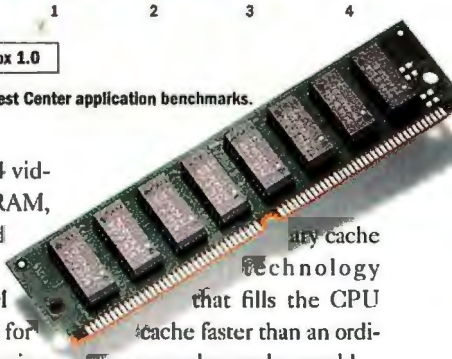
Micron's Millennia Is Top PC Performer

System	Price	RAM (MB)	Cache (K)	Windows application test times
Micron P100 Millennia	$3695	16	256	1:02 :26 :50 :41
Micron P100 PCI PowerStation	$3548	16	256	1:06 :32 :59 :56
Average of three P-100 PCs	$3760	16	256/512	1:06 :32 1:00 1:05

Shorter times are better. Minutes 0 1 2 3 4

Word 2.0 | Excel 4.0 | Freelance 1.0 | Paradox 1.0

Millennia results based on tests of a preproduction system using PC World Test Center application benchmarks.



Two pieces of memory magic account for much of the Millennia's performance edge: Extended Data Out (EDO) memory and SyncBurst memory caching. EDO is designed to reduce the drag on system performance caused by *cache misses*, which occur when a processor can't find the data it needs either in its own cache or in a secondary cache. When CPUs resort to main memory, they incur *wait states*, processor cycles in which the CPU spins its wheels. EDO main memory does a better job of keeping up with the processor, reducing the number of wait states on cache misses.

SyncBurst is Micron's name for a new secondary cache technology that fills the CPU cache faster than an ordinary secondary cache would.

SyncBurst and EDO are innovations now but in a year may be standard features. Intel and Micronics are expected to use Micron's chips in their motherboards. In the meantime, if Micron's Millennia is any guide, these new technologies are blazing a trail to faster performance for future PCs.

—Eric Knorr

THE PC AT ITS BEST: Micron's Millennia offers unparalleled performance.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

Micron P100 Millennia

New memory technology makes Pentium-100 system the fastest PC you can buy.
Key Features: 100-MHz Pentium CPU • 16MB of EDO RAM • 256K SyncBurst secondary cache
Pricing: $3695
Availability: March 1
Micron Computer, 800/223-6571
Reader service no. 793

Top of the News continues on page 66

Will the P5-75 Family PC's new fax/modem call for help during the tumble in the rubble?

Will Anna buy her own Gateway P5-100 with a 1GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 16MB RAM for only $2,999?

As the Hard Drive Turns

Sponsored by GATEWAY2000

Will the 4DX2-66 Family PC testify against Sheryl?

**Furs pictured are made from artificial materials.*

Featured Gateway 2000 PC: P5-100XL with the new TelePath IIv fax/modem, 1GB hard drive and quad-speed CD-ROM at a new low price of $3,799!

Setting: Lawyer's Office

Characters:
Jonathan Mattison: Lawyer
Kiki: Young wife of Victor
Victor: Kiki's husband who was presumed dead

After the reading of the will, Kiki and Mr. Mattison lock in a passionate embrace. However, they're unaware that Victor wasn't killed in the accident, and he has just arrived in Gateville.

Victor: Kiki! What's going on here? Unhand her, you beast! I thought you really loved me, Kiki! Now Anna tells me you're having an affair with my lawyer and you plotted to kill me just so you could get my beloved Gateway 2000® PC!

Kiki: Why Victor! I thought you were dead! Anna lied! Victor you have to believe me. Of course I would love to have this potent PC with its powerful Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor, whopping 1GB hard drive, new TelePath™ IIv fax/modem, 16MB of RAM, ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive, ACS-31 speakers with heart-pounding stereo sound, 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor, and Microsoft® Office Professional, Bookshelf® and Money *(inhale)* all to myself. But at its new low price of only $3,799 I could have easily bought it with my monthly allowance. Victor, your fall was an accident! We couldn't find you! We thought you were dead! It's been a whole week since you died. I thought it would be okay if I started dating again. I have needs, you know.

Victor: It was no accident! Some burly guy wearing a ski mask and a shiny three-piece suit shoved me off the cliff.

Mattison: Cool it Victor. Kiki and I had nothing to do with your accident. Anna bribed me to read the will. Man, was she steamed that you willed the P5-100XL to Kiki and she only got Fifi, the Yorkie.

Kiki: Yes Victor, I'm sure Anna hired the hit man.

Victor: This is terrible. To think my own daughter would have me killed. I must go rescue Fifi. And as for you two, I'll have you know Kiki, Mattison is your long lost twin brother! It would have only been a matter of time before you found out through the Internet.

Mattison: Now that you mention it, I do see a resemblance . . .

Kiki: *(faints)*

GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."
800-846-2065

intel inside
pentium

ENHANCED IDE

Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
The P5-75 Family PC with the new TelePath IIv fax/modem, 2MB of video memory and quad-speed CD-ROM for only $2,299!

Setting: Collapsed Office Building

Characters:
Julia: Successful Realtor
Trevor: Sexy Construction Worker

Julia and Trevor are lovers trapped in a collapsed office building. They could easily call for help with the PC's TelePath™ IIv fax/modem, but at the moment neither are in a hurry to be rescued. Julia is frisky, but Trevor's obsessed with her Gateway 2000® PC.

Julia: Trevor! How could you do this to me? You haven't paid any attention to me ever since we discovered my Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system. Are you forgetting about our love child? Come on! Love in the rubble awaits us!

Trevor: Not now Julia! I've just discovered even more bodacious features on this PC! She has a hot new TelePath IIv fax/modem with a Messaging Center. We could really use her out at the construction site. She receives, plays and saves voice messages and even lets you access your computer remotely and check for new voice messages. The Messaging Center can send faxes from any Windows™ application that uses a print command and faxes can also be displayed, manipulated and edited, plus a ton of other really cool stuff!

Julia: Trevor, I never knew you were such a geek! Here we are, totally cut off from the rest of the world — it's the perfect time for love. Come to me you stud muffin!

Trevor: Hot damn! This PC is a beaut! She's been souped up with an ultra-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive and 2MB of video memory — it's faster than grease lightning and a great value at only $2,299!

Julia: Why Trevor, you've made quite a discovery. These new features plus the powerful Pentium™ processor, an immense 730MB hard drive, 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers are remarkable. But if you don't get those rugged hands off that PC now, you'll regret it!

Trevor: We have to get out of here! I'll use the modem on the TelePath IIv fax/modem to call for help. I have to get to a phone to order an anchovy pizza *and* a PC from Gateway 2000! I need to ask how Bob's doing, too. Gateway is such a great company! I can't wait to get my own PC. I'll get a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-year warranty on parts for my desktop PC and monitor. Gateway will provide me with technical support for the life of my PC, and on-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations. They'll even send me a free written copy of their warranty if I request it.

Julia: That's it! You'll need your own PC because this one is history!

Trevor: Stop! How could you even think of destroying this incredible machine?

Julia: Trevor, my biological clock is ticking. This may be our last chance! We can fax for help afterwards and then you can order your own Gateway PC.

Trevor: Geez... Julia. Okay, but you're kinda a mess.

GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

Gateway 2000 FamilyPC

intel inside
pentium

GATEWAY2000
VIVITRON
GATEWAY2000

All soap opera stars portrayed by Gateway 2000 employees.

atured Gateway 2000 PC:
X2-66 Family PC multimedia
with a double-speed CD-ROM,
lePath IIv fax/modem and six
xciting Microsoft software
applications for $1,799!

Setting: A fancy living room in a stately home.

Characters:
Dirk: A debonair businessman
Sheryl: Simone's evil twin sister

Dirk was enjoying a cocktail when he suddenly sensed something was terribly wrong. At the same moment, his wife suddenly whips off a wig revealing that she's Simone's evil twin sister.

Dirk: Sheryl what have you done to me! Where is Simone?

Sheryl: Simone is gone Dirk. Just like you'll be in a few seconds. I poisoned your martini. I want your Gateway 2000® 4DX2-66 Family PC™ multimedia system for myself. Simone always had everything. Flowing auburn hair, a rich husband and a PC that she didn't even appreciate. I desperately need this PC for my eight children. With Microsoft® Encarta™ '95, Penelope will flourish in her studies at the Gateville Junior Academy, and Polly can develop her budding creative talents with MS Fine Artist. Chester can track his stocks with MS Money, and Carlton can use the spreadsheet in MS Works to track his pet iguana's feedings. The rest of the kids can check out movies on MS Cinemania® '95 and sharpen their golf game with MS Golf. The 4DX2-66 will prepare them well for Gateville's competitive job market. If my plan works they'll all support me by the year 2005.

Dirk: You offed Simone?! Why didn't you tell me? I've always loved you. Simone was a raging hypochondriac. She drove me nuts! Quick, get me an antidote. We'll live happily ever after together!

Sheryl: You love *me*? Maybe Simone sensed it and that was why she always said she was me.

Dirk: Sheryl, the antidote, please! I'll give you anything you want. I'll come live with you in Canada!

Sheryl: Oh how sweet. But would we be able to stay in contact with Gateway 2000?

Dirk: Of course! Gateway customers in Canada and Puerto Rico get toll-free telephone service along with technical support. Plus, Gateway has a non-resident importer plan with Canada for easy delivery, and on-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations.

Sheryl: That's nice Dirk, but I'm afraid it's too late. I'm flattered by your offer, but I'd rather have this 4DX2-66 all to myself. Plus, I'll have this house and everything you own since I'm a dead ringer for Simone with this wig. In fact, my eight kids are on a flight to Gateville as we speak.

Dirk: You forgot *(gasp)* one *(choke)* thing. I'm *(cough)* taking *(wheeze)* my Gateway *(choke)* customer *(cough)* I.D. *(gasp)* to my grave! *(THUMP)*

Sheryl: AUUGH!

intel inside

GATEWAY2000 FamilyPC

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
800-846-2065

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta,™ Money, Cinemania® '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1799

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2799

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf® & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

P5-60 $1999
P4D-66 $1799

(66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/ double-speed CD-ROM drive & 128KB cache)

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2399

P5-100 BEST BUY

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf and Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- TelePath IIv 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3799

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

All systems include Corel Photo CD Sampler Special Edition.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Star-Studded Extras!

Dramatic values from Gateway 2000®. These peripherals and software are sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers

$99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows™ Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$119 *(to upgrade from systems that include the 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.
$99 *(with system purchase)*
$60 *(to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)*

Multimedia Software Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Package includes TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Comanche, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

New TelePath™ IIv Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging Center

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. With FaxWorks' Messaging Center you can receive, play and send voice messages. Includes a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scaleable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and three universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts. Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Epson® ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

A high-quality personal laser printer for users who require superior outputs! Features 300 x 300dpi, 14 resident fonts, 13 scaleable to any size; 1MB memory expandable to 5MB and a versatile, high-capacity 150-sheet input tray. Includes parallel cable. **$479**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory. Includes parallel cables. **$399**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leader in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$109**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

Both Twisted Pair and BNC Connectors included **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards w/ 25-foot coax cable
Triple Media Card **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

Token Ring Adapter

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **$429**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and DuoLine, Family PC, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Full-Screen Video Comes to PCs at Full Speed

Remember the first time you ever viewed a video clip on your multimedia PC? Blurred, postage stamp–size images, strange blobs of color streaking across the screen, out-of-sync audio—you probably wondered why you bought a sound card and CD-ROM drive in the first place.

Thankfully, this year will bring improved video playback technologies that display full-screen, full-motion video (30 frames per second, same as broadcast television) on your PC screen. The catch: You'll need to buy an add-in board that costs between $200 and $400 or a 90-MHz or faster Pentium system.

This new video playback technology is based on sophisticated algorithms that go by such names as MPEG, Indeo, Cinepak, and TrueMotion-S.

Among the full-screen video playback technologies, MPEG (Motion Picture Experts Group) has garnered the widest industry support. An open specification available royalty-free to vendors, MPEG is the only video *codec* (industryspeak for "compression/decompression algorithm") that provides full-screen, full-motion video playback on 386- and 486-based systems—including those with slow, single-speed CD-ROM drives. The playback quality of MPEG-compressed video is outstanding and rivals that of VHS video.

MPEG's acceptance had been limited because it requires an expensive add-in board on 386 and 486 PCs. But at the end of 1994, the MPEG market appeared to blossom, as dozens of peripheral makers announced plans to ship MPEG playback boards at prices in the $200 to $400 range—half what they were a year earlier. New graphics accelerator boards from companies such as Diamond Multimedia, Genoa Systems, and Orchid Technology also supported MPEG playback, and chip manufacturers such as C-Cube began offering inexpensive MPEG decoder chips that PC manufacturers could place on motherboards. Furthermore, dozens of MPEG titles became available.

But despite the growth in MPEG products, the demand could be short-lived. "MPEG hardware is still at a price point that's a bit exorbitant to the average consumer," says Dataquest multimedia analyst Kathy Klotz of San Jose, California. Klotz estimates that about 200,000 MPEG playback boards have been purchased so far.

For owners of 90-MHz or faster Pentiums, software codecs that use the CPU to

Just Push Play: Video Playback Moves Onto the PC

Technology	Features	Hardware requirements
MPEG	Full-screen, 30-frame-per-second video playback at 352 by 240 resolution	MPEG decoder chip or add-in board (on Pentiums, MPEG playback software)
Indeo	Video playback at 15 fps and 320 by 240 resolution. Version 4.0, due this summer, will offer full-screen, 30-fps playback on 90-MHz and faster Pentiums	486 PC recommended. Software-only video playback
Cinepak	Video playback at 15 fps and 320 by 240 resolution	486 PC recommended. Software-only video playback
TrueMotion-S	Video playback at 30 fps and 320 by 240 resolution on Pentium-class PCs	Pentium or RISC processor such as the PowerPC

That's Entertainment:

Multimedia is about to take a quantum leap forward this year, thanks to a variety of new software technologies. Among the key developments: the creation of 4-D rendering to animate 3-D images and the ability to project full-screen video at high resolutions on Pentium PCs without added hardware.

Microsoft is behind much of the work. It introduced eight technologies ranging from PlayerNet, which allows people to play games remotely, to 3-D clip art that developers can customize by changing texture and lighting to create distinct objects. Using another Microsoft technology, 4-D rendering, developers can animate these objects. The result will be more realistic games and shorter development cycles. Games created with these technologies should appear by Christmas.

Bill Gates isn't alone in such pioneering efforts. Digital Pictures, a software company in San Mateo, California, is using a process called DigiChrome to produce games, available now, that display full-screen, high-resolution, very fluid video on a Pentium system. The first PC game to employ the technology, Slam City, is a one-on-one street basketball game featuring NBA all-star Scottie Pippen. The four-CD-ROM game should be available for about $60 on the street and contains more than 2 hours of video. Digital Pictures, 415/345-5300. Reader service no. 795

Alexandre Patty had a rather distinctive approach to descending a staircase. Since he obviously preferred doing things the hard way, he probably wouldn't have been interested in faxing with Delrina WinFax PRO.

Given the choice between using an elevator or your head to go down a flight of stairs, you'd probably opt for the easier way, right? So if you're not already faxing with the award-winning WinFax™ PRO 4.0 fax software, you should be. Because it is, quite simply, the easiest and most convenient way to send and receive faxes. By faxing with your PC, you'll save countless trips walking to the fax machine. And WinFax PRO makes sending a fax from within any Windows application as easy as printing a document.

WinFax PRO is available alone or in the Delrina Communications Suite.™

Organizing sent and received faxes takes just a couple of mouseclicks, and you can even schedule a fax transmission for a specific date and time in the future. So visit your local dealer today, or call 1-800-664-2543 to upgrade or to order WinFax PRO, the world's best-selling fax software. Anything less is sure to be a headache.

Year after year, Delrina WinFax PRO has won nearly every major industry award – for features like fax autoforwarding, remote retrieval and handy graphics tools, including one that lets you add your own signature. You also get dozens of ready-to-use cover pages, OCR, group faxing, drag-and-drop addressing, and you can even have a document faxed to some and e-mailed to others. No wonder *PC/Computing* recently said, "The best fax software just got a whole lot better."

DELRINA

Delrina, WinFax and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. WinComm is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corporation. All other product names are copyrights, tradenames, registered tradenames or trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved. PC/Computing quote from 5/94. © Ripley Entertainment Inc.

Circle 37 on reader service card

decompress MPEG video are also an option. Microsoft may include MPEG playback software in Windows 95, and software developers such as Xing Technologies, MediaMatics, and Com-Corp plan to sell their MPEG software codecs to PC makers for installation on Pentium-class PCs.

Indeo: Intel's Alternative

MPEG isn't the only codec that promises TV-quality video. Intel's upcoming Indeo 4.0, scheduled for release in mid-1995, promises full-screen, 30-fps video playback on 90-MHz and faster Pentiums. "It's playback quality that's comparable to MPEG," says Stan Mo, Intel senior product manager for multimedia in Hillsboro, Oregon.

Although Indeo 4.0 will require an expensive, high-end PC for top-notch video, it will have one major advantage over MPEG boards: It will be free to end users. Indeo uses the CPU to decode the video, so it doesn't require a separate add-in card or dedicated video decoder chip. Windows 3.11 supports the current version of Indeo playback, and Windows 95 may support Indeo 4.0 too.

Indeo 4.0 is expected to offer another advantage over competing software codecs: Even on a 90-MHz Pentium, video playback requires almost all of the CPU's processing power. Indeo 4.0, however, running on a Pentium-90 will offer near-MPEG quality and still leave 50 percent of the CPU's processing power for other tasks, Intel's Mo claims.

Other video playback technologies include Cinepak, a software codec. Its chief advantage is that it allows playback on 386 and 486 systems. Duck Corporation's True-Motion-S codec, introduced last year, promises full-motion video on Pentium-class systems only. Some game developers use proprietary codecs, too. Yet another contender is DigiChrome, a software codec originally developed by Digital Pictures for video playback on Sega systems but now available with the company's new Pentium PC games (see "That's Entertainment").

Eventually TV-quality video will be a standard feature of desktop PCs, and the experts all agree that MPEG hardware boards will have a short life span. "We're looking at a software-only codec market, basically because [the software] is free to the consumer," says Dataquest's Klotz.

—Jeff Bertolucci

MPEG Titles Reach Store Shelves

Title	Vendor	List price	Phone number
Music of the Masters Series	EE Multimedia	$24.95	800/826-6810
Learning Fly Fishing	EE Multimedia	$49.95	800/826-6810
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	Compton's New Media	not set at press time	619/929-2500
Flash Traffic: City of Angels	Tsunami Media/ Sigma Designs	$79.99	800/845-8086
Star Trek III: The Search for Spock	Philips Interactive Media	$24.98	800/340-7888
Rain Man	Philips Interactive Media	$24.98	800/340-7888

Executive Suite: The Key to Performance Reviews

Performance reviews must have a clear effect, says Susan Middleton: They should help employees improve performance. Last year her company designed a checklist-style form for performance reviews. But when the forms were put to use, both managers and employees were left frustrated. "The employee was getting a check next to 'meets expectations', rather than descriptions of actual behaviors or situations," she says. As a result, Middleton investigated software that helps managers write performance reviews, choosing KnowledgePoint's Performance Now. She and 30 other managers at her company have been using this $129 Windows program since last November. Her verdict: "Employees are getting much-better-quality reviews" because the reviews are descriptive.

Middleton is human resources director at RTKL Associates, a Baltimore-based architecture, engineering, and urban planning firm with 450 employees. She personally conducts performance reviews for 4 employees. Middleton says Performance Now guides managers through the review process well. "The software is smart. For instance, if someone is given an especially high rating, the manager is prompted to add some supporting text."

Performance Now gives managers structured forms for doing reviews, a ratings system, and a word processor along with sample descriptions. The package includes a log for keeping notes on employee performance, and a feature that pops up flags in response to possibly inappropriate language—helpful for legal purposes. "It's easy to use, even for computerphobes," Middleton says. To foster employee support and understanding, she conducted a focus group session to show the staff how the product works.

A network version, which allows managers to share relevant files and automate parts of the review process, is available. KnowledgePoint, 800/727-1133, 707/762-0333. Reader service no. 794

KATHERINE LAMBERT

Comparing Procomm Plus to WinComm PRO? Just make sure you're comfortable with your decision.

Introducing Delrina WinComm PRO™ 1.1. It's the first truly powerful communications software that makes going on-line a pleasure. Instead of a pain.

As you'd expect, you get all major protocols, all popular terminal emulations, built-in script recording, a GIF Viewer to display graphics images, and a lot more. What you might not expect is to get them in a clean, crisp interface that's not only organized, it's fast, friendly and intuitive. And remarkably easy to use.

NOW DELRINA INTERNET MESSENGER With

But you also get features you won't find in Procomm Plus.® Like a customizable icon-based phonebook. An integrated Backscroll Buffer with split screen capabilities. COM port sharing with WinFax PRO.™ And to help you sleep better, automatic virus detection as you download files.

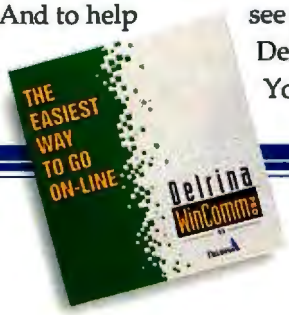
There's even Delrina Internet Messenger,™ the easiest way ever to send, receive and manage e-mail on the Internet.

Best of all, you can get WinComm PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite,™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0, the best-selling, full-featured fax application in the world. Two best-of-breed products for one low price.

With WinComm PRO, all the most popular on-line services are just a click away.

Call for information. Better yet, see your dealer and take home Delrina WinComm PRO today. You'll rest better tonight.

DELRINA
1-800-776-9013



MVP December 1994

May 30, 1994

Delrina, WinComm PRO, Delrina Internet Messenger, Communications Suite and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies. PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 92 on reader service card

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

WINNER OF OVER **150** FIRST PLACE AWARDS

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

$99.95* CD-ROM VERSION

- **250 fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

Hot News!
CorelDRAW 4 wins **Editor's Choice** *and* **Usability Award.**

PC Magazine, UK
July 1994

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

$289.95* CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

$469.95* CD-ROM VERSION

- **825 fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols**

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080
Order today!
Source code CRL0395

* US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL WORLD

CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE
June 1-2, 1995
Ottawa, Canada
Call to reserve your seat!
1-800-896-2056

COREL
1-613-728-3733

Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message please dial: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Circle 67 on reader service card

New Products

Edited by Jeff Bertolucci and Randy Ross

Hardware 71 | Software 78 | CD-ROMs 92 | Connectivity 96 | Quick Takes 102

Epson's ActionNotes Offer Innovative TouchPad Pointer

Using a notebook PC can be confining at best, and a few hours with a badly designed pointing device can leave your hand looking like a chicken's claw. Epson's ActionNote 800 Series is built with ergonomic comfort in mind. It features Synaptics' TouchPad pointer embedded in the palmrest, in place of the trackpoint or trackball common to most notebooks. You use the trackpad by simply running your finger across the device's motion-sensitive surface—the cursor follows your touch. You double-click by tapping lightly on the surface of the trackpad. After a half hour or so, you'll notice an absence of fatigue in your hand and wrist—an important consideration for those who have limiting repetitive-strain injuries.

Based on Cyrix's low-power Cx486DX2 microprocessors, the ActionNote 800 Series consists of four models with estimated street prices ranging from $2499 to $4299. The line features two processor speeds (66 MHz and 80 MHz), 4MB or 8MB of RAM, and either a 10.3-inch dual-scan passive or 10.4-inch active-matrix color display. Standard equipment includes the trackpad pointing device, a 340MB hard disk, a PCMCIA slot that accepts either one Type III or two Type II devices, a 32-bit local bus graphics accelerator with 512K of video RAM, an external VGA monitor port supporting 1024 by 768 resolution at 16 colors, and a nickel–metal-hydride battery.

The ActionNote 880CX is the top of the line—it's powered by an 80-MHz Cx486-DX2 and has 8MB of RAM, a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, an internal 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible subsystem.

Epson's competitive pricing makes the ActionNote a good choice, and a solid upgrade path will help the notebook retain its value. The CPU is user upgradable to a 100-MHz Intel DX4, and there's an optional 256K of secondary cache. System memory can be boosted to 24MB. An optional port replicator lists for $299 and provides an additional PCMCIA slot for either one Type III or two Type II devices, as well as a game port, a second serial connector, and separate mouse and keyboard connectors.

The budget price, spacious color screen, overnight replacement policy, and upgradability are probably enough to place Epson's latest mobile offering on the shortlist for many business travelers. But it's the trackpad that sets the ActionNote 800 Series apart. So take your fingers for a stroll.

–Susan Silvius

Epson ActionNote 800 Series

Low-cost notebooks with trackpad pointing device.
Epson America Inc.
800/289-3776
Estimated street prices: $2499 to $4299

FINGER-POINTING IS ALLOWED WITH EPSON'S ACTIONNOTE, one of the first portables to integrate Synaptics' TouchPad pointer.

Canon Ink Jet: Great Output, Price

Canon just made a great monochrome ink jet printer, the BJ-200e, even better. Canon's new BJ-200ex ink jet delivers 720-by-360-dpi resolution with smoothing technology to create better-looking graphics. (Most competitors still offer only 360 dpi.) At an estimated $229 to $249 street price, the BJ-200ex ink jet makes an inexpensive, powerful tool for students and small or home offices.

Canon knows a lot about ink jet print quality, and the proof is in the output. In my tests of the new BJ-200ex, text and graphics samples looked great. I would use this printer for most jobs, including a résumé, though a laser is still best for scanned images. Another significant attribute: The printer requires about as much desk space as a legal pad.

As for speed, the BJ-200ex runs at 4 pages per minute (ppm) in high-speed mode, 3½ ppm in high-quality mode. The sheet feeder holds 100 sheets of paper, 15 envelopes, or 40 transparencies. This is a big improvement: The last version of this printer made you feed in transparencies one at a time. It'll be tough to find a better product at this price.

–Laurianne McLaughlin

Canon BJ-200ex

Laserlike ink jet boasts 720-by-360-dpi resolution.
Canon Computer Systems Inc.
800/848-4123, 714/438-3000
Estimated street price: $229 to $249
Reader service no. 766

NEC's 600-dpi Laser Printer Breaks the $600 Price Point

Attention bargain hunters: NEC has introduced the least expensive 600-dpi laser printers to date, with estimated street prices starting at $599. NEC's Silentwriter SuperScript lasers provide 6-ppm speed, plus an option for printing spot color (such as logos). In my tests, the print quality was excellent.

The $599 SuperScript 660 is a GDI printer, which means its printing is directed by your Windows applications and your PC's processor instead of a dedicated controller in the printer. This saves money, and each time you upgrade your PC, printer performance will improve. GDI allows bidirectional communication between PC and printer, so you'll receive quick feedback on screen if the printer has a problem. It prints from DOS applications using the slower PCL5e emulation mode. The SuperScript 660 holds 50 sheets, and an optional 200-sheet tray costs about $75.

For those who need to print complex graphics, NEC has set another low price point with its 6-ppm $799 SuperScript 660i, which includes a processor, Intel's i960. This is a good value, considering that its main competitor, the slower 4-ppm 600-dpi Hewlett-Packard 4P laser, costs about $900.

The color capabilities for both printers were not available for testing, but NEC says color printing will work as follows: You buy a color cartridge in red, yellow, or blue for about $120. When outputting, say, a logo, print the color element first, then remove the color cartridge and run the page through again to print the text.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

LASER FOR LESS: NEC's $599 SuperScript 660 laser printer is the most affordable 600-dpi, 6-ppm laser to date.

NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660 and 660i

New low prices for 600-dpi, 6-ppm laser printing, plus optional color.
NEC Technologies
800/632-4636, 508/264-8000
Estimated street prices: 660 $599, 660i $799
Reader service no. 767

Two Hot Sound Cards for Fun and Games

Turtle Beach Systems makes some of the best sound boards around. (The MultiSound Monterey recently won a *PC World* Best Buy.) But high prices and lack of Sound Blaster compatibility have kept Turtle Beach out of the entertainment and games markets. Now the company is selling two boards for mainstream users—the $249 Tropez and the $149 Monte Carlo—that feature Sound Blaster compatibility for playing popular DOS games and titles.

Both boards support 16-bit, 48-kHz sound that matches the quality of audio CDs, and provide MIDI playback for handling digital music scores.

The Tropez stands out with wavetable MIDI playback, which uses digitized samples of musical instruments to reproduce notes in a MIDI score. Unlike less expensive FM synthesis, which can't reproduce instrument sounds accurately, wavetable MIDI provides realistic playback.

In addition to 2MB of instrument samples stored in ROM, users can create custom MIDI sounds from standard WAV files, loading them into onboard RAM that you can upgrade to 12MB with standard SIMMs. The board also includes an interface for Enhanced IDE CD-ROM drives, and it features Windows software for playing, editing, and creating WAV and MIDI files.

The Monte Carlo board, meanwhile, takes aim at the cost-conscious home market. The Monte Carlo lacks built-in wavetable MIDI capability, relying instead on lower-quality FM synthesis to handle MIDI playback. However, the board comes with Turtle Beach's V-Synth software, a Windows program that uses the PC's RAM and processor to play back MIDI files using true wavetable synthesis. Note that V-Synth demands significant resources—at least a 486SX-33 PC—and wavetable MIDI playback is only available under Windows. In addition, the Monte Carlo can be upgraded for wavetable MIDI with a Wave Blaster or compatible add-on piggyback card, and it includes an Enhanced-IDE CD-ROM interface.

—Michael Desmond

Tropez, Monte Carlo

Affordable boards with Sound Blaster compatibility.
Turtle Beach Systems
800/645-5640
List prices: Tropez $249, Monte Carlo $149
Reader service no. 768

Imagine knowing your valuable data is always safe from disaster.

Conner's Tape•Stor™ 420 and Tape•Stor™ 850 protect your entire disk drive with a single minicartridge.

Conner makes it a **Reality.**

Human error, computer viruses or network crashes can quickly destroy months of work. That's the real world. And, if your data is worth saving, it's worth protecting. Conner makes it easy with new, powerful, high-capacity, cost-effective data protection. Introducing the Tape•Stor 420 and Tape•Stor 850. Today's most advanced tape backup solutions for high capacity disk drives.

Now you can protect your entire disk drive with a single minicartridge tape. So you can backup 420 MB or 850 MB of data without switching cartridges. And, Tape•Stor systems are complete with all the hardware and documentation you need. Plus, Tape•Stor comes bundled with Backup Exec™ software, a full featured program with sophisticated scheduling options to backup critical network files in Novell and other popular operating environments. We've even included a free Sony QIC-Wide™ minicartridge tape to get you started.

	Tape•Stor 420	Tape•Stor 850
Compressed Capacity*	420 MB with Sony QIC-Wide media	850 MB with Sony QIC-Wide media
Format	QIC 80 & AccuTrak 250	QIC 3010
Read Compatible	QIC 80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120	QIC 3010/80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120
Models	Internal floppy and external parallel port	Internal floppy and external parallel port
MTBF**	100,000 Power on Hours	100,000 Power on Hours
Warranty	2 years	2 years
Software included	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows

*All capacities assume software data compression of 2:1. **80,000 Power on Hours for external models.

So call **1-800-6-CONNER** or visit your retailer today. Also, ask about our affordable, high-capacity disk drives. See how Conner is making easy data protection a reality.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

Available at: Computer City, CompUSA, Egghead Software, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, MicroCenter, Micro Warehouse and most leading computer retailers.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408.456.4500. © 1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 59 on reader service card

Add PCMCIA to Your Desktop Without Sacrificing a Floppy Drive

Hello, my name is Michael L., and I am a PCMCIA junkie. I have become totally dependent on the credit-card–size devices that give my 6-pound notebook the expandability of a 40-pound desktop computer. I'm addicted to ease of use: No matter what the device—fax-modem, sound card, SCSI adapter, or hard disk—adding a PCMCIA peripheral, aka a PC Card, is as easy as inserting a floppy disk.

Unfortunately, in the office my needs have gone unmet. Adding a socket that accepts PC Cards to my desktop PC requires me to sacrifice a precious floppy-drive bay. Now SCM Microsystems has my fix. The vendor's SwapBox Classic Combo combines a PC Card slot and a 3½-inch 1.44MB floppy drive that fit into a single bay. The PC Card slot accepts one Type I, II, or III PC Card device. If your habit is as uncontrollable as mine, consider SCM's SwapBox Premium Combo, offering an additional slot on the product's 16-bit card, which slips into an available ISA bus slot.

All these benefits don't come easy. I found installing the Classic to be a pain. The documentation was so skimpy it was virtually useless, so I was on my own, fooling with the device and the cables that had to be connected to my PC's floppy disk controller. And that was the least of my problems. Like many PCs, my Gateway 2000 has a 5¼-inch bay, but this is a 3½-inch device. So I had to get the correct mounting brackets from the local computer store. I didn't discover this until I had removed my PC's cover.

After the hardware was assembled, I needed to install the PC Card CardSoft 3.1 driver software. Because the software was originally created for notebook PCs, I had to resort to tedious trial and error to configure the product for my desktop system.

Once installed in my system, the floppy drive worked without a hitch and the PC Card socket accepted any card—fax-modem, hard disk, flash memory, sound card, and SCSI adapters—without additional hardware tinkering. I avoided the usual worries associated with adding peripherals to a desktop PC: I didn't have to take my computer apart, fret over static charges, wrestle with foot-long boards, or waste time rebooting. I was able to insert a 170MB hard drive card into the front of my computer, copy my multimedia presentation for the road, take out the card, and pop it into my notebook, all within minutes. With this type of installation, I could throw away my screwdriver—and sustain my PC Card habit from the comfort and safety of my office desktop.

–Michael S. Lasky

SwapBox Classic Combo, SwapBox Premium Combo

PCMCIA slot plus 1.44MB floppy drive.
SCM Microsystems
408/370-4888
List price: Classic Combo $199, Premium Combo $279
Reader service no. 769

THE SCM SWAPBOX CLASSIC COMBO and Premium Combo both pack a PCMCIA slot and a floppy drive in a 3½-inch drive bay.

TI's 486 Note Reaches 100 MHz

The TravelMate 4000M/100, Texas Instruments' 100-MHz DX4 addition to its multimedia-capable 4000M series of portables, is well-designed but a little behind in technology and performance. Like the other 4000M notes, this model has integrated 16-bit audio, a speaker, and a microphone. But unlike the latest crop of multimedia notebooks from IBM and Panasonic, the 4000M/100 lacks a built-in CD-ROM drive.

If you need to run CD-ROMs on the road, one option is Texas Instruments' Portable CD-ROM Docking System, a 5-pound, battery-powered multimedia unit that's street priced at $800 and includes built-in stereo speakers and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. But only bodybuilders will appreciate the hefty 11-pound weight of this notebook–docking station combination (IBM's multimedia notebook, by contrast, weighs only 7.2 pounds).

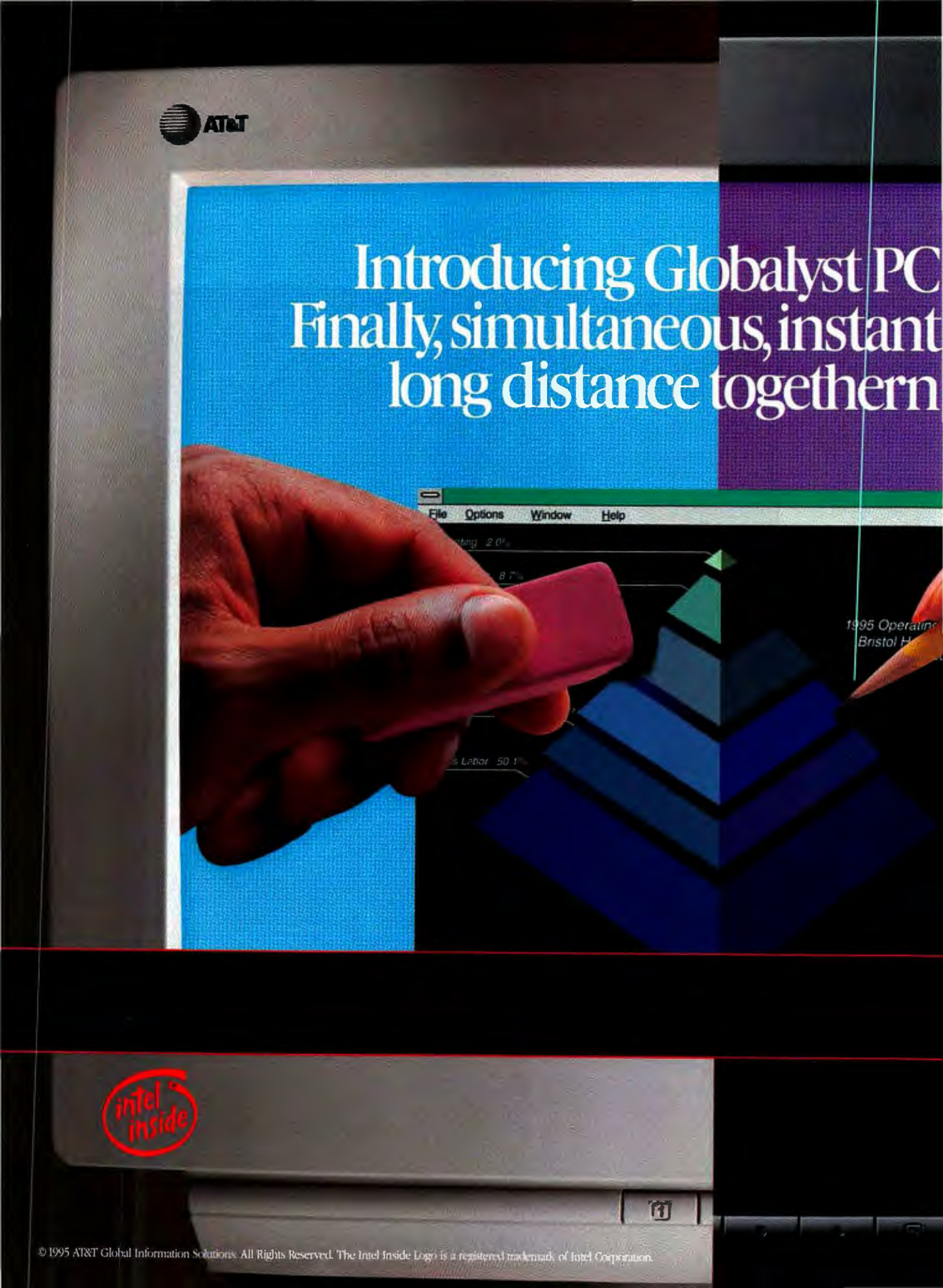
Street priced around $5500, the 4000M/100 includes a 9½-inch active-matrix color display, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB), and a 524MB hard disk. A preproduction model ran PC World Test Center benchmarks roughly 9 percent slower than the average 100-MHz DX4 notebook that we have tested.

–Jeff Bertolucci

TravelMate 4000M/100

Multimedia-ready notebook with 100-MHz DX4.
Texas Instruments
800/848-3927
Estimated street price: $5499; portable CD-ROM docking station $800
Reader service no. 770

Say goodbye
to working in
an isolation
chamber.



© 1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

The first computers with true application sharing. For instant collaboration, not isolation.

Take a look at your average workday. Half of it can end up just plain wasted. Sitting in meetings. Running to the fax machine. Going through rounds of revisions on every document. You know the story.

Now welcome to the exciting new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. Discover AT&T Globalyst,™ the first computers with AT&T Vistium™ Share Software. It lets you and a client or colleague share live Windows™ files, make changes in real time and transfer the final document to either user. Even if only one of you has the application you're sharing. Work with someone a thousand miles away as easily as if they were across your desk.

Best in reliability & service support
PC World, *November 1994*

Because they're from AT&T, Globalyst PC&Cs aren't some proprietary system, but open, industry-standard, Intel™ processor-based technology.

There are three easy ways to order your AT&T Globalyst PC&Cs. From America's premier resellers, from convenient retail locations or direct. And you can reach them all at this number:

1 800 542-9901

Can spontaneous collaboration make a difference in your business? Call today. We'll tell you more.

GET IT. move USE

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Circle 4 on reader service card

ABC FlowCharter 4.0 Charts New Territory

For years, flowcharting software—which generates diagrams such as organizational charts, time lines, decision trees, and work-process charts—was about exciting as an IRS audit. Then a few years ago, products like Shapeware's Visio and Corel's CorelFlow improved matters by introducing drag-and-drop flowcharting. Unfortunately, these programs lacked some of the heavy-duty process analysis features that flowcharting experts demand.

Micrografx is attempting to change that with a new version of FlowCharter designed to appeal to just about everyone. ABC FlowCharter 4.0 combines many of the easy-to-use drag-and-drop features most users like with the high-end tools for which FlowCharter is already famous.

Several new features make FlowCharter 4.0 easier to use. Bubble help, for example, explains an icon's function when you move the mouse pointer over it. And when you add a new shape to a flowchart, the lines that link the other objects now automatically connect to the new shape. An intelligent routing feature finds the shortest path from point A to point B without making you nibble on the end of your pencil. And you can easily expand a chart, line, or shape: Simply click on the object, draw a box around it, and click on it again; the shape expands to fill the box.

Version 4.0 also incorporates some why-didn't-they-do-this-earlier features. For example, when you draw a line that crosses another one, you no longer have to scratch your head over which direction the lines are headed. Now, a little bridge or arc over the lower line indicates the direction of the flow; the line with the bridge represents a later stage in the flowchart process.

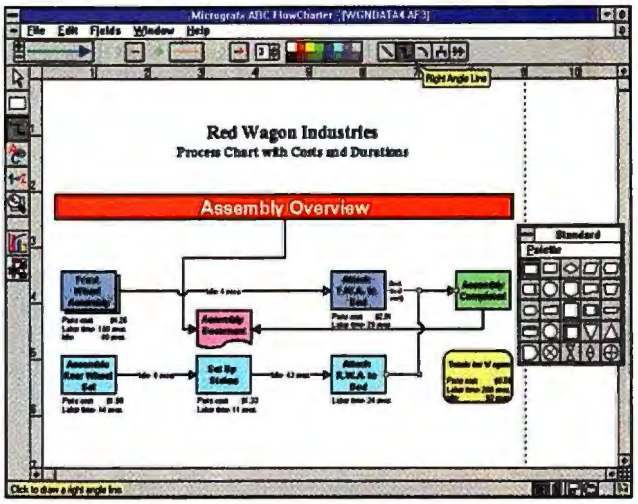
There's also a welcome surprise if you'll be showing your charts to others in a conference-room setting. In the past, you had to save individual sections of a complex flowchart as separate files, then print out every file. When you wanted to see how the whole chart hung together, you had to tape the pages together on a wall. FlowCharter 4.0 lets you see the entire flowchart on screen by loading a single file, or you can view individual charts using the Slide Slow feature.

FlowCharter still provides far more types of charts and data-analysis features than most of us will ever use, offering a lot of bang for the buck. Case in point: The improved Micrografx SnapGraphics product, which helps the artistically challenged to generate flowcharts, is now bundled with FlowCharter (you can also buy SnapGraphics as a stand-alone program). Not a bad deal, any way you look at it.

—Bronwyn Fryer

ABC FlowCharter 4.0

Powerful diagramming package with an improved interface and more tips and tools.
Micrografx
800/676-3110
List price: $495, upgrade $99.95
Reader service no. 747



ABC FLOWCHARTER 4.0's ease-of-use enhancements include bubble help and line bridges that indicate the flowchart's path.

Organize Your Windows Desktop

Tired of browsing through endless levels of subdirectories to find files? One alternative to Windows' File Manager is Ark Workspace, a scaled-down version of Navigator, the graphical Windows shell that Packard Bell preinstalls on its desktop PCs. Ark Workspace is handy for small-business or home users who want to organize files into easily accessible folders.

You label a folder with, say, a project name, then click the Add Document button to add a file to it. A project folder could contain, for instance, a Word document, an Excel spreadsheet, and a Harvard Graphics chart. When you click a file, Ark Workspace launches the appropriate program with the selected file already loaded.

The $39.95 program offers two graphical interfaces: One is 2-D and resembles the OS/2, Macintosh, and Windows 95 environments; the other is a 3-D "office" where you click objects to perform tasks.

While Ark Workspace is useful for Windows neophytes who want to organize documents into folders that are visible on screen at all times, it's not intended to replace the Windows interface. Unlike Navigator, it doesn't load automatically when you start Windows—unless you place the Ark Workspace icon in Windows' Startup group.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Ark Workspace

Graphical file manager for home, small-business PCs.
Packard Bell
800/733-5858
Street price: $39.95
Reader service no. 748

THE PREMMIA GX WITH DUAL PROCESSORS. (This power should be used for good, not evil.)

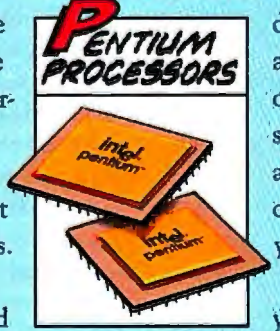
Just imagine facing the world with, not only one, but two Pentium™ CPUs. You accomplish the most tedious of feats in half the time. Take on multiple tasks all at once. It's like having the strength of two computers.

In fact, some people are amazed at how much the Premmia GX computer performs like a workstation.

Optional dual processors easily let you run the latest 32-bit operating systems.

As for graphics, how speedy is our PCI-based 64-bit subsystem? Over 41 million WinMarks speedy.

Available hard drives include either a 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE. You decide.



And with an integrated FastSCSI-2 controller, you can quickly connect a hard drive, scanner or whatever peripherals your work demands.

But, of all its features, the real brawn of the Premmia GX may be our network of resellers across the country. Plus, our very own telephone support group is just a call away–24 hours a day. And, of course, there's a three year warranty as well.*

What else would you expect from one of the industry's largest PC makers?

To learn more about the GX, call 1-800-876-4AST. Knowledge is power, too.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Premmia GX

90 or 100MHz Pentium processor, OverDrive™ ready

256KB synchronous burst mode cache

PCI and EISA

PCI graphics card, 2MB graphics VRAM upgradable to 4MB

Integrated Ethernet

Plug and Play capable

AST COMPUTER

©1995 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Premmia and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *One year on-site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 44 on reader service card

Business Plan Pro Helps Novices Create a Successful Strategy

Starting a business is like driving in Los Angeles: You need a good map, because nobody's going to slow down to give you directions. Business planning software can take some of the twists and turns out of this arduous task, but choosing which program to buy can be the budding capitalist's first truly good or truly bad decision.

Many business planning packages provide templates that you load into popular word processors and spreadsheets. Palo Alto Software's Business Plan Pro, though, combines a word processor, a spreadsheet, a charting tool, and business tips—all in one compact program that uses only 2MB of hard disk space.

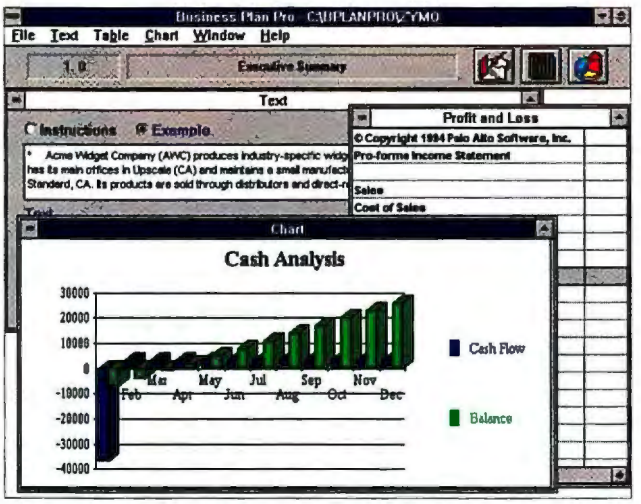
But you might wonder why the designers worked so hard to cut the cord to powerful business applications—including Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3—that most entrepreneurs already have on their systems. The program's word processor is barely more sophisticated than Windows' Write utility, and its spreadsheet's rigid field structure and persistent error messages are frustrating.

Business Plan Pro lets you create a custom plan for a variety of business types, including service, retail, home office, distribution, and manufacturing. When I tried to input financial data for a community newspaper I once owned, however, I was stuck with the "mixed" business category and faced inventory and sales prompts that weren't applicable.

If you're a fledgling entrepreneur, Business Plan Pro may be an excellent first step toward realizing your business dreams. On the other hand, seasoned business owners who know that success often means changing the rules of the game may feel stifled by the program's limited options.

—Richard Overton

Business Plan Pro
Guide to starting a business.
Palo Alto Software
800/229-7526
List price: $149.95
Reader service no. 749



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS: Palo Alto Software's Business Plan Pro includes tips and tools for budding entrepreneurs.

Power Translator Professional Speaks Your Language

In a world where acronyms like GATT and NAFTA get as much airplay as the latest Top 40 radio hits, American companies have to think about global markets. Communication is key. But now a company won't be at a disadvantage if it can't afford to hire a translator—it can use software like Globalink's Power Translator Professional.

Depending on the version, Power Translator translates documents from Spanish, French, or German into American English, and vice versa. List-priced at $595, the program operates on a sentence-by-sentence basis, which makes it more accurate than direct word-for-word translators that sometimes miss the grammatical structures—like word order and idioms—that languages depend on for meaning. It works with most popular word processors and retains the formatting of the original text in Windows word processors such as Word, Ami Pro, or WordPerfect.

My tests of the program's capabilities were limited to its translations from English to German and from German to English using magazine articles from various sources, but the results were quite impressive. The translations were very accurate and required only a little editing to correct odd characters surrounding proper nouns.

You can translate text without viewing it, or bring documents into the translating window to look at both versions side by side. Power Translator's editor, while not intended to be a full-fledged word processor, is suitable for making small changes.

For complicated documents, you may prefer to work sentence by sentence. That's as easy as highlighting the text you want to translate and clicking the Translator icon.

When preparing documents for translation, remember that you'll need to simplify them; Power Translator works best on short, declarative sentences. You'll also want to avoid complex punctuation, such as dashes or parentheses.

—Peter Scisco

Power Translator Professional for Windows
Translates documents from major European languages into English, and vice versa.
Globalink Inc.
800/255-5660, 703/273-5600
List price: $595, subject dictionaries $89 each
Reader service no. 750

RIGHT NOW, THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF VALUE DESKTOPS. BY THE END OF THIS AD, THERE WILL BE ONLY ONE.

LET'S START BY SAYING THAT this is unashamedly an ad for the AST® Bravo MS. And the assumption we're making is that you're currently weighing the implications of moving over to one of the new 32-bit operating systems, like Windows™95.

On the surface of it, there are hundreds of desktops to choose from.

Obviously, they have to be Plug and Play ready to even be in the running. And, of course, they have to be affordable.

Ideally, they'll have at least a 75MHz Pentium™ Processor. And the processor, cache, graphics, system RAM and hard drive will be easily upgradable.

Up to two PCI, five ISA expansion slots, and 7 drive bays are important for enhancement flexibility.

And how about a PCI-based graphics subsystem plus a myriad of advanced power management and security features?

Clearly the Bravo MS has all of this, or we wouldn't be mentioning them.

But there's something else we haven't mentioned: AST NetFlash BIOS. It enables you to update all your Bravo MS desktops from a central location.

AST has it, the others don't. With theirs, you'll have to reconfigure each of the computers on the network individually. And the more you have, the bigger pain it will be.

What more can we say? Except that the Bravo comes in low-profile, mid-size and mini-tower versions. And ASToffers 24-hour/7-day telephone support, a 3-year limited warranty* (first year on-site) and comprehensive reseller support in the field.

Talking of resellers, you might want to call us at (800) 876-4AST for the name of the one nearest you.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Bravo MS

100MHz Pentium™ to 486 processors

4MB, 8MB or 16MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB

270MB, 540MB or 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive

PCI local bus graphics, 1MB graphics RAM upgradable to 2MB for 64-bit access

Up to 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 PCI, 5 ISA)

AST® COMPUTER

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Product, specifications and programs are subject to change or cancel without notice. *One year on site and two year carry-in warranty for hard drive models. Three year carry-in warranty for non-hard drive models.

Circle 6 on reader service card

Astound 2.0 Adds Tools for Creating Multimedia Presentations

How do you take a great multimedia presentation program and make it even better? First, make it easier to use by adding helpful tips for beginners. Then add powerful tools for editing presentation elements, such as images, animation, and video. Throw in a utility for managing media files, add water, and stir. What you get is Gold Disk's Astound 2.0—everything you need to create top-notch multimedia presentations in one $250 software package.

Version 2.0's enhancements range from improved user tips to additional chart templates. But the real bonus here is Astound Studio, a collection of utilities to help you create and edit the audio, video, graphics, and animation files that make up a multimedia presentation. By comparison, version 1.0 required you to use separate applications not bundled with the program to create and edit each presentation component (other than sound). Astound Studio's image, actor, animation, video, and graphic utilities provide all the tools that you'll need in just one box.

Image Editor, as its name implies, is a full-fledged image editing utility complete with filters; special effects; and touch-up tools for painting, airbrushing, erasing, and other tasks. Actor Editor lets you edit and create animated characters, called actors, such as an eagle soaring across the sky or a Harley-Davidson roaring off into the sunset. Animation Editor allows you to create and edit movies with actors and other elements, such as audio clips and graphics backgrounds. Video Editor helps you assemble video clips, and Graphic Editor is a drawing module that supports Bézier editing and special effects, such as morphing and 3-D extrudes (images that appear to push out from a surface to create a 3-D look).

Astound's new Media Manager is a utility for managing your motley collection of multimedia files. This file manager includes standard search capabilities on file names, keywords, and extensions. And you can view video, graphics, and animation files in thumbnail—handy for finding the right image without having to load each file.

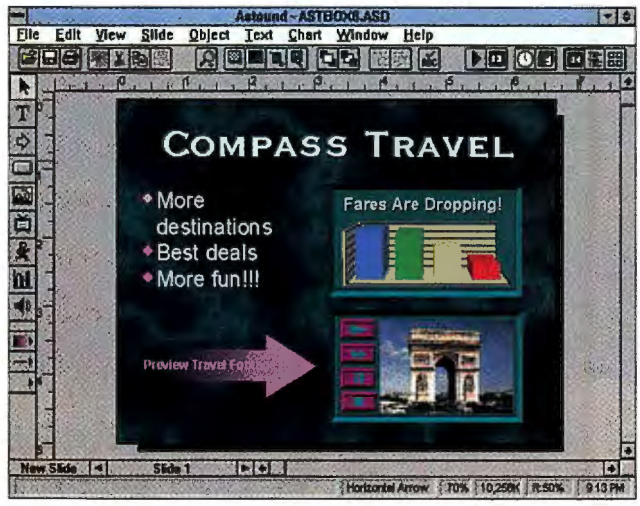
Like its competition, Astound 2.0 has come a long way in usability. Most of its dialog boxes now contain user hints, shortcuts, and design tips. While these aren't as advanced as the context-sensitive help found in Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics and Microsoft's PowerPoint, they do help the novice get up and running quickly.

Except for its slightly inferior help system, Astound 2.0 is a solid multimedia presentation program at a reasonable price.

–William Harrel

Astound 2.0 for Windows

Multimedia presentation package with powerful integrated utilities.
Gold Disk, Inc.
800/835-5889
List price: $299
Reader service no. 751



ASTOUND 2.0 HELPS YOU BUILD MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS that incorporate audio, video, graphics, and animation.

Do-It-Yourself Trust Maker

Every year, the nation's lawyers rake in millions in probate fees. One way to avoid probate—and contributing to some legal eagle's next Lexus purchase—is to create a living trust.

A trust lets your family inherit your property without going through probate, which is notoriously slow and expensive. If a will isn't in dispute and no angry creditors are pursuing your property, probate is a total waste of time and money.

If you've ever used a tax preparation program, Living Trust Maker 2.0 (from legal self-help publisher Nolo Press) will strike a familiar chord. Like a tax program, the software does its work by "interviewing" you and then using your responses to produce the final trust document.

In addition to standard program help, Living Trust Maker also provides an online legal glossary and legal assistant. It's like including an attorney in the shrink-wrap.

And for those who hate reading manuals, Nolo has included an online tutorial that guides you through the essentials of the software.

Living Trust Maker is very easy to use—so easy you'll wonder why lawyers get paid so much money to do these things in the first place.

–John P. Mello Jr.

Living Trust Maker 2.0

Easy-to-use program helps you avoid probate by creating a living trust on your PC.
Nolo Press
800/992-6656,
510/549-1976
List price: $79.95
Reader service no. 752

"Cleans up Windows™ and boosts performance."

Safely uninstall any Windows or DOS application...

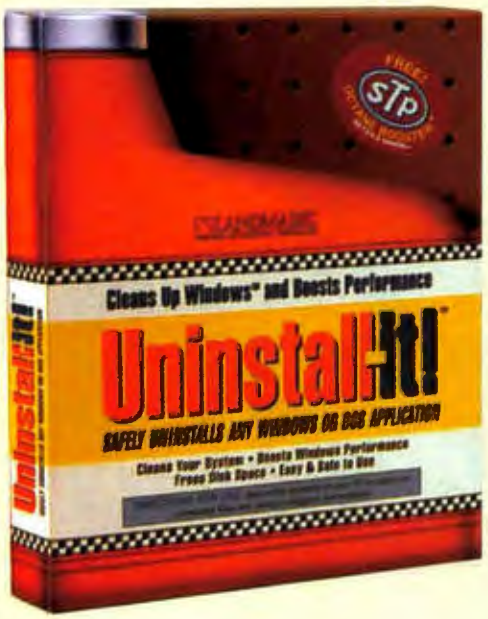
WHY YOU NEED TO UNINSTALL

Getting programs into Windows is easy. Getting them completely OUT has been hard until now. By ignoring old files or programs, you waste hard drive space and could slow Windows down. Simple file or directory deletions still leave parts of the program behind. Now, you don't have to hunt around for leftover files. Landmark **Uninstall-it!** successfully eliminates unwanted programs, gets rid of unneeded files, frees up hard drive space and boosts performance. Easy-to-use **Uninstall-it!** makes you the Windows expert.

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR SYSTEM

Getting rid of old programs is just the beginning. Landmark **Uninstall-it!** gives you more control over Windows or DOS programs so you can manage your system better. Get more disk space by backing up and compressing rarely used programs. Restore them when you need them. Move programs from one location to another without worry. Landmark **Uninstall-it!** keeps track of and logs everything, automatically updating Windows references. Landmark **Uninstall-it!** keeps you informed and helps you manage your system to its optimum performance.

- **Uninstall Applications:**
  Eliminate unused or unwanted Windows or DOS programs and files quickly and easily.
- **Backup and Restore Applications:**
  Backup rarely used programs to free up valuable drive space. Restore them effortlessly when you need them.
- **Move Applications:**
  Move Windows programs with ease, without losing their references or properties.
- **Find Duplicate Files:**
  Quickly find and delete duplicate files safely. Know if and where they are referenced before you delete them.
- **Find Stray Files:**
  Uninstall or restore "stray" programs or references you thought were lost or deleted previously.



~~$69~~ **90 Day Money-Back Guarantee**
CALL FOR PRICING!

Toll Free: (800) 683-6696
FAX: (813) 443-6603
Int'l: (813) 443-1331
CIS: Go Landmark

TOLL-FREE "We're Here to Help You"™ SUPPORT

LANDMARK
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater, Florida 34616

Landmark software is available from resellers everywhere including Egghead, CompUSA, Computer City, Electronics Boutique, Software ETC., Babbages, Office Depot, and Micro Center. Call (800) 683-6696 for the outlet nearest you.

*Offer subject to change without notice. Premium will be shipped separately from product. 90 Day money-back guarantee offered by Landmark for direct purchases, reseller return policies may vary.

Copyright © 1994 Landmark Research Int'l Corp. All Rights Reserved. Uninstall-it! is a trademark of Landmark Research International Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other names are trademarks of their associated owners.

Circle 138 on reader service card

The detail of EPSON's 2400 dpi, scanner really stands

Actual 30-bit scan

© 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON. In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools and Macintosh are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP., Adobe Systems Inc., HSC Software and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively.

30-bit color out.

When it comes to detail, the new EPSON ES-1200C is in a class by itself. It's the only personal scanner with both 2400 dpi and 30-bit color internal scanning for crisp, clear image reproduction.

To ensure the best results with any image you scan, the ES-1200C provides one and three pass scanning, and standard parallel and SCSI ports allow you to connect simultaneously with two PC's. All this means the ES-1200C gives you more power than anything else in its price range.

The ES-1200C Pro for PC. The highest detail of any personal scanner.

The ES-1200C Pro includes top-ranked Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, and EPSONScan II and TWAIN driver, cable and interface. There's also a Mac version.

Feature	EPSON ES-1200C Pro	HP ScanJet IICX	Microtek II HR	Umax UC1260
Optical Resolution	600	400	600	600
Max Resolution	2400	1600	2400	2400
Bits Per Pixel	10	8	8	8
One & Three Pass	yes	no	no	no
Dual Connectivity	yes	no	no	no

To see what a difference the details can make, visit your local authorized dealer or call 1-800-BUY-EPSON.

EPSON

QuickBooks Delivers Easy Accounting for Small Businesses

Keeping the books isn't the most exciting job in a small business. (If it is, you're probably in the business of accounting.) While the newest version of Intuit's QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows won't make accounting as engaging as, say, the hallways of Doom, it can make the task a lot easier.

To start with, QuickBooks 3.0 tracks product inventory—useful for keeping tabs on goods you plan to resell to customers. But if you manage finances for a service business and don't need inventory reporting, you can turn off this feature with just a mouse click.

You can also modify portions of important forms, such as customer invoices. However, QuickBooks lacks the full-featured forms-design capabilities of some accounting programs, including Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows.

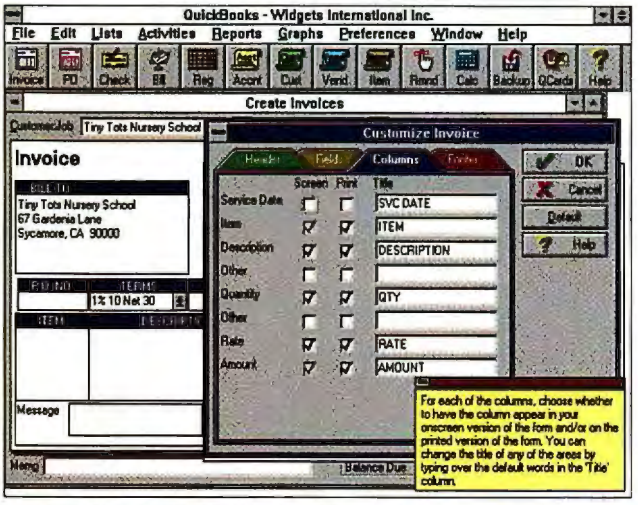
If your auditor gets the willies at the way QuickBooks allows you to easily modify transaction figures, you can activate an audit trail in the program to create an electronic report for your CPA.

QuickBooks is still just about the easiest small-business accounting program to use.

—Richard Morochove

QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows, QuickBooks Deluxe

Improved small-business accounting program; Deluxe is CD-ROM version.
Intuit Inc.
800/624-8742, 415/322-0573
Street price: $99, Deluxe version $129



BOOKKEEPING SIMPLIFIED: QuickBooks 3.0 lets you make simple modifications to certain key forms, such as customer invoices.

VoiceLock Uses Your Voice as a PC Password

Generally speaking, computer security is like castor oil: It may be good for you, but it's not much fun. With QVoice's VoiceLock 1.1, however, protecting any PC equipped with a sound card and a microphone becomes an entertaining experience.

The program lets you encrypt disk directories and hide the Windows desktop with a screen saver. But rather than relying on typed-in passwords to unlock them, VoiceLock creates an identifying "signature" based on your voice's unique characteristics. Anyone who tries to move the mouse or press a key hears a warning and a request to speak into the microphone; the program permits access only after it matches the signature to the voice.

VoiceLock's directory encryption should safeguard your files from everyone except professional code crackers, since the encrypted directories appear empty when you try to view the contents in, say, File Manager. While it takes only a little computer knowledge to defeat the screen saver, it's still handy for securing your PC while you're off getting a cup of coffee.

The voice signature technology proved uncannily effective in my tests. When I ratcheted the voice-identification sensitivity down from the default setting, VoiceLock always turned intruders away.

—Harry McCracken

VoiceLock 1.1

Enjoyable voice-protected file encrypter–screen saver for PCs with sound cards.
QVoice Inc.
201/786-6878
List price: $79.95
Reader service no. 753

INTRUDERS BEWARE: VoiceLock uses voice security to deny snoops access to your desktop and sensitive files.

Resolve to put Acer systems to work in 1995.

Order early to get your PC systems going...

and before you know it, your workload gets lighter...

because Acer makes any job easier!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

The Industry Source Means Value.

Take an AcerNote from Times Square to anywhere!

AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4™/75MHz

Start the year off right and get your projects moving at full tilt with the powerful AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz notebook. Its ultra-large hard disk lets you store huge color graphics, voluminous data files, or even entire presentations with no problem. You'll like the battery-saving features, too. Your AcerNote will be running when you need it—and keeping pace with you!

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Caprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic™ Pinball
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/ Fax Modem**

intel inside

$3,995
Business Leasing Available

Desktop Power Packed To Go

AcerNote portables put up to twice the power of a desktop system into a notebook computer. You'll do more faster with the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at a full 75MHz. Because if you're busy enough for a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and stare at the hourglass!

PCMCIA Means Powerful Communication

Easy-to-handle, credit card–sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote for more memory, network access, or to send documents to a fax machine via modem. PCMCIA cards make the use of additional storage devices easy, and speed the transfer of data between your notebook and desktop computer.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Rely On Acer—The Industry Source For Performance

A notebook by any other name—is very likely an Acer! Many leading brand-name notebooks are manufactured by Acer. Now you can enjoy the same confidence that comes from choosing the industry source.

World-class service with assistance around the globe.

Modularity Makes It Easy

Out with the old and in with the new! The AcerNote 780cx features revolutionary modular architecture for fast upgrades and easy service. That's important, because when you're on the road, you become your own systems administrator.

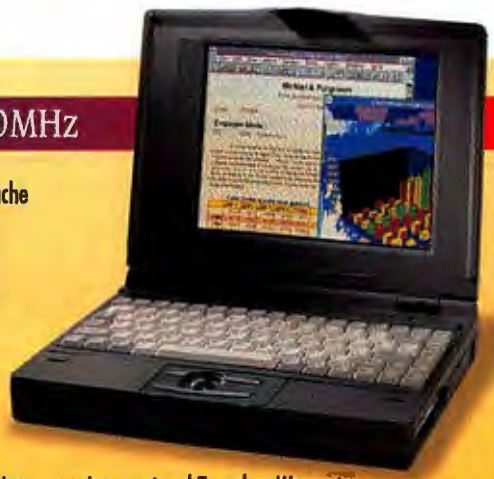
The AcerNote 760 Series, Ready To Take On More

The AcerNote 760 series offers all the expandability of the 780cx and more power than many current desktop PCs. This notebook packs the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor into its sleek housing, along with the speed of local bus architecture. So you can take all your major projects on the road with you—not just the lightweights.

Acer Is With You Around The World

The AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. And if your travels take you farther, you'll appreciate the free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty for service support in over 20 countries worldwide. When it comes to satisfaction, Acer is with you every step of the way.

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2™/50MHz



- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic Pinball

intel inside

$2,995
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Worranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**

$2,395
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel® SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,795
Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Prices valid through March 31, 1995

Call 800-574-ACER

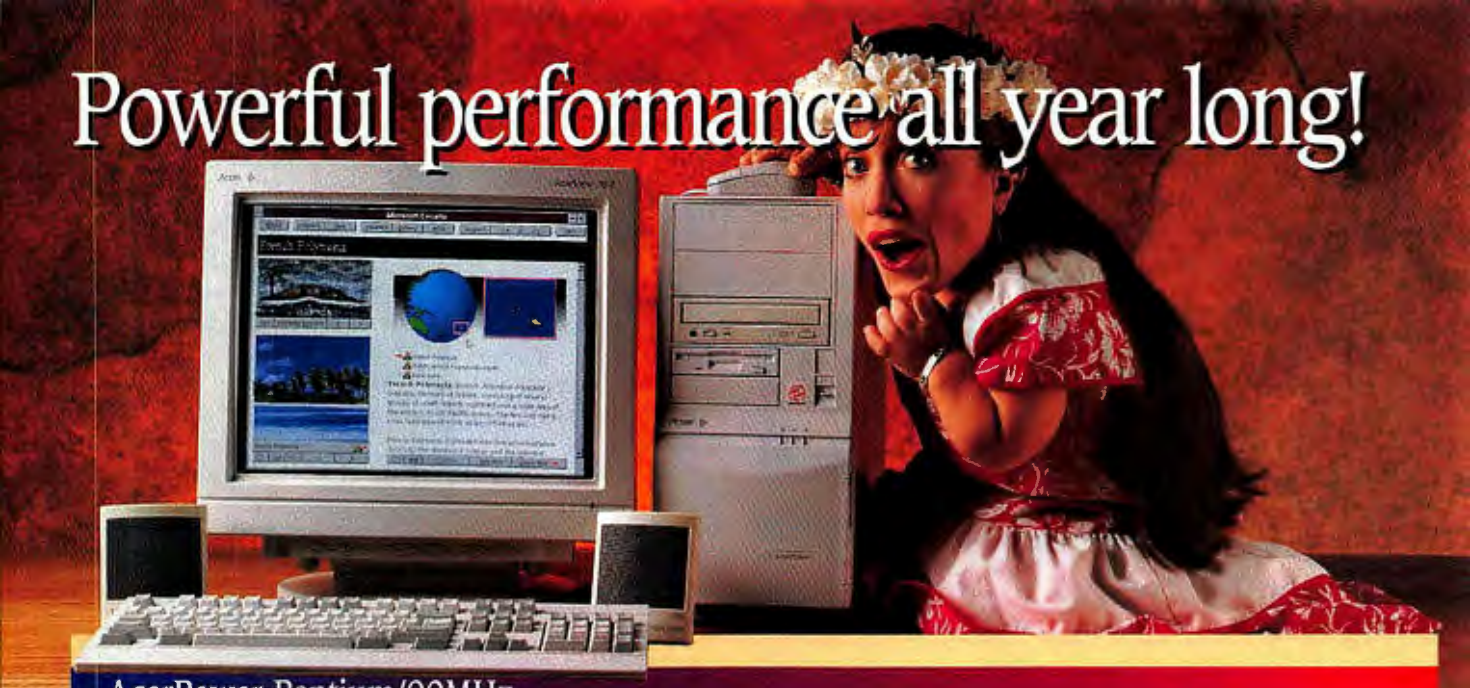
When calling, please reference #035 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

Circle 229 on reader service card

Powerful performance all year long!



AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

AcerPower Pentium workstations give you the high-performance horsepower you need for today's processor-intensive jobs. Business executives choose AcerPower for database analysis and high-level spreadsheet forecasts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium systems for incredible full-color graphics and fast processing, particularly with 3-D modeling. If you can do without long waits, you can't do without an AcerPower!

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

$2,795

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR24

The Home Or Office Powerhouse

The AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs gives you real computing power at the right price. These out-of-the-box performers leave as much room for future expansion as they leave cash in your 1995 budget. Speaking of which...

An AcerPower To Fit Your Budget

The AcerPower line offers a wide range of high-performance minitowers able to contend with the most power-hungry applications. So as you plan expenditures for the new year, take a close look at basic AcerPower systems that can grow with you. Start off with an AcerPower for as low as $2,495 and still not compromise on RAM, hard drive capacity and performance. Or, opt for a Pentium-powered minitower that crunches numbers for breakfast and multitasks with ease!

Move Up To Multimedia

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster™-and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card. Plus, high-performance stereo speakers and a multimedia bundle with Encarta,™ Golf, and Math Blaster:® In Search of Spot.

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,595

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR21

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15".28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digitol SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Slots, 4 ISA Slots, 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster–Compatible Sound Card**
- **Multimedia Software Bundle**
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,095

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR22

New Year PC Power

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **17" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor**
- **4MB** 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,595

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR23

Resolve To Go Pentium!

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 14.4K Baud Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,395

Business Leasing Available

0195DIR20

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster- and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; multimedia bundle with Math Blaster: In Search of Spot, Golf, and Encarta.™

$150

Available with system purchase only

Please call 1-800-574-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Traveler's Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ClipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Prices valid through March 31, 1995

Call 800-574-ACER

When calling, please reference #035 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Circle 229 on reader service card

Acer

CNN Time Capsule: All the News That's Fit for Disk

From the panic over flesh-eating bacteria to the murder indictment of a former football star, 1994 was a year for the books. But never mind the books; with all the electronic coverage of these and other sensational events, 1994 was a year tailor-made for television—and CD-ROM.

CNN Time Capsule 1994, a CD-ROM containing news videos from each of the year's top 100 stories, is a significant improvement over the 1993 edition. The 1994 version includes news articles from *U.S. News & World Report* and *USA Today* to augment the video clips. The interface controls are much easier to follow, and there are more ways to find information. You can arrange the sequence of news stories by category or by date. Then you can call up a list of the CD-ROM's stories and click on the one you want. The search capabilities are efficient but rudimentary; the word you're looking for doesn't show up highlighted in the text, for example.

The video clips are the CD-ROM's best feature. Using Apple's QuickTime 1.6 for Windows, the news footage flows smoothly in a 288-by-216-pixel window. Users of high-end 486 and Pentium systems can even double the video window's size without much impact on the frame rate or audio synchronization, although the image pixels become noticeably chunkier. And the videos aren't simply retreads; they've been edited especially for this CD-ROM.

—James A. Martin

CNN Time Capsule 1994

MULTIMEDIA **The year's top stories in news clips.**
Vicarious
800/696-0507 ext. 900, 415/610-8300
Price: $29.95
Reader service no. 691

TOP NEWS STORIES OF '94: The CNN Time Capsule features 100 news videos produced specifically for CD-ROM.

Stephen W. Hawking's Guided Tour of Time

Like most people, when it comes to science, I learn concepts best by seeing them demonstrated—which is why I would read a scientific text only if a physicist held a gun to my head. So when I sat down with the CD-ROM version of Stephen W. Hawking's book *A Brief History of Time*, I was skeptical. But despite my prejudices, this disc may well be worth your time and money.

The CD-ROM contains the entire text of Hawking's 1988 best-seller, which presents the basic tenets of physics and astronomy. Creative Labs didn't just plop the book on a disc and sell it for triple the book's price. You can browse the text, then jump to the disc's illustrations and glossary. You can also get a brief rundown of scientific theories by Galileo, Einstein, and Copernicus—which lead into Hawking's own theories. The program's colorful and lively interface is easy to use.

Most of the topics are illustrated with animations or pictures. You can watch scientific concepts in action while listening to Hawking's "voice" explain them. (He has Lou Gehrig's disease and speaks with a voice synthesizer.) If you're interested in physics and astronomy, you'll want to check out this CD-ROM.

—Arden M. Hoffman

A Brief History of Time

MULTIMEDIA **Best-selling book moves to CD-ROM.**
Creative Labs
800/998-1000, 408/428-6600
Price: $59.95
Reader service no. 692

TIME IS ON YOUR SIDE: Stephen W. Hawking's A Brief History of Time uses humor and graphics to explain scientific concepts.

WHEN

Hey, if you weren't intelligent, you wouldn't have that important job of yours.
And it's always good to have a color printer that can keep up with your ideas.

SMARTER

That's where the QMS® *magicolor* Laser Printer comes in.
It has the brains to keep you and your entire workgroup ahead of the competition.

ISN'T SMART

So what's that mean to you? Longer weekends, for one.
Plus some pats on the back for a job well done.

ENOUGH.

To put this great combination of your intelligence and the QMS *magicolor*™ Laser Printer together, do the smart thing. Call us today at ***800 972-6695*** Dept. ***5009.***

QMS®

Outperform The Very Best.

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and *magicolor* are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300.

THEY NOT ONLY SOUND GREAT, THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY IN MOTION.

100 MHz
Now Available

TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

PC MAGAZINE SERVICE & RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

Circle 220 on reader service card

HyperAccess 2.0: Communications for Both Beginners and Power Users

HyperAccess 2.0, the newest Windows version of Hilgraeve's venerable communications program, combines an unusually easy-to-use interface with advanced connectivity and scripting features geared toward developers and hard-core business users. What's missing are the fancy bells and whistles that few folks use or that are available elsewhere in Windows (for example, a GIF viewer).

The product is one of the simplest communications programs to configure and use. HyperAccess supports more than 300 makes of modems and comes with preconfigured, icon-launched scripts for the most popular online services. The program asks you for access numbers, a user ID, and a password while it creates an automated log-on script. For subsequent sessions, a quick click on the service icon automates the connection process.

HyperAccess offers a lot of control over the look and feel of your screen: It can be clean or cluttered. For example, invoking the Zoom feature maximizes your viewable screen area and hides the status bar, scroll bar, and other screen elements for easier viewing. The message pad, an editing area at the bottom of the screen, now includes chat capabilities and line-wrapping features.

A new CommSense feature lets you dial into an online service even if you know only the phone number. The program automatically determines the correct data bit, stop bit, and parity settings for you.

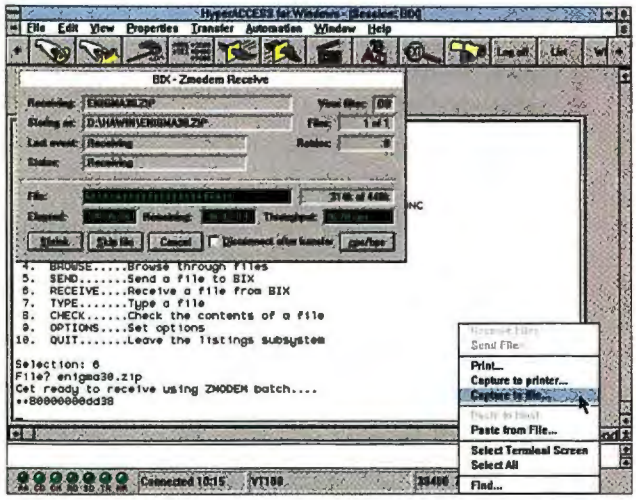
Other features in HyperAccess 2.0 can make life easier for corporate users. For those on a network, the product now supports modem sharing through a variety of standard network protocols. And for organizations that want to provide users with standard communications scripts, HyperAccess is one of the few products in its class that use the standard C language for scripting, according to Hilgraeve. Scripts that the program creates during log-on sessions can be tweaked, and you can create new ones from scratch. The product also has an application programming interface that lets other programs, like those written with Visual Basic, invoke commands in HyperAccess. This feature can save your IS people time and aggravation.

Significantly, HyperAccess doesn't overlook that ubiquitous yet elusive information highway. It provides an Internet icon for access through shell accounts (Internet service providers). And if you're lucky enough to be connected to a TCP/IP network, HyperAccess supports Microsoft Winsock–compatible TCP/IP stacks for direct Internet access.

–Stan Miastkowski

HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows

Quick and easy configuration and high-end features make this program a winner.
Hilgraeve, Inc.
800/826-2760,
313/243-0576
List price: $149
Reader service no. 754



COMPLETE ONLINE ACCESS: HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows couples impressive communications power with a straightforward interface.

This Phone Thinks It's a PC

When SmartPhone Communications urges its customers to reach out and touch, they mean it literally. The company's sleek SmartPhone sports an LCD touch screen that lets you dial any of up to 100 phone numbers with a few taps of your finger. You can create speed-dial lists and sort your phone book either by ID number (00 through 99) or alphabetically.

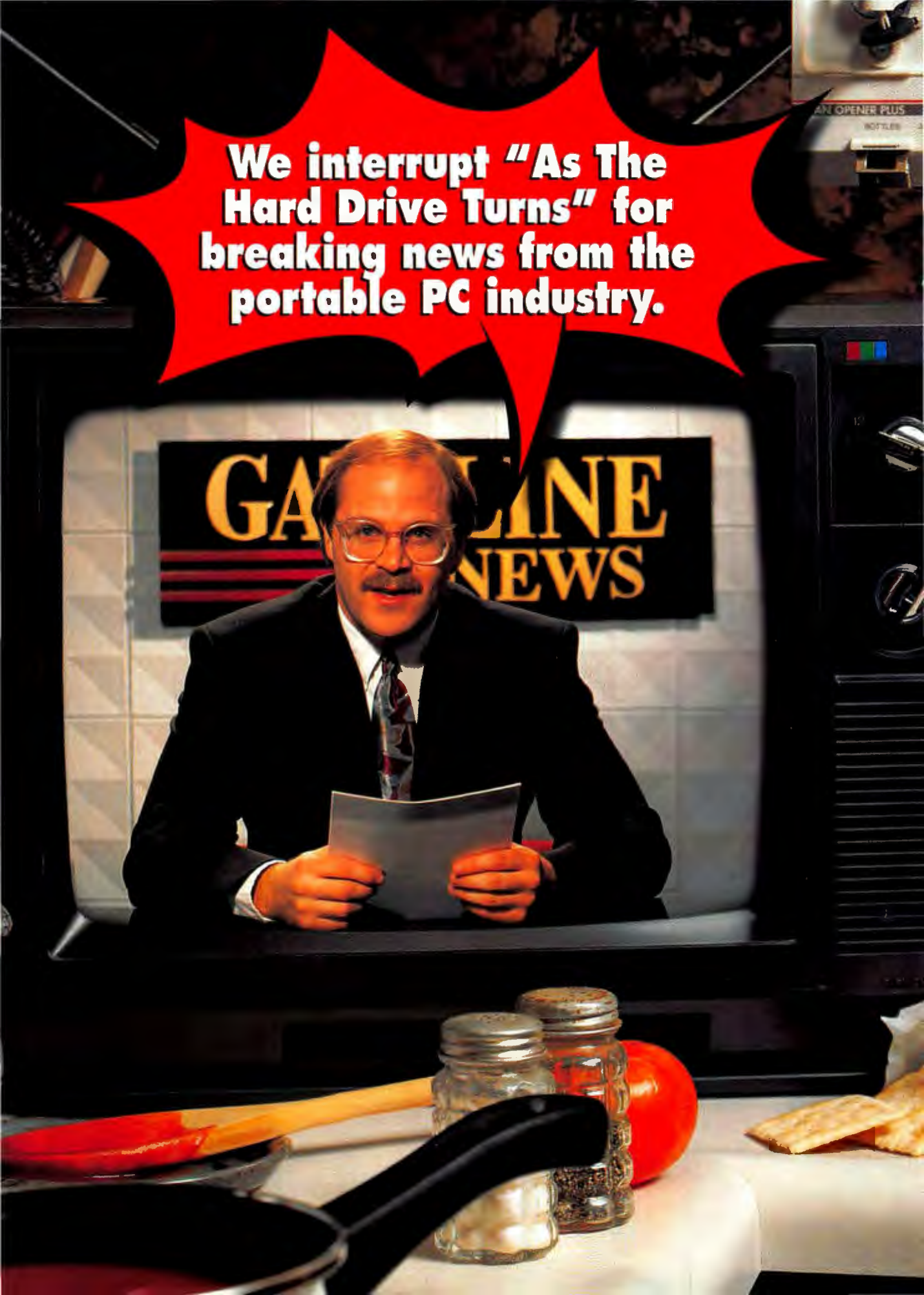
But the SmartPhone is more than a fancy speakerphone—it's a push-button interface to SmartServ, an online service that you access via the phone's built-in 2400-bps modem. For about $30 a month plus an hourly fee, you can display the latest news headlines, pay bills, and track overnight mail. Another $10 lets you tap into a wealth of financial information, such as Standard & Poor's research. And for about $50 a month you can obtain Dun & Bradstreet reports, access real-time stock quotes, and send E-mail over the Internet.

At press time SmartPhone Communications was preparing services that let you check airline flight information and perform stock transactions.

–Daniel Tynan

SmartPhone

This LCD-based phone lets you access a wide variety of online information.
SmartPhone Communications
800/353-4599,
203/353-5950
List price: $199 to lease phone, plus $29.95 to $49.95 per month and connect-time charges of $3.50 to $4.50 per hour
Reader service no. 755


We interrupt "As The Hard Drive Turns" for breaking news from the portable PC industry.
NEWS

Microsoft Word - LIBERTY.DOC
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Table Window
Help
Normal
Times New Roman
Portable PC Users Kick Themselves For Not Buying The Liberty
ANYTOWN, USA -- Portable PC
Microsoft PowerPoint
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Draw
Window Help
LIB.PPT
Why I Love My Liberty...
Infrared Technology
Unprecedented Screen Size in a 4-pound machine.
Long Battery Life
Liberty
Competitor A
Competitor B
Battery Life
Hard Drive
CPU
Video
Arial
10
A B
1 Liberty DX4-100
2 100MHz processor
3 10.4" display
4 540MB hard drive
5 MS Works
6 $3,499
CardView
BattSta
GATEWAY2000
intel inside

Reporter: We have an exclusive interview today with a person who wishes to be identified only as John Doe. Now tell me John, is it true you purchased a portable PC from one of those "other" companies?

John Doe: Yes sir, I'm afraid it is. I'm so foolish. I settled for a portable PC with a tiny 8.4-inch screen, a 250MB hard drive and minimum software applications. It sounded good at the time, but that was before I knew about the 4.2-pound Liberty™ from Gateway 2000.® Its impressive 10.4-inch screen has 53 percent more active viewing area than the 8.4-inch screen and it features amazing infrared technology that lets you use many cool IR features including wireless transfer. I'll still be transferring files with those darn cables while Liberty users can simply beam files back and forth between their desktop PC or another Liberty. Plus, the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy has a powerful 100MHz processor combined with a massive 720MB removable hard drive, 24MB RAM, a TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® fax/modem, leather carrying case and Microsoft® Office Professional. How could I have been such a sap? I relish the thought of having a Liberty for about the same price. Now I have to enroll in the Portable PC Protection Program and start a new life. If only I had gotten the Liberty from Gateway 2000!

Reporter: Well, there you have it. This is just one of many portable PC buyers distraught because they bought a PC from one of the "other" companies. Remember, the Liberty is the latest and greatest development in portable computing. Unless you want to end up like this poor fellow, don't settle for anything less than a Liberty from Gateway 2000. Call them today! We now return to "As The Hard Drive Turns."

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9

The Exclusive Story In Portable PCs!

Gateway 2000's new portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Infrared Capability
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, MS Works

$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Leather Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4799

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra NiMH Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Padded Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

Call for details on our portable PC options!

HANDBOOK® 486

HANDBOOK DX2-50

2.94 Lbs., SL Enhanced Intel DX2 Processor, 8MB RAM, 250MB HD, EZ Point Integrated Pointer, Leather Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$1999 ***While supplies last!***

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 7 6 9

'Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, HandBook, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook2, Liberty, EZ Point, DuoLine and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Two Software "Secretaries" Manage Your Messages

Getting in touch with others used to be simple: I'd stuff a letter into an envelope and drop it into a mailbox. Now I've got E-mail to contend with. Don't get me wrong, I love E-mail. But I hate the requisite slicing, dicing, and formatting of documents and then having to log on to transmit them. I can spend more energy on this nonsense than I do actually writing.

A prerelease version of Qualitas Dispatch does just about everything I need. Through its clean interface, Dispatch lets me send documents from any Windows application directly to my E-mail addresses, to my fax addresses (via my fax board), or to any of my printers.

On the surface, it's simple: When I've completed, say, a WinWord document, I click on WinWord's Print icon. But instead of the usual Print dialog box appearing, the Dispatch dialog box pops up.

By letting me broadcast the same document from an address book to multiple individuals, organizations, or groups, Dispatch takes the drudgery out of sending my documents around town. The shipping version is expected to import data from some existing personal information managers, including Act, SideKick, and Organizer, as well as Novell NetWare Bindery and OBDC-compliant applications.

Another big time-saver: Behind the scenes, Dispatch formats your document to match the requirements of its E-mail or fax destination, then routes it accordingly. Pretty cool.

Dispatch supports most popular E-mail services, including MCI Mail, CompuServe, Microsoft Mail, and cc:Mail.

I also checked out a prerelease version of Connectware's Cruiser. It acts as a secretary, reminding me of events and group meetings, keeping tabs on all my incoming and outgoing E-mail and faxes, and alerting me when new correspondence arrives. Cruiser has other skills, too. You can use it as a telephone dialer, and switch between voice and data when you're connected to another person who has Cruiser.

But the neatest part of Cruiser is its status feature. If you leave the office, you can let other Cruiser-equipped people track you down, based on their status. So a Cruiser-initiated call, fax, or E-mail message from, say, your boss is routed to you wherever you're hiding.

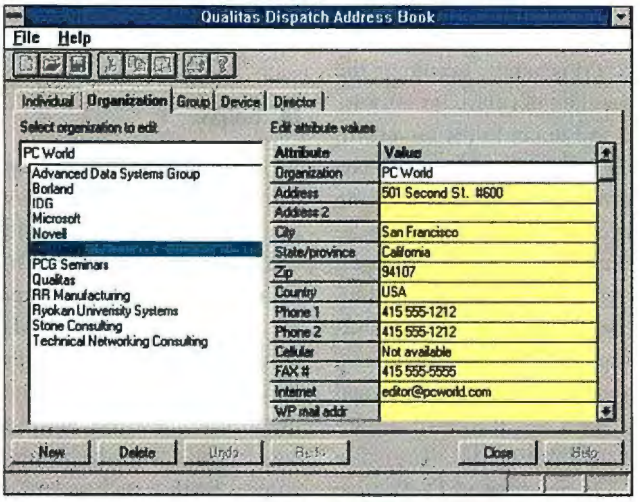
–Steve Bass

Qualitas Dispatch

A slick utility to manage E-mail, electronic faxes, and documents.
Qualitas
800/733-1377, 301/907-6700
List price: $99
Reader service no. 756

Cruiser

Powerful E-mail, fax, and voice messaging tool for geographically dispersed workgroups.
Connectware
214/907-1093, 214/907-1594 (fax)
List price: $199
Reader service no. 757



QUALITAS DISPATCH'S ADDRESS BOOK features a clean, easy-to-use interface for listing your important contacts.

Wireless E-Mail, Fax, and Paging

Traveling E-mail users can sever their ties to the phone network with a new service called WyndMail that combines elements of wireless messaging and faxing.

Available for DOS and Windows machines, Macintoshes, and Hewlett-Packard's LX family of personal digital assistants, WyndMail provides an Internet E-mail address at which you can receive messages from any online service that has an Internet gateway, such as CompuServe. Filtering features let you download just the messages you want.

You can receive messages on an alphanumeric pager or a laptop equipped with a suitable modem. Your pager can also notify you when you have E-mail waiting. With a compatible radio modem, WyndMail works over the RAM Mobile Data wireless packet network.

WyndMail supports outgoing fax messages and allows you to receive incoming faxes as data files. However, your laptop must have an appropriate file viewer to see the fax.

WyndMail pricing is based on usage, not distance; monthly fees start at $49 and top out at $139, with an additional per-page charge for faxing.

–Joe Abernathy

WyndMail

A wireless service that combines messaging, paging, and faxing.
Wynd Communications
800/549-6000
List price: $99 for setup; software $29 for DOS, $59 for Windows; $49 to $139 per month for messaging, plus per-page fax fees
Reader service no. 758

Corel CD Creator

MULTIMEDIA Thanks to low manufacturing costs and voluminous storage capacity, CD-ROM is rapidly becoming the medium of choice for software distribution. Prices for recordable CD-ROM drives will soon drop below $1000, allowing even small businesses to create their own CD-ROMs. Targeting this market, Corel has introduced CD Creator, a software package designed to help you record CD-ROM data and audio CDs. It runs on a standard multimedia PC with a CD-recordable (CD-R) drive and a sound card. CD Creator's interface resembles that of a multimedia presentation application, such as Macromedia Action. You arrange files by dragging and dropping icons; the program's Disk Wizard guides you through the disc creation process. CD Creator has a list price of $249. Corel Corp., 800/772-6735, 613/728-8200.

Reader service no. 771

EtherFlash

Silicom Connectivity Solutions' new EtherFlash combines an ethernet adapter and flash RAM on a single PCMCIA Type II card. Convenient for notebooks that have only one PCMCIA slot, EtherFlash lets you stay connected to the LAN while providing 1MB or 2MB of flash RAM for storing files. EtherFlash's dual-function design offers several advantages. For instance, since the card ships with its drivers and configuration software preloaded in flash memory, you don't have to load software from a separate floppy. The EtherFlash card comes in a variety of configurations, with prices ranging from $349 to $479. Silicom Connectivity Solutions, 800/474-5426.

Reader service no. 772

Dr. Gauss

As if radon, asbestos, and cat hair haven't made people wary enough of hidden dangers in the home, along comes Dr. Gauss, a $39.95 Geiger counter for electromagnetic fields (EMFs). Electricity produces EMFs naturally, and some medical studies have found a correlation between high exposure to EMFs, such as you'd get living near overhead power lines, and certain types of cancer. Common household devices like computer monitors and microwave ovens emit EMFs too. Dr. Gauss is a handheld gauge that's about the size and weight of a microcassette recorder. Wave it at your monitor to determine a safe distance. Like a speedometer, Dr. Gauss uses a needle to measure EMF emissions (in milligausses). The product includes guidelines to help you determine a safe EMF rating. Safe Concepts Corp., 800/989-7233.

Reader service no. 773

SST Super Show & Tell 2.0

Multimedia presentation programs are notoriously hard to learn, but Ask Me Multimedia Center's SST Super Show & Tell is the exception to the rule. SST 2.0 is easier to use than the previous version and corrects some of its shortcomings. While version 1.5 lacked a charting module, SST 2.0 includes charting capabilities and 12 chart templates. Another impressive feature is Auto Record, which lets you record actions and commands for later use. You can also create "hot buttons" that you click to jump to different areas of a presentation. And version 2.0 lets you preview a presentation file before opening it—a real timesaver. SST 2.0 lists for $199. Ask Me Multimedia Center, 800/275-6311.

Reader service no. 774

Syncware Fill

The software market is packed with programs that create electronic forms, but Syncware Fill works with *existing* hard copy forms—the kind you get from customers, suppliers, the government, and other departments in your organization. Once Syncware Fill acquires a bit-mapped form—either a scanned-in or a faxed image—you fill in the form by typing directly on the page in Syncware Fill. You create a text field on the form and can link it to a variety of databases or spreadsheets. The $149.95 program then compresses the bit-mapped form and saves it separately from the text, allowing you to print either the form or the text by itself. Syncware, 800/690-9609, 303/369-6900.

Reader service no. 775

Touch Talk e-Voice for cc:Mail

Ever lugged a 7-pound notebook on a business trip for the sole purpose of retrieving E-mail? If so, you should consider Touch Talk Systems' new Touch Talk e-Voice for cc:Mail, a software utility that lets cc:Mail users listen to their E-mail messages from a touch-tone phone. Using speech synthesis and text-to-speech conversion, Touch Talk runs on a Windows PC and includes a SoundBlaster-compatible sound card. When you dial into your PC, Touch Talk answers with a synthesized human voice and reads your E-mail messages to you. You use phone keypad commands to listen, skip, rewind, replay, and forward messages. The $995 package runs on either an E-mail server or a Windows desktop PC. Touch Talk Systems, 800/624-5760, 215/222-6600.

Reader service no. 776

SST SUPER SHOW & TELL 2.0, a $199 program for creating multimedia presentations, adds a charting module and other features.

How to bring out the CD in a CD-ROM.

© 1994 Bose Corporation JN9546

Today, CD-ROM discs are engineered with high quality sound. To fully enjoy it, you need multimedia speakers made by a company that really knows sound. Speakers like the new MediaMate™ computer speakers from Bose®.

MediaMate™ computer speakers

They deliver full, lifelike sound from a compact design. From the screeches of a prehistoric pterodactyl to the softest passages of a song, the special built-in amplifier and equalizer deliver robust lows and sparkling highs even at low volume.

And magnetically shielded MediaMate speakers work with all multimedia hardware. Dual input allows you to hear two sources (such as your computer plus a musical instrument) simultaneously.

A multimedia system can be a fantastic adventure for entertainment and games, as well as a valuable tool for education, business presentations or professional MIDI applications. So don't shortchange yourself on your speakers. Call for the name of a dealer near you, and hear an ear-opening demonstration.

1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 511

BOSE®
Better sound through research.

POWERFUL SOLUTIONS

Optional full-sized tower pictured in addition to desktop

POPULAR CHOICES

P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 527MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
$2,299 (Business Lease $80/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 730MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD
$2,899 (Business Lease $101/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1GB IDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD
$3,899 (Business Lease $128/month)

P90PCI POWERSTATION *PLUS*

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD

A • 16MB RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$3,499 Business (Lease $115/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$4,799 (Business Lease $157/month)

C • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
$6,999 (Business Lease $224/month)

D • 128MB RAM, 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" NEC 6FGp, 1280NI, .28mm
$13,699 (Business Lease $431/month)

Option D not available in desktop.

466PCI MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

466VL MAGNUM SAME LOW PRICE!

A • 8MB RAM
• 420MB 14ms IDE HD (PCI)
• PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
• 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
$1,699 (Business Lease $59/month)

B • 16MB RAM
• 730MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
• PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD
$2,399 (Business Lease $83/month)

With DX4 100MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 60MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 66MHz Processor
$2,099 (Business Lease $73/month) **$2,799** (Business Lease $97/month)

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE & RELIABILITY

	RELIABILTY	REPAIR	TECH SUPPORT	BUY AGAIN
MICRON	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7
DIGITAL	8.2	7.8	7.9	6.6
GATEWAY	8.6	8.0	7.4	8.2
DELL	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
IBM	8.2	7.6	7.4	6.5
COMPAQ	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.4
HP	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.1

In PC Magazine's latest Service and Reliability survey, Micron received the highest scores in all four categories: Satisfaction with Reliability, Satisfaction with Repair Experience, Satisfaction with Technical support, and Future Likelihood of Buying. (PC Magazine, January 1995.)

P90 HOME MPC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis& Day of the Tentacle

$2,499

466 HOME MPC

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia CD, Encarta CD
- Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis & Day of the Tentacle

$1,799

July 1994 · June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION · April 26, 1994 MAGNUM · January 25, 1993 MAGNUM · November 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · November 1994 4100 MAGNUM · October 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · October 1994 4100 MACNUM · May 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION · June 27, 1994 P90PCI POWERSTATION

From Mexico
208-465-8970

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International #
208-465-8970
International FAX
208-465-8993

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the orginal condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

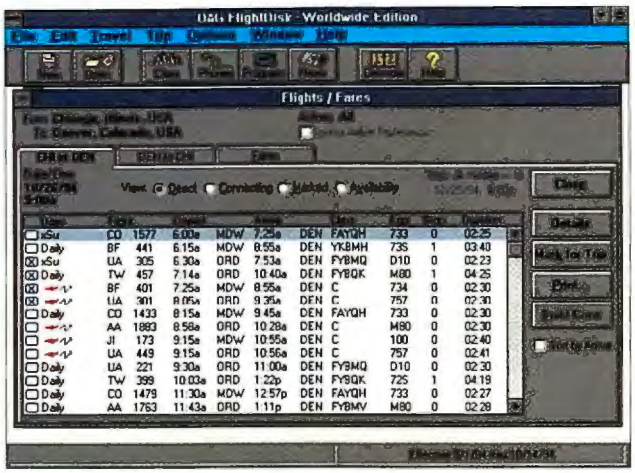
Circle 217 on reader service card

Quick Takes

OAG FlightLine

OAG FlightLine is a new online service that provides fare and schedule information for commercial airline flights in North America. To use the service, you need OAG FlightDisk, a software program that allows frequent fliers to find the best connections by typing in their originating and destination cities, travel dates and times, and preferred airlines. Though OAG FlightDisk information is updated every few weeks, the volatile, competitive nature of the airline industry can make the program's information obsolete in a hurry. Subscription rates are $269 for 12 monthly updates of OAG FlightDisk Worldwide Edition, and $216 for the North American edition. All FlightDisk users can call the FlightLine online service. You get two free calls to the service each month; additional searches cost $2 apiece. Reed Travel Group, 800/323-3537.

Reader service no. 777



FAST ACCESS TO AIRLINE SCHEDULES: OAG FlightLine provides fare and schedule information for most North American flights.

Presenter 3 Series

Computer-to-TV adapters that display a computer image on a television screen usually produce flickering, low-resolution images. But Consumer Technology Northwest's new line of Presenter 3 adapters promises improved image quality and reduced screen flicker. An external device roughly the size of a fax-modem, the Presenter 3 connects to your PC and TV and converts the computer's VGA signal to the NTSC signal used by U.S. television. The company's Video Stabilizer and Sharp View technologies help cut down on flicker and create sharper text and truer colors (although the original VGA image is still superior). The Presenter 3 costs $349. The Presenter 3 Sound ($429) can play Windows WAV files using the TV speaker. The Presenter Mac/PC ($429) will work with both Macintoshes and PCs. Consumer Technology Northwest, 800/356-3983.

Reader service no. 778 ▶

1994 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX

1994 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX
501 Second St. #600 San Francisco, CA 94107-1431

PLEASE SEND THE 1994 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX TO:

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

_____ printed copies only @ $3.50 each $ _____

_____ disks only (check format) @ $4.00 each $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

SAVE BY ORDERING A SET (printed copy and disk)

_____ sets (check format) @ $6.50 per set $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

TOTAL $ _____

INSTANT ANSWERS!

Need fast answers from back issues of *PC World?*

Want that review of the Top 20 Budget, Power, and Notebook systems?

Looking for the latest hard disk buyers' guide?

With *PC World*'s 1994 index, you'll have all the reviews, features, and how-tos at your fingertips in one easy-to-use reference. Choose a printed copy or a Windows or DOS disk. Or order a set! To order, fill out and mail the coupon at left. Enclose a personal or company check or a money order; do not send cash.

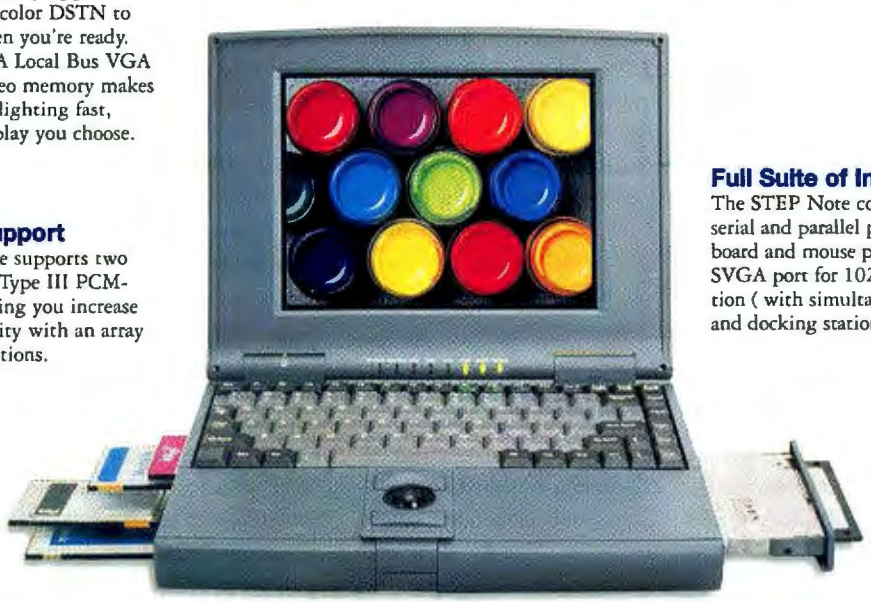
ORDER NOW!

Everex STEP Note.
The only notebook you'll ever need.

Detachable, LCD Display
The STEP Notes' detachable LCD lets you easily upgrade from mono to color DSTN to color TFT when you're ready. Onboard VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB video memory makes your graphics lighting fast, whichever display you choose.

Road Ready Multimedia
With built-in speaker, microphone, and digital sound chip, plus jacks for external speakers and external microphone.

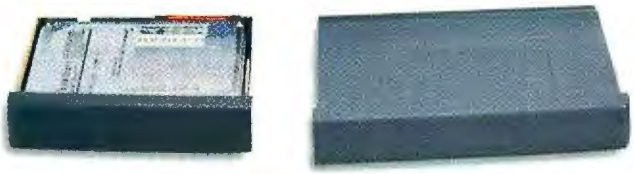
Full Intel Processor Support
The STEP Note supports Intel CPUs from 486SX-33 to 100MHz Intel DX4.



PCMCIA Support
The STEP Note supports two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA cards. letting you increase your productivity with an array of PCMCIA options.

Full Suite of Interfaces
The STEP Note comes with serial and parallel ports, PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, external SVGA port for 1024 x 768 resolution (with simultaneous display), and docking station port.

Removable Hard Disk Drives
For easy upgrades, from 170MB through 250MB and 340MB to 540MB; for data security, and for sharing one base notebook among multiple users.



Memory Support
The STEP Note comes with 4MB RAM standard, easily upgradable to 8MB or 20MB.

Docking Station Support
Docking stations are available now, providing up to four drive bays and up to three 16-bit ISA slots.

Portable Power
The STEP Note's NiMH battery provides up to 4 hours battery life, with a fast one hour recharge feature.

We carry fax/modem, Ethernet and SCSI PCMCIA cards. We also maintain a complete line of key components for easy upgrades.

The Everex STEP Note carries on in the Everex tradition of excellence in performance and reliability. We also give you a two year warranty (first year on-site) for additional peace of mind.

486SX-33, Mono display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at $1,495
486SX-33, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at $1,949
Intel DX4-75, Color TFT display, 4MB RAM, 200MB HDD starts at $3,460

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391)
for the location of the dealer nearest you.
Sales and support hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time.

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

energy ALLY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

Circle 107 on reader service card

Quick Takes

Hitachi MultiPad

One day computing may be as simple as using a pen and paper. Hitachi Digital Graphics' $249.95 graphics tablet is a good step in that direction. The MultiPad, a 6-by-9-inch pressure-sensitive tablet with a cordless pen, enables you to sign faxes in a word processor and apply natural-looking brush strokes in a paint program. Setup is easy: You just plug the pad connector into a system's COM port, connect the AC adapter, and then install the drivers. To click the left mouse button, you tap the pen's tip; to click the right mouse button, you press the button on the pen's barrel. Hitachi Digital Graphics (USA), Inc., 408/747-0777.

Reader service no. 782

Phaser CopyStation

If you've already shelled out big bucks for Tektronix's new Phaser 540 color laser printer, you might consider the company's Phaser CopyStation, a hardware add-on that lets the $8995 Phaser 540 work as a color copier. The $1695 CopyStation connects to the printer's SCSI port and lets you create up to 99 copies at a time in four-color, monochrome, or gray-scale formats. Tektronix, 800/835-6100.

Reader service no. 781

Visio Technical 3.0

If you need to make construction plans, networking diagrams, or engineering schematics, then Shapeware's Visio Technical may be for you. This drawing package lets you create technical illustrations and view AutoCAD drawings. It includes 1500 predrawn technical shapes and all 750 of the business shapes found in Shapeware's Visio 3.0 business graphics program. The program supports OLE 2.0 and lets you choose from three user interfaces: Visio's own, Microsoft Office, and Lotus SmartSuite. Visio Technical 3.0 costs $349. Shapeware, 800/446-3335.

Reader service no. 780

Umax PageOffice

If your home office is drowning in paper, Umax Technologies' PageOffice may be your lifeboat. Street priced at around $400, PageOffice is a 300-dpi scanner with OCR capabilities and three bundled software modules to help organize your documents. A Windows-based customizable filing system lets you create electronic filing cabinets, drawers, and folders. PageOffice's simple image editing utility enables you to work with scanned graphics, while the forms module makes it easier to scan a form and fill in the blanks. PageOffice's drag-and-drop capabilities allow you to scan a document and then drag its icon to a program icon for faxing, mailing, printing, or filing. The product has a list price of $499. Umax Technologies, 800/562-0311, 510/651-8883.

Reader service no. 779

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

Q. Would you spend $59.95 to look like a million bucks?

Amazing—works within Word for Windows and WordPerfect!*

Access Design Portfolio from your favorite Windows word processor menu, and you're just a mouse click away from a whole new world of professional-looking documents. You don't need any design skills or technical knowledge to create original, sophisticated reports, fax cover sheets, memos, letterheads, newsletters, certificates, resumes, calendars, and so much more.

Look like a million bucks with Design Portfolio!

- Easy to use, easy to customize
- Designed by professional graphic designers
- Includes over 170 Page Designs
- Integrated Address Book automatically addresses documents
- Automatically inserts user information and company logos into designs
- 35 spectacular TrueType fonts and over 150 quality clip art images

5 MINUTE GUARANTEE—NO QUESTIONS ASKED!
If you can't create professional documents within 5 minutes, just send Design Portfolio back for a full product refund within 60 days of purchase.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY $59.95

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

design PORTFOLIO

STREETWISE SOFTWARE

To order by credit card or for more information, call
800-743-6765
(For orders from within Canada, please call 310-829-7827.)

Or send check or money order for $59.95, plus $6.50 S/H, to Streetwise Software, 2118 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 836, Santa Monica, CA 90403.

*Requires Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0/2.0 or WordPerfect for Windows 6.0a or 6.1.
© 1994, Streetwise Software. All Rights Reserved.

Desktop VIDEO CONFERENCING

Being There without Going There

While fax machines, cellular phones, and modems have allowed people to stay in touch without being right there, it will never be the same as being there. Face-to-face contact and the give and take of working together in person are important human factors that are simply lacking in the long-distance transfer of information today.

But as the telephone once revolutionized the world by allowing people miles apart to speak to each other at any given moment, affordable and accessible technology now allows two people to see each other, and work together, in real-time.

Once the material of futuristic movies, desktop video conferencing has become a reality. The hardware and software of ShareVision PC3000 include a complete suite of two-way communications tools for audio, video, and data that functions over a standard phone line and personal computer. The video component, paired with the ability to perform collaborative computing, changes the whole dynamic for two parties working at locations across town or across the globe.

The time and expense of travel are relieved when a presentation to the board

VIDEO CONFERENCING: How it works

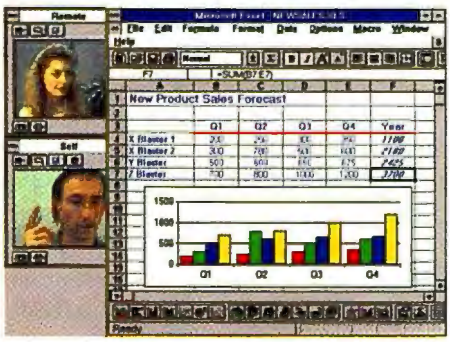
ShareVision PC3000, a standard phone line, and a PC unite sites with truly interactive point-to-point communications. Real-time video and audio, shared applications and Whiteboards, and high-quality color image capture provide flexibility and functionality.

of directors can be done from a satellite office. And cross-country partners can make last-minute changes on a proposal simultaneously, on screen, without the hassle of back and forth faxes. While being there may not be possible, the impact and input of being there to verify data and conceptual executions are possible through interactive video and communication.

Real-time video is combined with a host of interactive and user-friendly features designed to create an experience as seamless and uncomplicated as using the telephone. With today's technology, a feature as familiar as auto-dialing is accomplished by a mouse click, while a built-in phone book stores the names, numbers, and even faces of frequently called business associates. Users can opt for one window to show the video of either party or two windows to show both parties, while the central window displays the function being shared; not just viewed, but literally shared.

Real-time Application Sharing

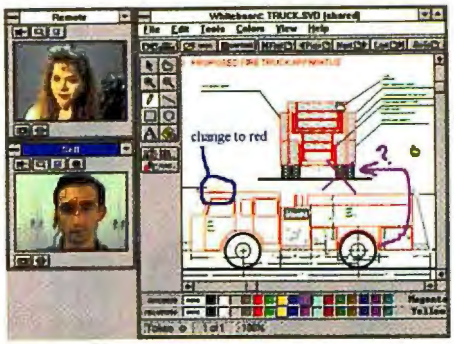
Any popular Windows program can now be shared with colleagues or clients at remote locations using ShareVision PC3000 with a standard phone line and a PC. Two people can work on the same



document in the same program simultaneously. Both parties can edit a file and access the application's tools and features, even if only one user has that application on their computer. The video and audio connection continues while they work.

Interactive Whiteboard Sharing

The same technology that allows application sharing is utilized to allow the sharing of an interactive Whiteboard. Users can quickly and easily annotate documents or brainstorm on new ideas using graphic illustrations. Familiar tools like the pointer, pencil, magnifying glass, and text are built



into the Whiteboard feature to enhance interaction. In addition, users can copy multipage documents to the Whiteboard, print from other applications to the Whiteboard, capture any image on screen, or import images from any TWAIN-driven device, including most scanners.

High-Quality Color Fax

ShareVision PC3000 also has the capacity to digitize, annotate, store, and forward full-color snapshots from local or remote video cameras. Up to two composite and one S-Video source can be connected at each side. The technology utilized pro-

Sharing the Vision with W.H. Sim

W.H. Sim, Chairman & CEO of Creative Technology, Ltd., parent company of Creative Labs, Inc.

These days, business is regularly conducted on a long-distance basis. While modems and faxes let the business keep going, these technologies lack the critical components of true interactivity and high-quality visuals. Technology has recently found a way to bridge those gaps.

Functional and affordable desktop video conferencing means that we really can work together, wherever we are. As you read this, creatives at ad agencies are already presenting new work to clients and refining it by sharing QuarkXPress and Photoshop files. It is real-time, but they are not traveling to the client's office. In the higher end of customer support, technicians are using ShareVision PC3000 to perform remote diagnostics, looking at hardware and monitors from miles away and witnessing problems firsthand to find solutions quickly.

In the field of education, the 40 ShareVision PC3000 packages purchased by Ngee Ann Polytechnic in Singapore means lecturers can offer remote tutoring to students in their homes. One nationwide executive search firm uses ShareVision PC3000 to practice interview skills and jointly brush up resumes with job candidates, illustrating strengths and weaknesses on screen.

This communication revolution is set to continue even at home, where the PC is very much a part of the home, much like the TV and stereo set. I am certain that very soon grandparents will be talking to their grandchildren and watching them play on the other side of the country, oblivious to the miles separating them.

Body language is such an integral part of human interaction, and desktop video conferencing systems like ShareVision PC3000 do a good job of facilitating that. I think, at some point, not having that connection will be as foreign a concept to us as living without computers would be now.

For the most part, we have mastered the interactive transfer of sound, data, and even graphics. With the addition of the video component, not only will business be more fluid and efficient, but the world may just get a lot smaller and a lot friendlier, too.

vides such high-quality color image capture from sources like photographs and scanners that it functions, in essence, as an interactive color fax machine. Important graphics of all kinds no longer need to be overnighted for a meeting tomorrow when two people can now instantly view the visuals together, right from their desks.

The central window displaying the shared function can be reduced and expanded to full screen, creating an exceptional tool for long-distance presentations when used with the Whiteboard function. The video boxes for the two user locations are adjustable, offering three size options: 160 x 112 pixels, 128 x 96 pixels, and 96 x 80 pixels. The video camera also has the capacity to zoom in and out, as well as pan over 90 degrees, making it easier to show and see exactly what the users want.

Without interrupting the communication established with ShareVision PC3000, either party can send or receive files or entire directories of data quickly and efficiently. Without the need to learn complicated modem commands, simply selecting and sending allows users to relay ancillary information without missing a beat.

ShareVision PC3000 comes with an external high-speed fax/data modem, so in addition to its collaborative features it serves to communicate data, automatically send and receive faxes, and offer convenient access to remote network services, bulletin boards, and remote E-mail.

The ShareVision PC3000 package includes a video capture and compression card, ShareVision 1/3" CCD color video camera with stand, ShareVision PC Audio Card, High-Speed Fax/Data Modem (28.8 kbps), ShareVision software, Hands-Free Audio Headset, Delrina WinFax Lite software, and all necessary cables, etc.

The telephone requirement is a standard phone line with an RJ-11 jack or adapter. The systems requirements are a 486SX-33 with 8MB of RAM (486DX2-66 recommended), a 6MB hard disk, two available ISA bus slots, VGA or Super-VGA display (16- or 24-bit VGA display card recommended), and Microsoft Windows 3.1 or above.

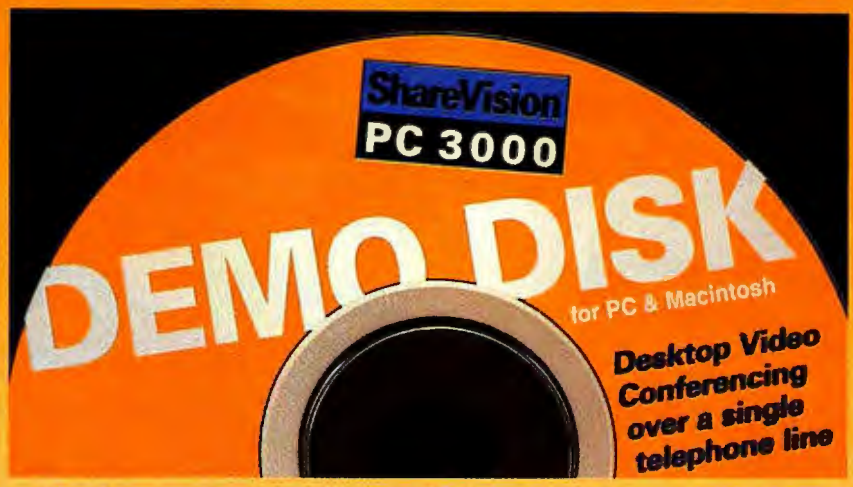
CREATIVE™

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

multimedia 'iSSs: Creative

Circle 53 on reader service card

Free Demo Disk!



SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER!

ShareVision PC3000 delivers desktop video conferencing with your PC and a standard phone line. Creative Labs is offering you the opportunity to witness desktop video conferencing today. This free demo disk serves as an interactive tour of ShareVision PC3000, illustrating how it can close the communication gap in the advertising, medical, and engineering industries. When you see how simply and affordably ShareVision PC3000 puts high-quality desktop video conferencing on your desk, with an ordinary PC and no ISDN lines, you'll be ready for tomorrow today . . . just like Creative Labs! Your Free Demo Disk runs on PC and Macintosh CD-ROM drives. Call or write today!

1-800-998-1000, ext. 403

Yes! I'd like to learn more about video conferencing with ShareVision PC3000. Please send my free Demo Disk today. I work on a: ☐ PC ☐ Macintosh

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____

FAX ( ) _____

PLEASE FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL IT TO:
Creative Labs, Inc.; 1901 McCarthy Avenue, Milpitas CA 95134; Attention: Customer Service

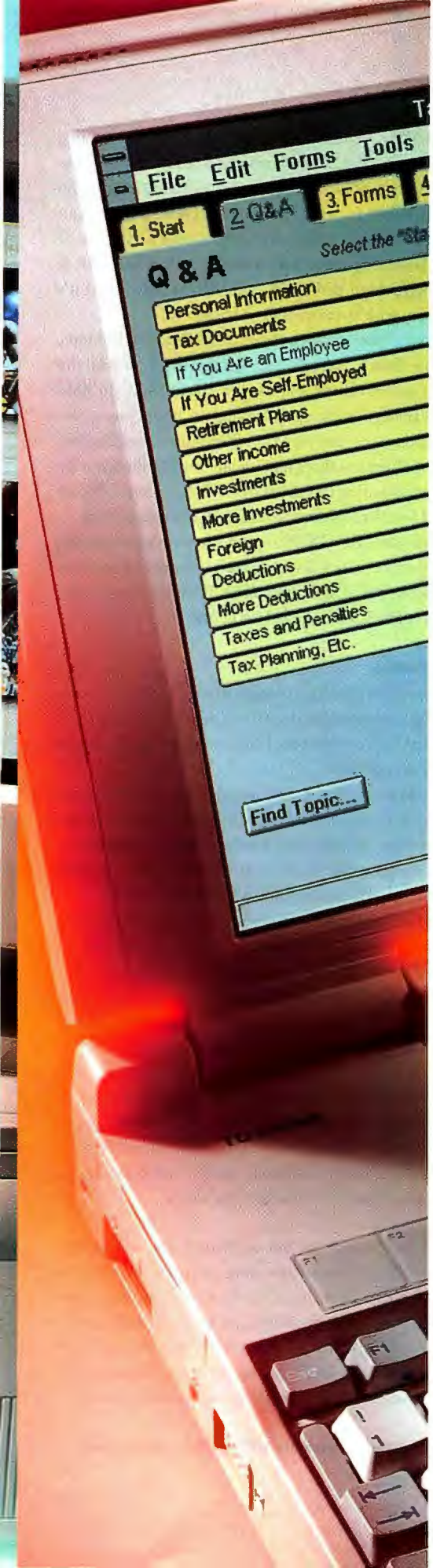
THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS pg. 117

POWER DESKTOPS pg. 118

BUDGET DESKTOPS pg. 128

MOBILE PCs pg. 136

FOUR OF THE ELITE GUARD IN THE PENTIUM INVASION: the Everex Step SP/100, our number three power desktop; Dell's Dimension XPS P90, the fourth-place power desktop; Micron's two-time power desktop Best Buy PC90PCI PowerStation; and Toshiba's number one power mobile, the T4900CT.



MARC SIMON

TOP 20 PCs: THE PENTIUM TURNS 100

Despite its floating-point flaw, Pentium is still the chip to buy. This month we compare 102 Pentium PCs, including the all-new, record-breaking Pentium-100s.

BY BRYAN HASTINGS AND ANITA HAMILTON

TESTING BY DEAN ANDREWS, DAVE CASINI, ULRIKE DIEHLMANN, AND SUSAN SILVIUS; RESEARCH AND SUPPORT BY MIKE SALAYKO

Last year we introduced the monthly Top 20 roundup to help you in the Herculean challenge of choosing a PC. Thirteen roundups later, we've tested over 400 desktops and notebooks and added particulars about them to our databases. Each month we pit the latest systems not only against each other but against previously reviewed machines. From our charts you can tell at a glance our top picks in desktops and notebooks among the current group as well as among *all* the systems we've reviewed over the months—a group that includes nearly all PCs available from national vendors.

A Fistful of Pentiums

Over the months, one chip has steadily increased its presence on our charts: the Pentium. That advance is now more like an assault. All eight new Top 20 power desktops as well as a new Top 20 budget desktop and a new power mobile winner are based on Pentiums.

Two new Pentium chips make dazzling debuts this month—the top-of-the-line 100-MHz processor, and the 75-MHz chip, which is expected to replace its slower 60- and 66-MHz siblings.

Three of the four PCs based on the 100-MHz Pentium zoomed onto our Power Desktops Top 20, including the third-place Everex Step SP/100. Polywell's new Pentium-100 tower, the Poly 5100P5, by far the speediest unit we've reviewed, finished lengths ahead of our previous performance champ. Gateway 2000's P5-100XL also fared very well, performing significantly better than the typical Pentium-90 PC.

We expected Intel's new 75-MHz Pentium chip to show up in force in notebooks, but the first review units we received bearing this CPU were desktops—and they're doing quite well. Two of the three Pentium-75 desktops reviewed here—ALR's Evolution X/75 and Gateway 2000's P5-75 Family PC—landed on our Power Desktops Top 20. And the one Pentium-75 mobile PC we got for this roundup hit the top of the Power Mobile PCs chart. Its $7499 sticker may take your breath away, but Toshiba's T4900CT is class all the way. It's the second-fastest notebook we've ever reviewed, and it comes with a wonderful 10.4-inch vivid active-matrix color screen that displays over 65,000 colors at once; a huge 810MB hard drive; and topflight support. Meanwhile, MidWest Micro wowed us with its Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus, the first Pentium-90 notebook we've tested; its performance blows every other reviewed mobile out of the water.

Everyone's heard about the Pentium flaw. The real question is, do you need a "fixed" chip or not? Here's the straight story.

Chip flaws are fairly common, and there is a real flaw in the initial version of the Pentium. The bug is in the floating-point unit, and it affects the division of particular rare combinations of numbers, producing an error in the 4th to the 19th decimal place of the result. If you never use the floating-point feature, or you use it only rarely, this flaw won't affect you.

A Simple Test

If you want a new chip, Intel will issue you a replacement at any time in the chip's life, so there is no rush. First, find out if you even have a flawed Pentium. To test it out, perform the following calculation either in Windows' calculator or in any spreadsheet: 4195835/3145727*3145727-4195835.

If the answer is 0, you're fine. If it is –256, you have a flawed Pentium and may want to replace it. To do so, call Intel or your PC manufacturer. If you are willing to replace the chip yourself, call Intel at 800/628-8686. You'll need to provide a credit card number as a guarantee that you'll return the old chip to Intel after the replacement (if you don't, you'll be charged up to $1000).

If you don't feel comfortable making the change yourself, Intel is setting up a network of service providers to do it free of charge; however, the details had not been worked out at press time.

Most major manufacturers will also perform the replacement for you. IBM customers should call 800/426-3389, Compaq customers should call 800/652-6672, and Dell customers should call 800/403-3355.

This Month's Best Buys

The 90- and 100-MHz Pentium systems pretty much own this month's Power Desktops Top 20 chart, where all but three machines are based on these CPUs. Micron's P90PCI PowerStation retains the top Power Desktops spot for a second month. This compact is an astounding value for $3199. It ranks among the top half-dozen most powerful PCs available; it's packed with features, including 16MB of RAM, a massive 1GB hard disk, and a CD-ROM drive; and it's backed by a company with an excellent service record.

Last month we put a more stringent price cap on budget desktops, dropping the ceiling from $2500 to $2250, but this barely slowed the influx of Pentiums into our Budget Desktops Top 20. Still, the 486-DX2-66s are the VIPs in this category, locking up all but one of the Best Buy slots. Topping the chart is MIS's Slimline 66, holding fast for a second month. There's nothing fancy about the Slimline, but it's solid in all respects, including its 420MB hard disk, decent DX2-66 performance, and 15-inch monitor, and it sells for a bargain $1523.

Meanwhile, WinBook's XP DX2/50 heads up the budget mobile PCs for the second month. Its 9.5-inch screen is monochrome, but this capable notebook, which includes a 255MB hard disk and long, long 6.8-hour battery life, is a stellar deal for $2249.

Pentium Peaks and Pebbles

The Pentium is now clearly the lead processor for new business computers. The table at the right lists the 102 currently available Pentium-based PCs that we've reviewed, broken out into price groups and put in order by overall value.

Just as we finished putting this review together, the bug in the initial Pentium chips was discovered and rapidly created a flurry of public outrage. The protest subsided when Intel promised to replace any Pentium that had the flaw. "Pentium: A House Divided" explains how to tell if you have a problem chip and what to do about it.

Despite this bump in the road of the Pentium's smooth ascent to dominance, this chip is clearly the processor of choice for most business purposes and even for home users looking for power and longevity in their PC. This year should see the first wave of real challengers to the Pentium from manufacturers other than Intel, and that pressure can only keep performance up and prices down.

Bryan Hastings is an associate editor and Anita Hamilton is an assistant editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members Michael Desmond, John Goddard, Arden Hoffman, Owen Linderholm, Melissa Riofrio, and Susan Silvius contributed to this article.*

Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance ($9.95). Touch-tone telephone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905.

102 Pentiums From 60 MHz to 100 MHz

Over the past year, we've tested more than 150 Pentium-based PCs. This table lists all the Pentium systems available on the market that are currently in the running for spots on the Top 20s. While you can buy a very basic Pentium PC for under $2000, the majority of Pentium desktops fall in the $2000-to-$2500 range. For $2500 you can buy a lightning-fast Micron P90 Home MPC or one of the first systems equipped with the 75-MHz Pentium, Gateway 2000's P5-75 Family PC. Ponying up close to $3000 gets you to where most P90 systems are priced. If you want to accelerate power and performance, be prepared to pay slightly more—in the $3000-to-$3500 range. Anything over $3500 takes you to the stratosphere of PC power, where you pay extra-high prices for unusual technology, outstanding performance, and in some cases the top-of-the-line 100-MHz Pentium.

Pentium notebooks are still rare, but as the Pentium-75 chip rolls out, expect to see more of them on our Top 20.

AVERAGES	Performance rating	Price	Overall rating	Hard disk size (MB)	Installed RAM (MB)
Pentium 60s (35 systems)	59	$2658	74	470	10
Pentium 66s (14 systems)	68	$2644	77	524	13
Pentium 75s (4 systems)	67	$2653	84	793	11
Pentium 90s (45 systems)	77	$3247	81	710	14
Pentium 100s (4 systems)	85	$3948	86	1125	20

DESKTOPS		Overall rating	CPU	Price	Performance rating	Issue reviewed
$1500—$2000						
Vektron	PCI Power Station/60	73	Pentium-60	$1785	62	Dec 94
Intelesys	P5-60	72	Pentium-60	$1999	58	Dec 94
Micro Express	MicroFlex-VL/P60	72	Pentium-60	$1899	60	Jan 95
MidWest Micro	Elite P560	70	Pentium-60	$1879	57	Oct 94
Insight Direct	P60 PCI TW	68	Pentium-60	$1859	61	Jan 95
MicroSource	Tempest Premier/PCI	65	Pentium-60	$1649	50	Jul 94
$2000—$2500						
Micron	P90 PCI Home MPC	86	Pentium-90	$2499	79	Jan 95
Gateway 2000	P5-75 Family PC	84	Pentium-75	$2499	69	current
Quantex Microsystems	QP5/60PM-2	81	Pentium-60	$2398	61	Jan 95
USA Flex	PT-90	81	Pentium-90	$2365	73	Feb 95
Dell Computer	Dimension XPS P75	81	Pentium-75	$2273	62	current
Zeos	Pantera 60	81	Pentium-60	$2145	66	Dec 94
Gateway 2000	P5-60	81	Pentium-60	$2349	62	Oct 94
Netis Technology	N590P PCI System	80	Pentium-90	$2249	76	current
EPS	P-60 Phantom	80	Pentium-60	$2295	75	Dec 94
Zenon	Z-Titan Pentium 66	80	Pentium-66	$2462	78	Dec 94
Gateway 2000	P5-60 Family PC	80	Pentium-60	$2297	60	Dec 94
Quantex Microsystems	QP5/60W-2	79	Pentium-60	$2215	63	Dec 94
Netis Technology	N566 Best Buy	78	Pentium-66	$2188	72	current
DFI	Diamond P60	78	Pentium-60	$2395	64	Feb 95
CompuAdd	CP90p	78	Pentium-90	$2464	72	Dec 94
Polywell Computers	Poly 560MPC	77	Pentium-60	$2250	65	Jan 95
Polywell Computers	Poly 586-66V1	77	Pentium-66	$2288	72	Oct 94
Acer	AcerPower Minitower	77	Pentium-60	$2429	56	Jan 95
CompuAdd	CP60p	77	Pentium-60	$2299	61	Dec 94
Acma	P90	76	Pentium-90	$2325	76	Dec 94
Robotech	Cobra RS p60 Graphics Workstation	76	Pentium-60	$2499	63	Jan 95
MIS	M5P/60	76	Pentium-60	$2223	52	Sep 94
MIS	M54PI System	75	Pentium-90	$2379	57	Nov 94
USA Flex	Flex Pentium 60MHz System	75	Pentium-60	$2098	60	Nov 94
Insight Direct	PCI P60 DT	75	Pentium-60	$2017	66	current
Netis Technology	N566 Best Buy	75	Pentium-66	$2035	76	Dec 94
Insight Direct	P90 Special PCI	75	Pentium-90	$2099	69	Jan 95
Acma	P60	74	Pentium-60	$2040	64	Nov 94
ATronics	ATI-Pantera-66	72	Pentium-66	$2204	63	Nov 94
National Micro	NMC Expert System 2	72	Pentium-66	$2145	65	Dec 94
Insight Direct	PCI P60 CD	71	Pentium-60	$2256	61	May 94
Epson	Endeavor P60	71	Pentium-60	$2024	57	Dec 94
Xinetron	X/Lan XP66	69	Pentium-66	$2335	63	Nov 94
Diamond Technologies	DT 586-90	69	Pentium-90	$2380	63	Aug 94
DTK	Quin-32	68	Pentium-60	$2200	56	Nov 94
Tangent	Pentium P560	64	Pentium-60	$2419	54	Jul 94

		Overall rating	CPU	Price	Performance rating	Issue reviewed
$2500—$3000						
Quantex Microsystems	QP5/90W-3	89	Pentium-90	$2999	79	current
Zeos	Pantera 90	85	Pentium-90	$2995	80	Aug 94
Acma	P90	84	Pentium-90	$2972	88	Feb 95
Tagram	Thunderbolt XL	83	Pentium-90	$2929	86	Feb 95
Gateway 2000	P5-90 Family PC	83	Pentium-90	$2799	70	current
Austin	P5-66	82	Pentium-66	$2729	74	Sep 94
Zeos	Pantera 66	81	Pentium-66	$2765	70	Jun 94
Zenon	Cinema A/V 90	81	Pentium-90	$2699	84	Jan 95
Diamond Technologies	DualPower	81	Pentium-90	$2795	79	current
Intelesys	P54C90	80	Pentium-90	$2624	73	Feb 95
EPS	P-90 Explorer	80	Pentium-90	$2595	80	Nov 94
Axik	Ace Cache 586-66PCI/MPC	79	Pentium-66	$2895	67	Jun 94
Polywell Computers	586-90VIP	79	Pentium-90	$2920	78	Aug 94
Packard Bell	Multimedia Pentium PC	77	Pentium-90	$2900	66	current
Mitsuba	Premiere Pentium 90	77	Pentium-90	$2975	70	Jan 95
Axik	AcePower 586-90V	76	Pentium-90	$2728	69	Aug 94
Compaq	Deskpro XE 560 Model 525/w	75	Pentium-60	$2948	60	Jul 94
Comtrade	PCI Dream Machine 90	74	Pentium-90	$2635	87	Dec 94
Blackship	Pentium-90 VLB/PCI	73	Pentium-90	$2650	63	Nov 94
Empac	Magnum	72	Pentium-60	$2812	60	Sep 94
Packard Bell	Pentium Computer	69	Pentium-60	$2729	51	Jul 94
$3000—$3500						
Micron	P90PCI PowerStation	90	Pentium-90	$3199	86	Feb 95
Everex Systems	Step SP/100	88	Pentium-100	$3295	86	current
Austin	P90	87	Pentium-90	$3499	83	Oct 94
Acer	AcerPower Minitower	85	Pentium-90	$3285	80	Feb 95
Robotech	Cobra RSp90 Graphics Workstation	84	Pentium-90	$3160	84	Jan 95
Advanced Logic Research	ALR Evolution X/75	83	Pentium-75	$3188	70	current
MidWest Micro	Micro Elite P590	83	Pentium-90	$3276	84	Jan 95
HiQ	Neptune P90	81	Pentium-90	$3434	79	Jan 95
Gateway 2000	P5-90	80	Pentium-90	$3338	72	Jul 94
Polywell Computers	Poly 590-P3	78	Pentium-90	$3030	83	Dec 94
NEC	Ready P60M	77	Pentium-60	$3204	65	Feb 95
AST	Premmia LX P/60	74	Pentium-60	$3158	61	Jul 94
Acer	AcerPower 9000T	71	Pentium-60	$3359	50	Jul 94
Wyse	Forte GSV	71	Pentium-60	$3400	58	Jan 95
$3500—$4000						
Dell Computer	Dimension XPS P90	88	Pentium-90	$3687	83	current
Dell Computer	OptiPlex XMT 590	87	Pentium-90	$3779	82	Jan 95
Dell Computer	Dimension XPS P100	86	Pentium-100	$3899	77	current
DFI	Diamond Home P90	84	Pentium-90	$3795	84	Feb 95
Hertz Computer	P90e	81	Pentium-90	$3695	74	current
Paragon Development Systems	PDS Netstation 90	81	Pentium-90	$3843	87	current
Insight Direct	PCI P90	80	Pentium-90	$3509	79	Oct 94
DataStorage	DataStor P5-90 Pentium	80	Pentium-90	$3564	84	Feb 95
Advanced Logic Research	ALR Evolution V ST/90	80	Pentium-90	$3709	77	Oct 94
DEC	Celebris 590	79	Pentium-90	$3548	84	Jan 95
AT&T	Globalyst 590	76	Pentium-66	$3758	66	Nov 94
Advanced Logic Research	ALR Evolution V ST/66	72	Pentium-66	$3689	63	Jun 94
Micro Express	MicroFlex-VL/Pentium	72	Pentium-66	$3546	58	Jun 94
Compaq	Deskpro XL 560	71	Pentium-60	$3539	57	Oct 94
DEC	DECpc XL560	70	Pentium-60	$3823	49	Sep 94
$4000—$5000						
Gateway 2000	P5-100XL	84	Pentium-100	$4299	84	current
Polywell Computers	Poly 5100P5	81	Pentium-100	$4297	94	current
DEC	DECpc XL590	80	Pentium-90	$4299	76	Sep 94
ZDS	Z-Station EX	77	Pentium-90	$4077	79	Jan 95
$5000 UP						
Hewlett-Packard	Vectra XU 5/90C PC	77	Pentium-90	$5709	80	Oct 94
Intergraph	TD-3	66	Pentium-90	$8300	66	Aug 94
Dolch	A-Pac 586-60C	51	Pentium-60	$8695	39	May 94
NOTEBOOKS						
Toshiba America Information Systems	T4900CT	92	Pentium-75	$7499	54	current
MidWest Micro	Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus	85	Pentium-90	$5049	65	current
BSI	NP3656T Pentium Notebook	76	Pentium-66	$4110	50	Feb 95

This Month's Contenders

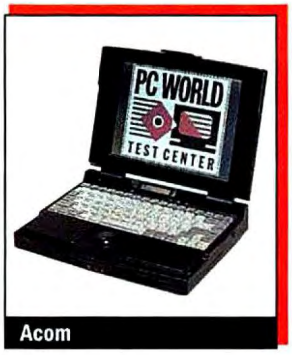
Our look at this month's contenders for the Top 20 Power and Budget Desktops and the Top 20 Mobile PCs. Icons show where systems placed on the Top 20 charts.

Acom Patriot 4000

PC WORLD TOP 20 9 BUDGET MOBILE PC

PROS: Great performance, large hard drive, built-in audio
CONS: Dull screen colors, heavy, no established turnaround time for repairs

If you're looking for top performance in a budget mobile computer, be sure to check out Acom's latest. For $2560, the Acom Patriot 4000 DX2-66 notebook delivers performance nearly equaling that of a DX4-75 mobile. And this Top 20 ranker has some high-end features, such as a 324MB hard drive, a large 10.3-inch color screen, and built-in audio. We also got a reasonably long 3.5 hours of battery life in our tests, and you can double that by replacing the floppy drive with a second battery pack.



Acom

Not surprisingly, Acom cut a few corners to keep the price low. The display uses an early passive technology that yields paler-than-usual colors and relatively low contrast. This Patriot's weight is a hefty 8.4 pounds, and its trackball can be awkward to use. Support policies, which include a relatively short one-year warranty, are unexceptional.

Despite these drawbacks, the Acom Patriot 4000 gives you a great deal of notebook for the money. *Acom, Inc., 800/898-2665, 408/727-8577* **Reader service no. 651**

ALR Evolution X/75

PC WORLD TOP 20 18 POWER DESKTOP

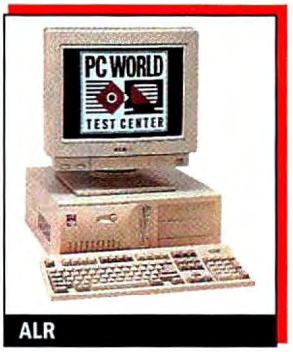
PROS: Big hard drive, great support
CONS: None

You don't need a raving hotshot PC to nab a spot on our Power Desktops Top 20. Witness ALR's latest system, the Evolution X/75. While it's exceptional in only a couple of areas, this compact is at least very good in all categories.

Performance, for example, is essentially what you'd expect from a system that's based on Intel's new 75-MHz Pentium chip. The ALR Evolution X/75 bested the typical 66-MHz Pentium desktop. For $3188, this isn't bad performance, especially considering that the reasonable price also buys you 16MB of RAM and a prodigious 1GB hard drive. In addition, you get a 2MB ATI Mach64 PCI graphics controller along with a 15-inch monitor.

We were pleased to find so much expandability in a compact computer. The ALR Evolution X/75 has six free expansion slots (four ISA, one PCI, and one that can be used for either PCI or ISA), and all but one of the five free ISA slots accept full-length cards. Also, three drive bays remain at your disposal, all of them externally accessible. ALR even offers a Pentium-90 upgrade.

This fine specimen is backed by equally fine service and support. ALR covers parts and labor for five years and peripheral components for three—one of the best warranties in the business. It also includes a year of on-site service for $9.95 and a 30-day money-back guarantee. The toll-free support hours are respectable: 12 hours each weekday, 6 hours on Saturdays. Best of all, ALR scored consistently high across the board on the Reliability and Service Monitor, our reader fax-back survey.



ALR

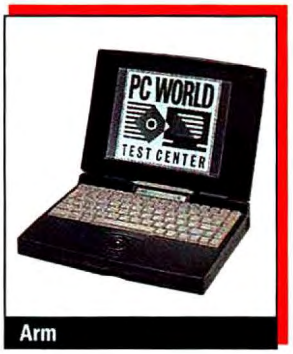
The Evolution X/75's decent price and performance, fine engineering, and excellent support all add up to a solid Power Desktops Top 20 value. *Advanced Logic Research, 800/444-4257, 714/581-6770* **Reader service no. 652**

Arm ArmNote TS30M

PC WORLD TOP 20 5 BUDGET MOBILE PC

PROS: Low price, enhanced presentation features, reasonably good battery life
CONS: None

Balancing fine performance, an exceptionally low price, and decent audio and video tools, the ArmNote TS30M easily captures a spot in the budget section of our Mobile PCs chart. This handsome notebook, equipped with 8MB of RAM, posted the test scores you'd expect from a DX2-50 unit. And its $1549 price is exceptionally low, even considering the 9.5-inch monochrome screen. You can display 16 million colors at 640 by 480 on an external monitor, obtaining remarkably smooth color gradients, and the notebook's bright dual-scan screen offers more than 65,000 shades of gray. You can also use the internal and external monitors at the same time. If you need audio to deliver your message, the TS30M's record-and-playback capabilities can help out. The notebook also comes with a 200MB hard drive and a PCMCIA slot that accepts one Type III or two Type II cards.



Arm

Mobility? You'll appreciate the TS30M's comfortable design. The keyboard is quiet, and the trackball and mouse buttons, located in the middle of the wrist rest, are easy to use. Travel weight is a light 7.2 pounds, and the battery runs for a respectable 4 hours. An LCD panel below the screen makes it easy to monitor system activity, such as hard drive access and battery charge.

Arm's warranty covers parts for one year and labor for three years—a notch above the norm—and toll-free technical support is available 11 hours on weekdays as well as 8 hours on weekends. It's Arm's policy to push repairs through the factory in a single business day. Low priced and smartly designed, the ArmNote TS30M is an excellent budget mobile system. *Arm Computer, 800/765-1767, 408/428-9800* **Reader service no. 653**

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD POWER DESKTOPS

1 **Micron P90PCI PowerStation**
Fast and spacious desktop.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month ▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

BEST BUYS	Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1 ◀ Micron P90PCI PowerStation	1	2	90	86	71/85	$3199	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
2 ➤ Quantex QP5/90W-3	–	1	89	79	73/78	$2999	Pentium-90	16	1083	ISA, PCI
3 ➤ Everex Step SP/100	–	1	88	86	75/65	$3295	Pentium-100	16	1275	ISA, PCI
4 ➤ Dell Dimension XPS P90	–	1	88	83	77/81	$3687	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
5 ▼ Austin P90	2	6	87	83	71/75	$3499	Pentium-90	16	1057	ISA, PCI
6 ◀ Dell OptiPlex XMT 590	6	3	87	82	77/81	$3779	Pentium-90	16	1083	ISA, PCI
7 ➤ Dell Dimension XPS P100	–	1	86	77	77/81	$3899	Pentium-100	32	1083	ISA, PCI
8 ▼ Micron P90 Home MPC	4	3	86	79	71/83	$2499	Pentium-90	8	528	ISA, PCI
9 ▼ Zeos Pantera 90	5	8	85	80	71/76	$2995	Pentium-90	16	720	ISA, PCI
10 ▼ Acer AcerPower MiniTower	7	2	85	80	78/68	$3285	Pentium-90	16	730	ISA, PCI
11 ▼ Acma P90	3	2	84	88	78/68	$2972	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
12 ➤ Gateway 2000 P5-100XL	–	1	84	84	73/72	$4299	Pentium-100	16	1063	ISA, PCI
13 ▼ DFI Diamond P90	10	2	84	84	[2]	$3795	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
14 ➤ Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC	–	1	84	69	73/72	$2499	Pentium-75	8	730	ISA, PCI
15 ▼ Robotech Cobra RS p90	11	3	84	84	[2]	$3160	Pentium-90	16	730	ISA, PCI
16 ▼ Tagram Thunderbolt XL	8	2	83	86	[2]	$2929	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
17 ▼ Zeos Pantera DX4-100	14	6	83	75	71/76	$2695	DX4-100	16	720	ISA, PCI
18 ➤ ALR Evolution X/75	–	1	83	70	78/74	$3188	Pentium-75	16	1088	ISA, PCI
19 ➤ Gateway 2000 P5-90 Family PC	–	1	83	70	73/72	$2799	Pentium-90	8	730	ISA, PCI
20 ▼ MidWest Micro Elite P590	12	3	83	84	[2]	$3276	Pentium-90	16	545	ISA, PCI

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95). Touch-tone phone required.

2 Quantex QP5/90W-3
Home PC with power.

3 Everex Step SP/100
Powerful Pentium-100.

4 Dell Dimension XPS P90
Revamp of hot Best Buy.

5 Austin P90
Great setup, 17-inch monitor.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments
15"/.28	800/223-6571	Feb 95	3184	695	Last month's no. 1 Best Buy still has top combination of power, price, and features.
17"/.26	800/288-0566	current	3200	668	Big monitor in a loaded system. Lowest-price Best Buy, but also the slowest. Top-rated home PC.
17"/.28	800/821-0806	current	3201	659	Top-rated Pentium-100, with huge hard drive, large monitor, and great performance.
15"/.28	800/613-3355	current	3202	656	Newest version of the Dell Pentium that claimed top Best Buy honors for seven months.
17"/.28	800/752-1577	Oct 94	3142	696	Loaded system with large hard drive merits serious consideration.
15"/.28	800/613-3355	Jan 95	3173	697	Corporate version of Dell's solid Pentium-90 design is as good a value as the no. 4 Dell.
15"/.28	800/613-3355	current	3203	657	The 100-MHz version of the successful Dell Pentium posted disappointing scores despite a great feature set.
14"/.28	800/223-6571	Jan 95	3172	698	Great home PC, but could use a little more RAM in a power configuration.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	Aug 94	3123	699	Solid value at a great price.
15"/.28	800/368-2237	Feb 95	3186	700	Solid minitower needs to be a few hundred dollars cheaper to earn a Best Buy.
15"/.28	800/786-6888	Feb 95	3185	701	No longer the fastest system we've tested, but still the fastest PC on the Top 20.
17"/.26	800/846-2065	current	3204	661	Most expensive system on the Top 20, but one of the fastest and loaded with extras.
17"/.26	800/275-3342	Feb 95	3188	702	Very fast, fully loaded home system.
15"/.25	800/846-2065	current	3205	662	Top-ranked Pentium-75 is a tad expensive; one of the slowest systems on the Top 20.
15"/.28	800/255-2215	Jan 95	3174	703	Fast system comes with a generous bundle of graphics software.
15"/.28	800/824-7267	Feb 95	3187	704	Fast and cheap—a solid office system.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	Oct 94	3140	705	The lone 486-based survivor on the Top 20 manages to best many Pentiums for performance.
15"/.28	800/444-4257	current	3206	652	Pricier than the Gateway Pentium-75 above but has a huge hard drive.
15"/.25	800/846-2065	current	3207	660	Latest incarnation of the Gateway Pentium-90 could use more RAM.
17"/.26	800/728-8582	Jan 95	3178	706	Lots of RAM, nice monitor, and good performance, but a lavish price to match.

[2] Insufficient customer responses to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 125 responses.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

Axik Ace Cache 466 VG2 Cutlass

PC WORLD TOP 20 3 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Low price, good expandability
CONS: 14-inch monitor, one-year warranty

Jumping straight in as a Best Buy on our Budget Desktops chart is this month's entry from Axik. Christened the Ace Cache 466 VG2 Cutlass, this DX2-66 is an exceptional amount of PC for the price. Overall test scores place this handsome minitower marginally ahead of the typical DX2-66.

The $1645 price buys a well-rounded VL bus configuration, starting with 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a hefty 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. Though the 14-inch monitor makes for slightly cramped viewing, it comes with a handy power management utility to trim your power bills. You can set the monitor's sleep mode or change screen resolution without rebooting Windows. Axik adds a 1MB 64-bit Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card.

Axik

Expandability is also good. You can add five more 16-bit ISA cards; all but one slot accept full-length cards, and four drive bays are free.

System documentation is amply illustrated and a good place to turn for an overview of each component during upgrades, but novices may be daunted by technical jargon. Fortunately, Axik technicians are available 12 hours every day except Sunday. Sure, Axik's one-year warranty is comparatively short these days, but it includes free on-site service and a policy to repair and return your system in only two business days. All in all, the low price, healthy configuration, and respectable test scores make this minitower a worthy budget desktop Best Buy. While this system doesn't have all the multimedia trappings, there'll still be plenty of room in the PC—and likely in your budget—to add them later. *Axik Computer, 800/234-2945, 408/735-1234* **Reader service no. 654**

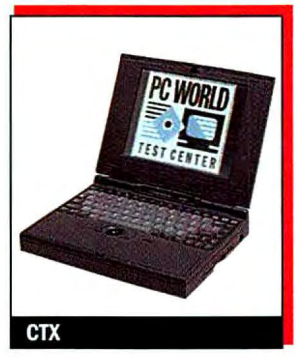
CTX EzBook

PC WORLD TOP 20 2 BUDGET MOBILE PC

PROS: Excellent price, great battery life
CONS: Nonstandard monitor connector, no weekend tech support

As in air travel, your options in a mobile computer range from first class to economy. CTX's EzBook, a monochrome DX2-50 notebook, fills the no-frills bill. This $1978 mobile may not have a lot of fancy extras, but it's got the essentials in an appealing package at a good price. You get a compact black case that weighs just 7.2 pounds yet feels solid. Equipped with 8MB of RAM and a generous (for a mobile) 340MB hard disk, the EzBook performs on a par with its DX-50 mobile peers. If you want to add peripherals, this notebook accepts one PCMCIA Type III card or two Type II devices. This rugged nomad chugged along for almost 4.5 hours in our battery-life tests. However, you can't plug a standard VGA monitor directly into it, as you can with most notebooks. Traveling presenters will need to pack the supplied special cable adapter.

We found the EzBook's keyboard comfortable to use, and the trackball, at the bottom center of the keyboard, is small but responsive. The 9.5-inch passive monochrome screen displays 64 gray shades, furnishing relatively crisp images for the technology.



CTX

CTX offers a two-year warranty on parts and labor but only one year on the screen and battery. Also, tech reps are available just 9 hours a day, weekdays only, and the company doesn't offer a money-back guarantee.

The upshot? Overall, the EzBook is a great little package for your budget dollar, sliding into the number two Best Buy slot. *CTX Int'l, 800/888-9052, 909/595-6146* **Reader service no. 655**

Dell Dimension XPS P90

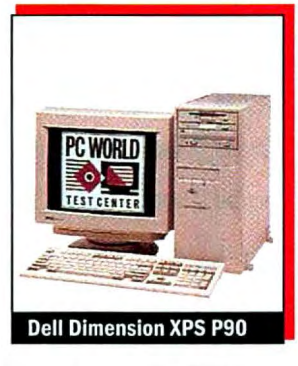
PC WORLD TOP 20 4 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Super fast, giant hard disk, great support
CONS: One-year warranty, seven-day turnaround time on repairs

Déjà vu all over again? If this Dimension XPS P90 sounds strangely familiar, it's because it's a revamped version of the Dell Pentium-90 PC we reviewed last July that enjoyed a spectacular seven-month reign at the top of our Power Desktops Top 20.

Dell has taken a great product and made it even better. You get the same formidable features of the old PC—a colossal 1GB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a CD-ROM drive, and a 15-inch monitor. However, Dell has replaced the double-speed CD-ROM drive with a triple-speed unit, installed Enhanced-IDE adapters for both the CD-ROM drive and the hard disk, and moved to a 128-bit graphics processor. The graphics card also remains high-end—it's a 32-bit PCI controller with 4MB of graphics RAM. Given all its top-of-the-line components, it's no surprise this PC conclusively outpaced the typical Pentium-90 computer.

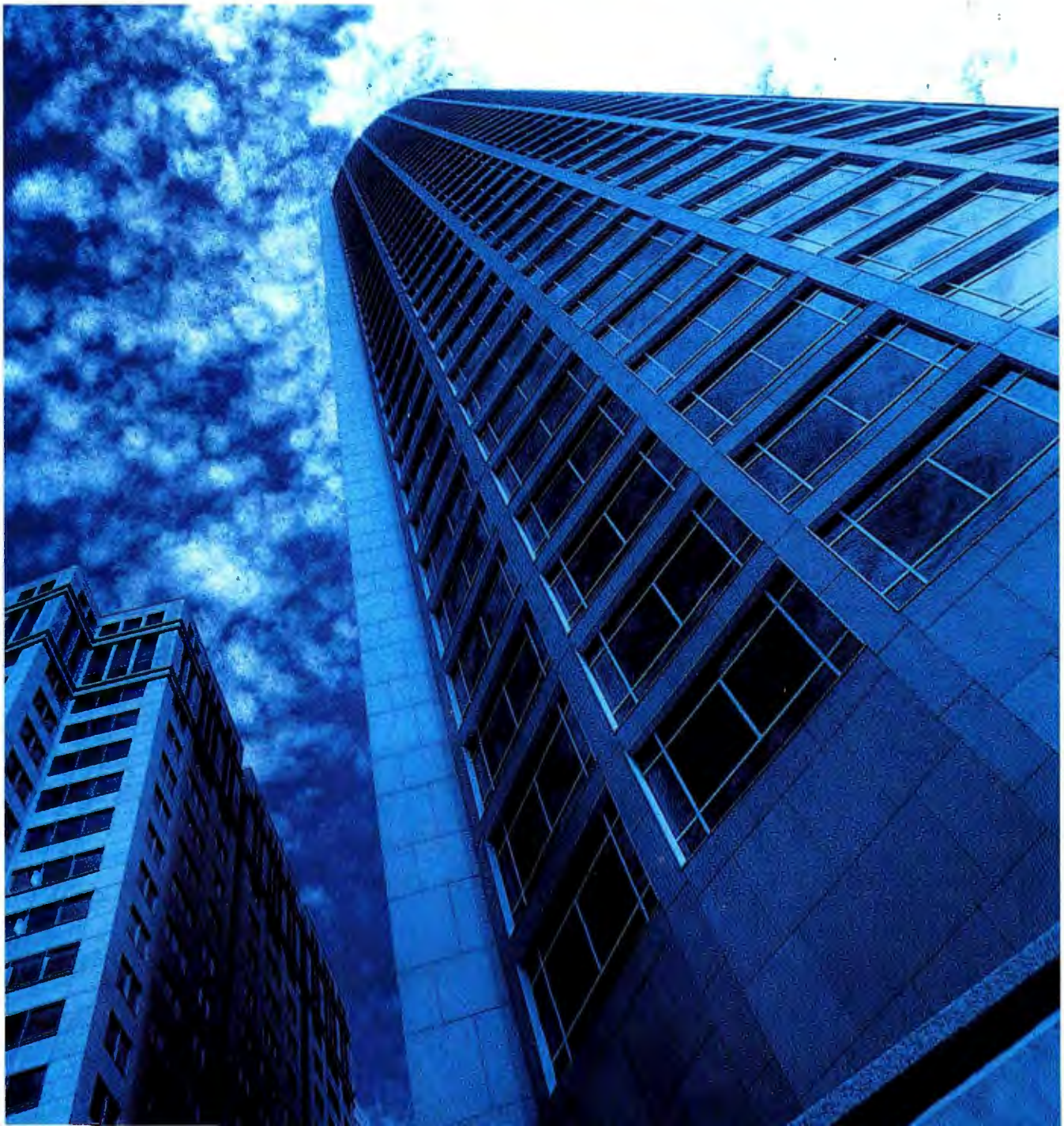
This minitower also provides plenty of room to grow. Three drive bays are at your disposal, as are one PCI and three 16-bit ISA connectors, plus one that you can use for either. The final piece of the puzzle—support—remains excellent. Tech support is available around the clock, and you also get free on-site service for the first year. The only drawbacks are the one-year warranty, which is considered marginal these days, and the seven-day turnaround time on factory repairs. Still, readers give Dell accolades in our reliability and service survey.



Dell Dimension XPS P90

Along with these enhancements, however, comes a higher price: This reincarnation sells for $600 more than its predecessor. Its $3687 price is a bit high, considering we have seen Pentium-90s with 1GB hard drives for under $3500. While no longer num- **continued on page 208**

Does the perfect office really exist?



In the

Who wouldn't want to work at the perfect office? A place that's friendly. Where everyone works together. A place you can actually get some work done. Well, now you can work there. Because the perfect office exists anywhere new PerfectOffice™ is put to work.

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

1 In the perfect office, your software would make it easy to work with other people.

PerfectOffice is the first network suite. Sort of natural, considering it's made by Novell.

It gives you workgroup integration right out of the box—like E-mail, scheduling and task management. (Have you ever tried scheduling a meeting with Microsoft Office?) Plus, PerfectOffice is easier to install and administer on a network.

2 In the perfect office, you'd work between programs without walls.

When it comes to suite integration, a common look and feel is a nice place to start. (Or end, as Microsoft Office does.) But we've taken integration further, offering OLE 2.0 functionality throughout the suite, thus opening up the borders between programs. So you can "drag and drop" a chart from say, Quattro® Pro to WordPerfect® without a hitch. And then edit that chart in WordPerfect as if you were in Quattro Pro.

And thanks to exclusive PerfectFit™ Technology, applications share more common components such as a speller, thesaurus, grammar checker and file manager. Which saves system requirements. (Something else PerfectOffice does better than Microsoft Office.)

Jeff Newman for Marketing VP

The perfect office would have no politics.

Bottom line, you get an entire suite that looks, feels and more importantly, acts like one program. All of which makes it easier to learn and use.

3 In the perfect office, you'd delegate entire tasks to your software.

Imagine software that works for you, not vice versa. Enter new, remarkable QuickTasks.™ They automate entire processes—such as creating and E-mailing a memo—all at the touch of a button. And it's done right from the desktop, automatically switching between programs (unlike Microsoft Office, which forces you to do all the work).

4 In the perfect office, you'd automatically be a better writer.

It's true. Thanks to the introduction of PerfectSense,™ intelligent tools that actually understand the meaning and context of words. PerfectSense can automatically rewrite entire sentences, correcting both spelling and grammatical errors.

Too bad you didn't have this in 9th-grade English, huh?

The perfect office would have no dress code.

PERFECTOFFICE LETS YOU PERFORM SIMPLE AND COMPLEX TASKS JUST BY CLICKING A BUTTON. AND YOU CAN DO IT RIGHT FROM THE DESKTOP.

IN PERFECTOFFICE, ONE APPLICATION

LOOKS AND ACTS LIKE ANOTHER, WHICH

LOOKS AND ACTS LIKE ANOTHER, WHICH

MAKES LEARNING AND USING THE SOFTWARE EASY.

PERFECTOFFICE WAS BUILT SPECIFICALLY FOR NETWORKS. SO YOU CAN WORK WITH OTHER PEOPLE. NOT JUST OTHER APPLICATIONS.

WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor, with intelligent new features that make you a better writer.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other.

Presentations™ 3.0
The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations.

*Support policies are subject to change without notice. **GroupWise includes Quick Look client software and a single-user are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (team logo), PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, All rights reserved. †Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered

license. Requires separate server software for network operation. ©1995 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro GroupWise, Envoy, PerfectFit, PerfectSense, QuickTasks, Presentations, The Perfect Way, InfoCentral, and AppWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

flesh.

5 **In the perfect office, everyone would share ideas.**

It's called collaboration. And only PerfectOffice offers Envoy,™ a workgroup publishing tool that lets users electronically view, annotate and distribute your documents—complete with graphics and typefaces. They don't even have to have Envoy or the software they were created in.

6 **In the perfect office, people would always be willing to give you some help.**

Not just any help. But 180 free days of WordPerfect's world-renowned support.* If you're moving from WordPerfect for DOS, we go out of our way to make it the easiest move possible. PerfectOffice.

It's the Perfect Place to Work.™ For a free tour, visit your reseller, or order directly by calling **1-800-526-2788.**

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

LOOK FOR THIS LOGO ON PRODUCTS THAT WORK WITH PERFECTOFFICE.

InfoCentral™ 1.1
The personal information manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more.

Envoy 1.0
Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents.

GroupWise™ 4.1**
Formerly WordPerfect Office,™ it's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program.

Professional Edition
Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare™ 1.0 visual development tools.

PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

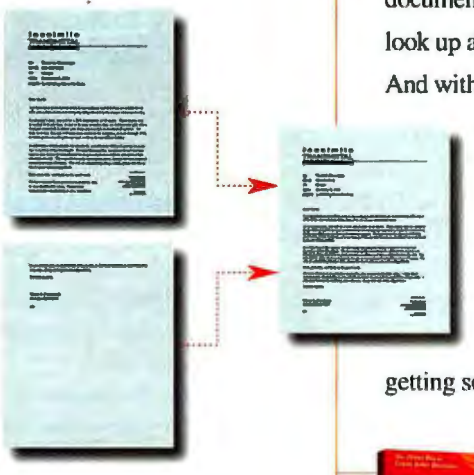
THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

©1995 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectFit, PerfectOffice, and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 FOR WINDOWS

Introducing "Make It Fit." One of several new automation tools designed specifically to make your life easier.

NOW YOU CAN AUTOMATICALLY SHRINK (OR EXPAND) YOUR DOCUMENTS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 INSTANTLY ADJUSTS THE MARGINS, FONT SIZE AND LINE SPACING FOR YOU.



Have you ever wasted time fiddling with margins, font size and line spacing? Of course you have. But why?

Just to make your document fit a certain number of pages. Right?

We noticed. Hence our new "Make It Fit" feature. It automatically shrinks (or expands) a document to the number of pages you specify. You simply indicate the attributes you want adjusted. WordPerfect® does the rest. What else would you expect from the world's best-selling word processor?

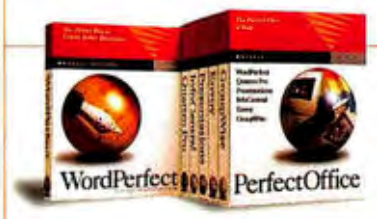
And WordPerfect has many other work-saving automation tools, too. Like our new Document Experts and Templates. They make creating fully formatted documents as easy as clicking a button. WordPerfect will even look up addresses and fax numbers for you. It's that automatic. And with our new Table Expert, creating and formatting tables is just as easy.

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

WordPerfect is fully integrated with the other products in PerfectOffice.

Plus, WordPerfect now integrates fully with the other programs in our new PerfectOffice™ suite. And it's been enhanced to work better over a network. For example, you can access network drives and change printers directly without ever leaving WordPerfect.

So stop asking "Why is it?" about your word processor. And start getting some answers. Pick up new WordPerfect at your local reseller. Or order directly by calling us at (800) 526-5198 today.



WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

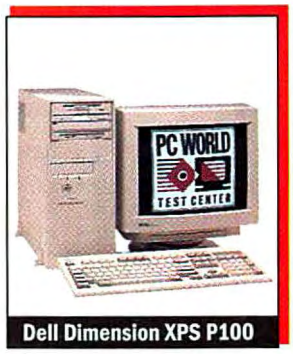
ber one, the new Dell Dimension XPS P90 is still a top-notch value, earning our Best Buy recommendation for a power desktop. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 656**

Dell Dimension XPS P100

PC WORLD TOP 20 — 7 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Giant hard drive, good video
CONS: Expensive, subpar performance for a Pentium machine, one-year warranty

With the XPS P100, Dell is one of the first to hit the streets with a PC based on the mighty 100-MHz Pentium processor. Like many of its XPS-series forebears, the XPS P100 comes loaded with high-end features, among them 32MB of RAM, a 1GB hard disk, a 15-inch monitor, and a 64-bit PCI graphics controller with a whopping 4MB of VRAM. You also get a fine set of multimedia components including a sound card and a double-speed CD-ROM drive. The XPS P100 also has three free drive bays (two externally accessible) and five free slots, including one PCI, three ISA, and one shared slot.



Dell Dimension XPS P100

Support is another of Dell's strong suits. Dell has made an extremely good showing in our ongoing reader fax-back survey that rates companies' service and reliability. Policies are generally solid, with a 30-day money-back guarantee and nonstop toll-free tech support. But the one-year warranty is marginal nowadays, and we would have liked to see repair turnaround times shorter than a week.

This minitower offers impressive peripherals, huge amounts of memory and expansion, and lightning-fast graphics. But alas, it did not inherit the great speed or reasonable price of its 90-MHz kin. We expect the XPS P100 to do even better once Dell gets performance up to the expected level. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 657**

Diamond DT 486/100 VIP

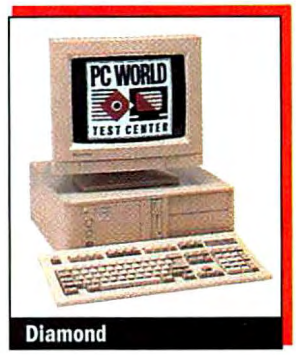
PC WORLD TOP 20 — 14 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Low price, PCI and VL bus slots
CONS: Tech support not toll-free, 14-inch monitor

No doubt about it, the Diamond DT 486/100 VIP is a great deal. Although this desktop lacks some of the bells and whistles found on more expensive PCs, its 100-MHz DX4 processor puts serious power into your home or office. With expansion slots for ISA, VL, and PCI buses, this system helps protect your current investment in peripheral cards. And you'll like the price: At $1699 on the street, the Diamond DT 486/100 VIP is one of the least expensive DX4 systems you can buy.

System configuration is solid: 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache are par for the course, while the 540MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive offers plenty of room for files and applications. Graphics receive a boost from the 2MB 64-bit ATI graphics board, but we were a bit disappointed with the small 14-inch monitor. In our tests, the DT 486/100 VIP lagged slightly behind a typical DX4-100 desktop.

The Diamond system boasts two free ISA slots, two free PCI slots, and a single shared space for either a PCI or a VL bus card, so users can keep one of their current VL peripherals if they wish. In addition, the DT 486/100 VIP has three free drive bays, all of which are externally accessible. On the downside, the system's I/O ports occupy one of the available expansion spaces, effectively blocking a bus slot, and we noticed moderate flex in the motherboard. Diamond's warranty covers parts and labor for three years. On-site service costs $75 per year, and technical support requires a toll call and is available only during weekday business hours. But many people will be willing to overlook these demerits to get at the impressive power that Diamond offers for such a low price. *Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253, 714/533-9910* **Reader service no. 658**



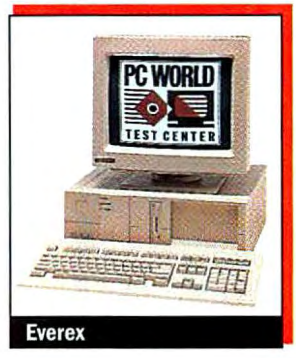
Diamond

Everex Step SP/100

PC WORLD TOP 20 — 3 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast, large hard disk, good expandability
CONS: Tech support not toll-free, floppy drive could be blocked by keyboard

Cutting-edge power just keeps getting cheaper. The Everex Step SP/100 uses the hottest processor around—Intel's 100-MHz Pentium—to deliver some of the best performance we've seen in our applications tests, noticeably outpacing a typical Pentium-90 system. But the real surprise is the $3295 price, a far cry from the $4000 and upward that big-ticket computing used to demand.



Everex

The Step SP/100 comes with 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a cavernous 1.3GB hard drive. With an eye toward power users, the Step SP/100 includes a large 17-inch monitor and the 2MB PCI-based ATI Graphics Pro Turbo graphics accelerator—the fastest graphics board *PC World* has ever tested. What you won't get are multimedia peripherals such as a CD-ROM drive or sound board, but there's room to add them. Four externally accessible drive bays are free, as are three PCI and three 16-bit ISA slots. The system's easy-access motherboard has four free SIMM sockets.

Your investment is protected by a three-year warranty, including one year of free on-site service, though you'll pay the toll for calls to Everex's technical support—an annoyance if you don't live in the San Francisco area. But that's a minor concern when you consider the impressive Pentium-100 performance and reasonable street price—especially since you can add all the trimmings and turn this speedster into a multimedia powerhouse for less than $400. No wonder it found a home on our Power Desktops Top 20. *Everex Systems, 800/821-0806, 510/498-1111* **Reader service no. 659**

Color is color, unless you want performance *and* price.

New Phaser™140 Color Printer: $1,695.
At last there's a low-cost printer with world-class performance. It lets your business hit the ground running. Start with 360 dpi resolution on plain or glossy paper, transparency or back-print film. Pour on Pantone's certified color and Adobe™PostScript™ Level 2. Rip through image processing at RISC-speed—the fastest in its class. The Phaser 140 supports PCs, Macs, and networks simultaneously. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where value in workgroup color printers now starts at only $1,695, and doesn't stop until you finish first.

Tektronix

Free output sample, call 800-835-6100, Ext. 1073.

Circle 124 on reader service card

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE PC WORLD TOP 20

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 MIS Slimline 66
Solid, cheap DX2-66.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month ▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

BEST BUYS		Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1	◀ MIS Slimline 66	1	2	84	50	85/88	$1523	486DX2-66	8	420	ISA, VLB
2	➤ Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80	–	1	83	57	69/71	$1549	Am486DX2-80	8	420	ISA, VLB
3	➤ Axik Ace Cache 466 VG2 Cutlass	–	1	81	47	85/65	$1645	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
4	▼ Zeos Pantera DX2-66	2	4	81	55	71/76	$1845	486DX2-66	8	530	ISA, PCI
5	➤ Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/D6	–	1	81	47	69/71	$1349	486DX2-66	8	270	ISA, VLB
6	▲ VTech Platinum 486DX2/66 Dual	10	4	81	49	73/59	$1668	486DX2-66	16	500	ISA, VLB
7	▼ Zeos Pantera 60	3	4	81	66	71/76	$2145	Pentium-60	8	530	ISA, PCI
8	▼ Gateway P4D-66	7	10	80	46	73/72	$1884	486DX2-66	8	730	ISA, PCI
9	▼ Blackship 486DX2/66 Atlantis	4	2	80	45	71/69	$1695	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
10	▼ Micron4100 PCI Magnum	5	6	80	62	71/83	$1999	DX4-100	8	420	ISA, VLB
11	▼ Polywell Poly 486-80VB	9	2	79	63	[2]	$1885	Am486DX2-80	8	540	ISA, VLB
12	▼ Quantex P-60	6	4	79	63	73/78	$2215	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
13	▼ MIS M5P/60	8	2	79	52	85/86	$2223	Pentium-60	8	270	ISA, PCI
14	➤ Diamond DT 486/100 VIP	–	1	79	60	67/64	$1699	DX4-100	8	540	ISA, PCI [3]
15	▼ MIS M466T	14	4	79	36	85/86	$1540	486DX2-66	8	270	ISA, PCI
16	▲ Quantex Q486DX2/66MM-4	27	5	78	42	73/78	$1774	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
17	▼ Gateway 2000 Family PC 4DX2-66	12	3	78	44	73/72	$1899	486DX2-66	8	731	ISA, PCI
18	▲ Vektron PCI Power Station/60	21	4	78	62	[2]	$1785	Pentium-60	8	425	ISA, PCI
19	▼ VTech Expo 486DX2-66	11	4	78	46	73/59	$1489	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
20	➤ Netis N566 Best Buy	–	1	78	72	[2]	$2188	Pentium-66	8	730	ISA, PCI

[1] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for telephone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). In addition, you can order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95). Touch-tone phone required.

2 Micro Express VL/80
Fast AMD DX2-80.

3 Axik Ace Cache 466 VG2
Big drive on cheap DX2-66.

4 Zeos Pantera DX2-66
Fast four-time Best Buy.

5 Micro Express VL/D6
Rock-bottom price.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Reader service no.	Comments
15"/.28	800/733-9188	Feb 95	3191	707	Low cost and decent performance. Scant reliability-and-service information, but what there is is good.
15"/.28	800/989-9900	current	3208	663	Fastest Best Buy also has a low price. Reliability and service scores are below average.
14"/.28	800/234-2945	current	3209	654	Solid desktop value with decent speed and a low price.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	Dec 94	3167	708	Fast for a DX2-66, member of the solid Pantera family.
14"/.28	800/989-9900	current	3210	664	Cheapest system on Top 20. Below-average reliability and service scores and a small hard drive.
15"/.28	800/815-0070	June 94	3102	709	Poor service scores, but you get a fast system with lots of RAM that can take a second processor to boost NT.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	Dec 94	3163	710	Top-rated budget Pentium, one of the fastest on the Budget Top 20.
15"/.28	800/846-2065	June 94	3096	711	Huge hard drive makes this solid desktop a good value.
15"/.28	800/531-7447	Feb 95	3192	712	Decent-value home PC with ordinary service and reliability.
14"/.28	800/223-6571	Aug 94	3125	713	Top-rated budget DX4-100 is fast and doesn't carry a big price.
14"/.28	800/999-1278	Feb 95	3194	714	AMD DX2-80 system is faster than many DX4-100s and it doesn't cost too much.
15"/.28	800/288-0566	Dec 94	3164	715	Low-cost Pentium with lots of RAM.
15"/.28	800/733-9188	Sep 94	3193	716	Cheap Pentium system needs a bigger hard drive.
14"/.28	800/989-7253	current	3211	658	Slow for a DX4-100 but very cheap.
14"/.29	800/733-9188	July 94	3195	717	Cheap desktop is also the slowest on the Top 20.
15"/.28	800/288-0566	June 94	3212	718	Full multimedia DX2-66 is loaded but slow. Big price cut catapults it onto Top 20.
14"/.39	800/846-2000	Jan 95	3180	719	Home version of no. 8 Gateway system. Costs a little more and runs a little slower, but you get sound.
15"/.28	800/725-0020	Dec 94	3213	720	Big price cut jumps basic Pentium onto chart.
15"/.28	800/815-0070	Dec 94	3165	721	Second-cheapest system on Top 20 is otherwise ordinary.
14"/.28	800/577-7526	current	3214	666	Fastest budget system has a skimpy configuration for its power processor.

[2] Insufficient customer responses to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we've received fewer than 125 responses.
[3] Also includes VLB expansion slots.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 907.

The ThinkPad works Including

Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? At IBM PC Direct™, we'll help you put together the ThinkPad® notebook that's exactly right for you. We call it CustomerFit: giving you the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. Choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. Of course, everything you buy is always covered by our 30-day moneyback guarantee.[1]

The ThinkPad is all the PC you really need. At the office, your ThinkPad easily slides into the optional Dock II docking station. You're ***instantly connected*** *to your printer, desktop-size monitor, keyboard or any other PC accessories.*

The ThinkPad 360CSE features the crisp, brilliant color of a 9.5" (measured diagonally) dual scan color display. With a full color palette of 256 SVGA colors, ***your work will look stunning.***

Every IBM ThinkPad from IBM PC Direct is backed by ***1-year International Warranty Service***[4] *and free technical support from the acclaimed IBM HelpCenter.®*

The ThinkPad 360CSE notebook features an Intel® 486DX2/50MHz processor with integrated math coprocessor. That's ***power to spare*** *for the toughest business applications whether you're on the road, in the office, or at home.*

You can change and swap ***hard drives in a snap.*** *Great for keeping presentations, client reports and data organized on the road.*

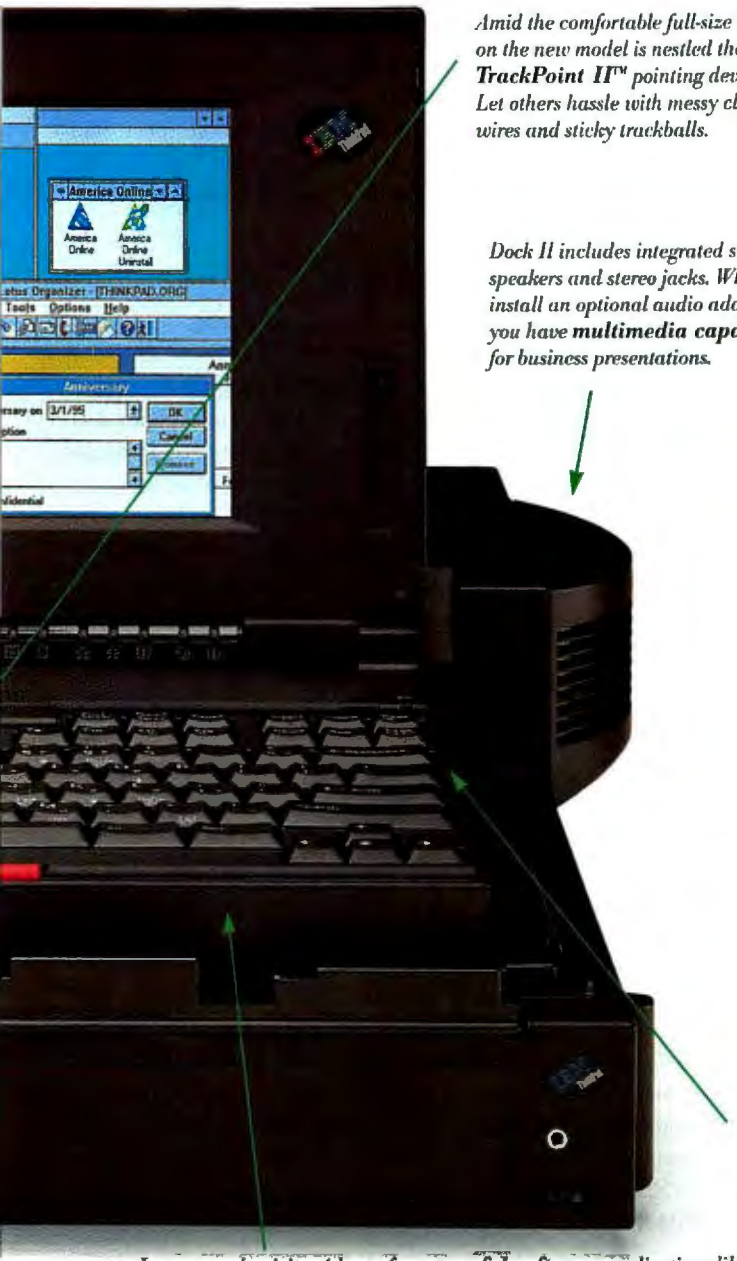
The Dock II is ***Plug and Play enabled*** *and conveniently allows you to dock and undock a powered-on or suspended ThinkPad.*

The Dock II even has an optional CD-ROM. A must for ***serious multimedia...*** *or even taking full advantage of many new software upgrades.*

IBM®

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]Please call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies available upon request. [2] IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [3] When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [4] Upon registration, International Warranty Service is available for those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold and serviced by IBM or IBM Business Partners. [5] IBM ThinkPad EasyServ is available only in the U.S. [6]Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM, ThinkPad and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and EasyServ and TrackPoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Third party software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.
©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

wherever you do.
the office.



Amid the comfortable full-size keys on the new model is nestled the ***TrackPoint II™*** *pointing device. Let others hassle with messy clip-on wires and sticky trackballs.*

Dock II includes integrated stereo speakers and stereo jacks. When you install an optional audio adapter, you have ***multimedia capabilities*** *for business presentations.*

NEW!

THINKPAD 360CSE*	Dock II
Featuring dual scan color, desktop power including math coprocessor and the acclaimed IBM TrackPoint II.	**With a Dock II docking station, you can be connected to your network, printer, desktop-size monitor, keyboard or any other PC accessories. Just slide your ThinkPad in.**
For more performance	***More flexibility***
• Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor • Math coprocessor • 8KB internal cache • 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB) • 340MB[3] HD (upgradable to 540MB)	• PCMCIA support for two Type I/II *or* one Type I/II and one Type III device • Two 5.25" storage bays for IDE or SCSI-2 devices • Two full-size 16-bit ISA slots • Includes ports for Enhanced Parallel, serial, SCSI-2, SVGA, keyboard, pointing and diskette devices
Convenient to operate	***Better communications***
• TrackPoint II pointing device • PCMCIA support for one Type III or two Type II or Type I devices • Advanced power management features • Weighs just 6.2 pounds • Battery life: 2.9-7 hours	• Integrated stereo speakers with volume control • Stereo in/out jacks • Headphone jacks • CD-ROM ready
Standard on every ThinkPad 360	***Convenient to use***
• Features a 9.5" (measured diagonally) screen • Local bus video with 1MB video memory • 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service[4] • ThinkPad EasyServ™ [5] and toll-free 24-hour HelpCenter with IBM Online Housecall during warranty • Personalized nameplate • Hundreds of dollars worth of preloaded business software • 3.5" 1.44MB removable diskette drive • Rechargeable NiMH battery and AC adapter	• Plug and Play ready to allow docking and undocking of a powered-on or suspended ThinkPad notebook • Fail-safe docking/undocking to prevent data loss • Emergency undocking capability in case of power failure • LCD System status indicators
$2999 **IBM Credit Lease $107/month[2]**	**Dock II .....$710** **Other ThinkPad options:** **CD-ROM for Dock II or Dock I .....$449** **Dock I .....$685** **Display shelf for Dock II .....$65** **IBM PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter.....$225**

Data/fax modems, network adapters and a host of other options are a snap with the PCMCIA capability of both the ThinkPad 360CSE and the Dock II. Plus PC Card Director ***makes PCMCIA support extraordinarily easy.***

Instant productivity. A host of ***very useful software*** *applications like Lotus® Organizer™ and SofNet FaxWorks™ come preloaded along with IBM DOS 6.3 and Windows™ 3.1. Access E-mail and remote faxes, support remote electronic printing, build presentations, conduct remote access PC-to-PC sessions, and more.*

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!
1 800 426·7255
enter source code 4836.

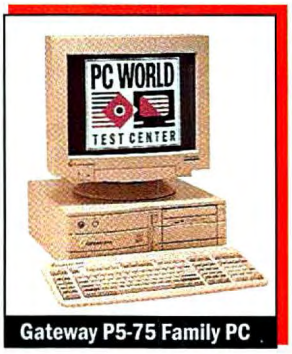
Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC

PC WORLD TOP 20 14 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Home software bundle, ample hard drive

CONS: So-so reliability, no established turnaround time

Gateway clearly sees the lay of the land: Make the system perform like a business machine, but rig it up with the multimedia extras a home user craves. The newest P5 Family PC uses Intel's new Pentium-75 processor and offers good performance for a reasonable $2499 price. Its benchmark scores fall predictably between those of the average Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 PCs.



Gateway P5-75 Family PC

The hook in this desktop is in the details—a crisp 15-inch monitor is well paired with a 2MB STB PCI graphics card, and you get a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and Altec speakers, plus a 14.4-kbps fax-modem and six CD-ROM titles. Under the hood, this P5-75 has the standard features of the Family PC line: 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 730MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. Gateway also throws in a full array of family-oriented software titles from Microsoft: Encarta 95, Cinemania 95, Golf, Money, Fine Artist, and Works. Two free externally accessible drive bays, two 16-bit slots, one PCI slot, and one shared PCI-and-ISA slot are available for upgrading and expansion.

The three-year warranty is backed by 18-hour-per-day toll-free tech support and Saturday hours as well. Gateway product reliability received average ratings in our ongoing reader fax-back survey. Happily, readers also report a high level of satisfaction with problem resolution, although 10-minute wait times for telephone support are not uncommon. Bottom line: The P5-75 is a powerful, affordable desktop suitable for home and office use. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2065, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 662**

Gateway 2000 P5-90 Family PC

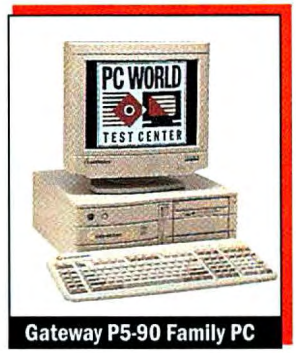
PC WORLD TOP 20 19 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Inexpensive multimedia Pentium-90, fax-modem, three-year warranty

CONS: Slow for a Pentium-90 desktop, no established turnaround time for repairs, long hold times

Hunting for a powerful home office PC to entertain, educate, balance your books, and roam the Internet? Check out Gateway's P5-90 Family PC. Though the P5-90 lagged behind the typical Pentium-90 system in our tests, $2799 is an excellent price for a PC that's based on this fast processor and has an impressive multimedia configuration.

Gateway sweetens the pot with an assortment of Microsoft's family of CD-ROM titles, including Cinemania 95, Encarta 95, Golf, Money, and Works. You also get a double-speed CD-ROM drive and large 730MB hard drive. The system comes with 8MB of RAM and a 15-inch monitor. Along with a sound card, speakers, and a 2MB PCI graphics accelerator, Gateway provides a 14.4-kbps fax-modem. You may never feel the urge to splurge on additional peripherals, but if you do, you'll find room for four more cards (two ISA slots, one PCI, and one slot that can take either), and two drive bays are free.



Gateway P5-90 Family PC

The company's lengthy three-year warranty includes 18-hour toll-free tech support during the week and 5 hours on Saturdays. Gateway customers responding to our Reliability and Service Monitor fax-back survey say support hold times are long (about 10 minutes), but most callers were satisfied with the help they got. Quality support, low-cost Pentium speed, and robust multimedia edge Gateway's P5-90 Family PC onto our Top 20. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2065, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 660**

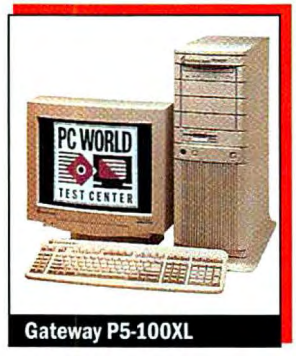
Gateway 2000 P5-100XL

PC WORLD TOP 20 12 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast, 1GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive

CONS: Pricey, no established turnaround time for repairs

Gateway's P5-100XL makes multimedia systems look better than ever. One of the first units we've seen with a 100-MHz Pentium processor, the $4299 P5-100XL turned in better performance than the typical 90-MHz Pentium. The unit's 256K of secondary cache and 16MB of memory are nothing unusual, but its whopping 1GB hard drive and quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive are unexpected bonuses. You also get a sharp 17-inch monitor powered by a 2MB PCI graphics accelerator, which together furnish images at resolutions up to 1024 by 1280. A 16-bit sound card and high-quality speakers are included.



Gateway P5-100XL

The software that comes bundled with this Gateway computer is worth hundreds of dollars in its own right. The standard package includes Microsoft Office Professional (this contains Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Access), Microsoft Bookshelf, and Microsoft Money, all on CD-ROM. You can also choose from four other bundles.

This sturdy tower system has six free drive bays, three of them externally accessible, and five free slots: One accepts a PCI card, three take ISA, and one takes either. In the 16MB configuration, all four SIMM sockets are occupied, so you will need to toss or trade in SIMMs if you want more memory.

Gateway offers a terrific three-year warranty and six-day toll-free tech support. On-site service is free, but the company has no established turnaround policy for factory repairs. Readers responding to our Reliability and Service Monitor give Gateway a slightly higher than average rating on factory repairs.

The P5-100XL's strong performance, enormous hard drive, fast CD-ROM drive, sizable software bundle, and three-year warranty propel it onto our Power Desktops honor roll. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2065, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 661**

PC Magazine (UK), December 1994 Reprinted with kind permission of Ziff-Davis UK Limited.

Demand NexGen's Nx586™ Processor. Superior Performance. Unbeatable Price.

Now, you don't have to settle for a Pentium™ processor-based PC. Because there's a tough new kid on the block that delivers superior power and performance... for a *lot* less money.

It's the NexGen Nx586 processor. Manufactured by IBM Microelectronics.™* With patented RISC86™ microarchitecture that outperforms the Pentium processor, megahertz for megahertz. It's fully compatible with your DOS and Windows™ applications. And it's absolutely available right now.

So just call one of the PC suppliers listed below and ask for it by name. The Nx586 processor by NexGen. Don't buy a PC without it.

NexGen Chip Challenges Pentium Performance

PC WORLD, November 1994

System	CPU	RAM (MB)	Application test times (in minutes:seconds)
Nx586(VL) System	Nx586-P90	16	1:19 :37 1:08 1:03 1:27 1:19 1:16
Pentium System[1]	Pentium-90	16	1:15 :37 1:07 1:07 1:44 1:21 1:16

Shorter times are better.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Word 2.0 for Windows | Freelance 1.0 for Windows | 1-2-3 release 3.4
Excel 4.0 | WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS | Paradox 3.5
Paradox 1.0 for Windows

[1] Average score of six Pentium-90 systems.

Tests run on preproduction unit.
PC World Test Center application benchmarks.

Absolutely Available Right Now. Don't Buy a PC Without It!

Nx586 processor-based PCs are available from the following PC suppliers. Call the PC supplier of your choice and ask for NexGen's Nx586 processor by name.

A2 Industries
La Jolla, CA
619-452-5540

Aberdeen
Montebello, CA
800-952-6868

Add Tech Computer Inc.
Somerset, NJ
908-805-0900

AddNet Computer
Tucson, AZ
602-294-7200

Adisys Corporation
Santa Clara, CA
800-423-4797

Alaris
Fremont, CA
800-317-2348

Allied Manufacturing Group
Lodi, NJ
201-778-0707

Alpine Computer Center
Rockford, IL
815-229-0200

ASA Computers, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA
408-496-6933

Baillio's Inc.
Albuquerque, NM
505-883-7911

Blackship Computer
San Jose, CA
800-538-7447

C Point
Huntington Beach, CA
800-683-3323

City Computers
Rockville, MD
301-762-6890

Compu-Tek
Richardson, TX
800-994-0221

Computer Components
Middleton, WI
608-831-1165

Computer Discount Mart
Greenwood, IN
317-889-7220

Computer Parts Plus
San Marcos, CA
619-741-1700

Computer Resources
Englewood, CO
800-662-0034

Computer Zone
Beaverton, OR
503-626-3511

Data Storage Marketing
Boulder, CO
800-543-6098

Diamond Technologies, Inc.
Anaheim, CA
800-989-7253

Drake Systems
Tempe, AZ
800-244-7800

Duracom Computer
Irving, TX
800-351-9000

Eclektik PC's
Phoenix, AZ
602-265-4353

Fry's
Palo Alto, CA
415-496-6400

FYI Computer Source
Cincinnati, OH
513-753-1831

Gateway USA, Inc.
Westminster, CO
303-438-9500

Globe Computers
Scottsdale, AZ
800-467-0013

ICS Computer Systems Corp.
Richardson, TX
800-852-0644

Lucky Computers
Richardson, TX
214-437-3251

Luiski International
Melville, NY
516-454-8220

M.E.C.
Norcross, GA
404-447-1726

Manzil Corporation
Scottsdale, AZ
602-922-1435

Maximus
Monrovia, CA
800-394-6299

Megabyte International
Norcross, GA
404-449-8650

Micro Simplex
Mesa, AZ
800-477-6444

National Micro Computers
Salt Lake City, UT
800-424-2983

NCA Computer Products
Sunnyvale, CA
800-964-1200

Net Computers International
Dallas, TX
214-386-9300

Nexal Systems
Princeton, NJ
609-371-0003

Nictrix Corporation
Leonia, NJ
201-947-2220

Omni-Tec
Houston, TX
713-784-9791

Orientec Corp of America
El Monte, CA
818-442-1818

PC Concepts
Dallas, TX
214-328-2888

PC Express, Inc.
Richfield, MN
800-937-1100

PC Performance Centers
Englewood, CO
303-771-8030

Regals, Inc.
Tampa, FL
813-623-3302

Robotech, Inc.
Midvale, UT
801-565-0645

S.I.L Radio Shack
Truth or Consequences, NM
505-894-3442

Satara Computers
Reno, NV
702-825-9588

Systems Design Computers
San Diego, CA
619-537-3737

TAP
New Brunswick, NJ
908-247-6000

Tangent Computers
Burlingame, CA
800-800-5550

The Missing Byte Computers
Houston, TX
713-782-5557

Top Data
Sunnyvale, CA
800-888-3318

US Micro Express, Inc.
Bellevue, WA
800-874-9505

US Microtech
Milpitas, CA
408-433-9322

Victoria Computers
Quebec, Canada
1-800-VEC-3433

Vortex Computer Labs
Scottsdale, AZ
800-486-4586

West Hills LAN Systems
Chatsworth, CA
800-367-5267

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE
yes it runs with NetWare
Ready! for OS/2
NEXGEN CERTIFIED

© 1995 NexGen, Inc. Nx586, RISC86, and NexGen are trademarks of NexGen, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. "IBM Microelectronics™ is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. All products mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective companies. If you'd like to find out about reselling NexGen products, please call 1-800-8NEXGEN

NexGen

Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80

PC WORLD TOP 20 2 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Extremely fast for the money, good expandability

CONS: Manuals somewhat hard to read

Micro Express's MicroFlex-VL/80 is one of the first PCs we've tested that's based on AMD's new Am486DX2-80 processor, and it's a winner—this computer's performance equals that of typical Pentium-60 units. At $1549, it costs hundreds of dollars less than its similarly powered competitors. Add to these factors the system's above-average expandability, and you can see the reason this handsome minitower lands a spot as this month's second-place budget desktop Best Buy.

Micro Express VL/80

Micro Express cut remarkably few corners to keep the price low. The MicroFlex-VL/80 has 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a large 420MB hard disk. For graphics, a 2MB 32-bit graphics accelerator is paired with an energy-saving 15-inch flat-screen monitor. Our only complaint: Documentation can be daunting for the neophyte.

Expandability is good and includes one especially convenient feature: Four of the five free SIMM sockets hold 30-pin memory modules (the other is for 72-pin modules). That means you can recycle memory from your old PC. There's room for four more drives, and you can fit four ISA cards and two VL bus cards inside this tidy box.

Micro Express's two-year warranty provides free on-site service for one year and nonstop tech support. Calls are toll-free during business hours, but you pay the toll at other times and must wait for a callback.

You can hardly beat this combination of Pentium performance in a $1549 package from an established vendor. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 663**

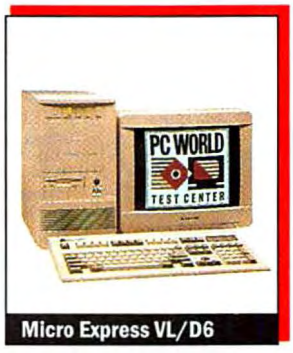
Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/D6

PC WORLD TOP 20 5 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Great price, two-year warranty

CONS: Small hard drive and monitor

Shopping for a system with a rock-bottom price? Micro Express's $1349 MicroFlex-VL/D6 makes a great starter PC. With a 486DX2-66 processor, 8MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache, this MicroFlex completed our benchmarks slightly faster than the typical DX2-66 PC. The 270MB hard drive will serve only simple business needs, but the 1MB VLB caching controller is a nice extra. While Micro Express gives you a powerful 2MB VLB graphics card, you get only a 14-inch monitor. Four drive bays are free, and four ISA slots and one VLB slot are also available.



Micro Express VL/D6

Micro Express's two-year warranty is sure to please. Technical support is available 24 hours a day. It's toll-free during weekday business hours; at other times you call a toll number, leave a message, and wait for a call. Readers responding to our Reliability and Service Monitor give Micro Express an average rating.

The MicroFlex-VL/D6 should serve entry-level users well. With today's bulky applications, you may run out of storage space much sooner than you expect, but overall this is a good value. *Micro Express, 800/989-9900, 714/852-1400* **Reader service no. 664**

MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100

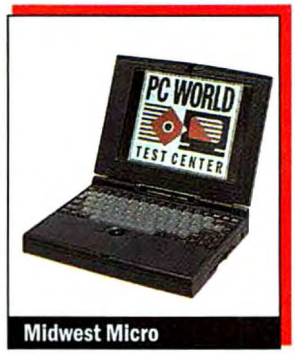
PC WORLD TOP 20 10 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Excellent performance, relatively low price

CONS: Heavy

The high-flying MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100 notebook is a sure ticket to fine performance—it's one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested, and it comes with solid design and good expandability for only $2999.

Little MidWest Micro uses big-time components in this Elite notebook. A 100-MHz Intel DX4 processor is supported by an ample 12MB of RAM, while a 540MB hard drive is spacious even by desktop standards. A pair of PCMCIA slots offers excellent expandability and eliminates card shuffles; one slot accepts Type I and II cards, the other accepts Type III cards—all this on top of performance significantly better than that of the typical DX4-100 notebook.



Midwest Micro

We were pleased with the Elite's solid construction and design. The 10.3-inch dual-scan display features good contrast and color, though viewing is limited at indirect angles. The front-and-center trackball is easy to reach and offers good roll resistance, while the quiet keyboard is appropriate for public venues. There's even in-flight audio, with a built-in speaker and jacks for microphone and speakers.

Sure, there are trade-offs. At 8 pounds, the Elite is heavier than many competitors, and a tested battery life of just under 3 hours suggests the Elite is best suited for shorter hauls. MidWest Micro's one-year warranty and toll-free tech support (Saturdays included) are standard. If you need to get where you're going fast but don't want to pay full fare, the Elite DX4-100 is one of the better buys around. *MidWest Micro, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2309* **Reader service no. 665**

Netis N566 Best Buy

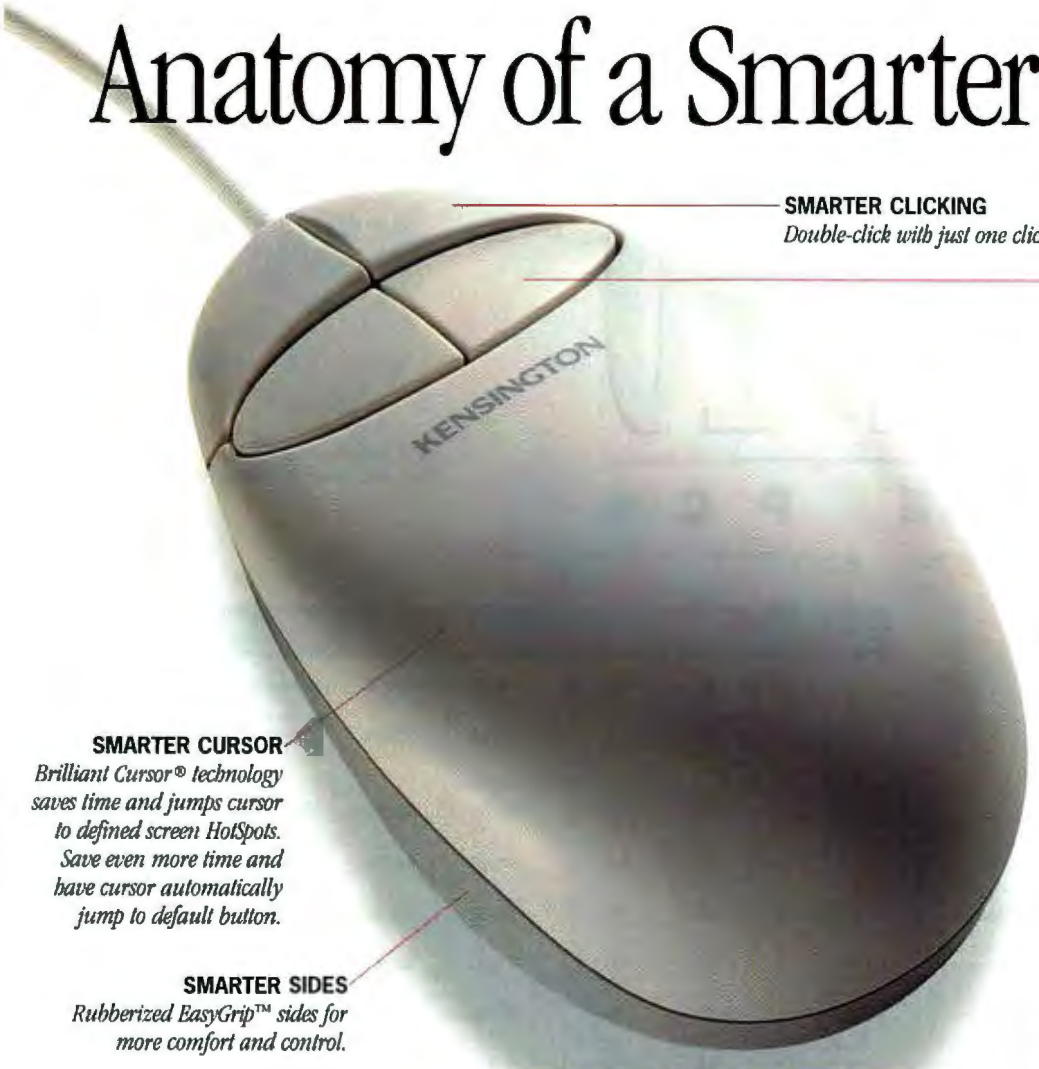
PC WORLD TOP 20 20 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Inexpensive for a Pentium-66

CONS: One-year warranty

Not long ago Pentium-based systems were pie in the sky for the budget-minded PC buyer, but every month more of them land on the Budget Desktops Top 20. The Netis N566 Best Buy is another such winner, a Pentium-66 with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. The $2188 Netis still performed a little better than the typical Pentium-66 desktop.

Anatomy of a Smarter Mouse.



SMARTER CLICKING
Double-click with just one click.

SMARTER BUTTONS
Program any mouse button to perform the following repetitive tasks:

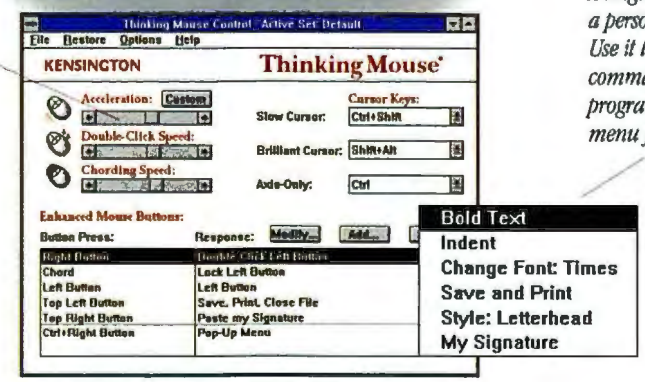
- LOCK BUTTON. *Just click once and you can drag, scroll, or highlight large blocks of text without having to hold the button down.*
- SEND KEYS. *Save time by executing multi-step commands with a single click. You can print a document, enter a block of text, log onto a network, download your e-mail, even send a fax from your fax/modem.*
- SHORTCUTS. *Work faster by automating frequently used Windows commands. You can open and close a file, copy, paste, switch to task list, and a lot more. Just click once to execute any command.*

SMARTER CURSOR
Brilliant Cursor® technology saves time and jumps cursor to defined screen HotSpots. Save even more time and have cursor automatically jump to default button.

SMARTER SIDES
Rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control.

SMARTER ACCELERATION
Change acceleration to match the way you work.

SMARTER WARRANTY
5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, no risk 90-Day Trial.



SMARTER MENUS
A single button click brings up a personalized pop-up menu. Use it to organize and execute commands within your favorite programs. Create a different menu for each program.

It has four programmable buttons. More than a dozen time-saving functions. You can even create a personalized pop-up menu for each of your favorite programs. And the hardware is as smart as the software—with rubberized EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control. Includes software for Windows, OS/2 and DOS. Available in Serial & PS/2 and Bus versions. 100% Microsoft compatible. For more information, call Kensington at 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, call and request document 324.

Thinking Mouse
4-Button Programmable Mouse

KENSINGTON

EDITORS' HomeOffice COMPUTING PICK

EasyGrip and Thinking Mouse are trademarks and Brilliant Cursor and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Industrial design and engineering by Taylor & Chu/MOTO Development Group, San Francisco. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited. 1/95

Circle 235 on reader service card

THE PC WORLD TOP 20 MOBILE PCs

1 Toshiba T4900CT
Fast, powerful Pentium-75.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month ▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

		Last month	Months on chart	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
POWER SYSTEMS										
1	➤ Toshiba T4900CT	–	1	92	54	80/72	$7499	Pentium-75	8	810
2	▼ Compaq LTE Elite	1	6	91	37	83/80	$5429	DX4-75	8	340
3	➤ Toshiba T4850CT	–	1	90	41	80/72	$5299	DX4-75	8	504
4	◀ Austin DX4/100	4	4	89	54	72/67	$4548	DX4-100	16	500
5	▼ Austin Business Audio 4/1000	2	3	88	40	72/67	$3708	DX4-75	8	340
6	▼ Zeos Meridian 800C	3	2	87	45	67/71	$3285	DX4-100	8	340
7	◀ AST Ascentia 900N	7	6	86	35	66/65	$5098	DX4-75	8	510
8	▼ WinBook XP	5	4	86	34	[3]	$3999	DX4-75	8	520
9	▼ Dell Latitude 450C	6	4	86	30	69/74	$3297	486DX2-50	8	523
10	➤ MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100	–	1	85	50	[3]	$2999	DX4-100	12	540
BUDGET SYSTEMS										
1	◀ WinBook XP DX2/50	1	2	88	28	[3]	$2249	486DX2-50	6	255
2	➤ CTX EzBook	–	1	84	28	[3]	$1978	486DX2-50	8	340
3	▲ Austin Business Audio 4/75	4	2	83	36	72/67	$2689	DX4-75	8	250
4	▼ WinBook XP DX4/75	2	2	83	37	[3]	$2349	DX4-75	8	125
5	➤ Arm ArmNote TS30M	–	1	83	26	[3]	$1549	486DX2-50	8	200
6	▼ BSI EZBook 2000D	5	3	83	29	[3]	$2430	DX4-100	4	340
7	▼ ZDS Z-Star EX	3	2	83	29	67/74	$2248	486DX2-50	8	200
8	▼ AT&T Globalyst 200 (486SX-33)	6	4	82	26	74/75	$2570	486SX-33	8	170
9	➤ Acom Patriot 4000	–	1	82	35	[3]	$2560	486DX2-66	8	324
10	▼ CTX EzNote	7	4	81	28	[3]	$2130	486DX2-50	8	250

Best Buy

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MD = mono dual-scan, MP = mono passive. [2] Call 800/434-4495 (for payment by Visa or MasterCard) or 900/903-2972 (for phone billing) and use the fax reprint numbers listed above to order fax copies of system reviews. You can order three systems' capsule reviews ($4.95), a single capsule review plus features table and test report ($4.95), an entire month's review ($9.95), and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center ($4.95). You

2 Compaq LTE Elite
Six-time Best Buy.

1 WinBook XP DX2/50
Solid mono economy model.

2 CTX EzBook
Very cheap mono business notebook.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/size[1]	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [2]	Reader service no.	Comments
7.6	3:57	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	current	3677	670	New no. 1 ties no. 4 for fastest note on Top 20. Huge hard drive, tons of features.
7.2	6:32	CA/9.5"	800/345-1518	Oct 94	3650	722	Fine notebook with good speed, battery life, portability, features.
8.4	4:22	CA/10.4"	800/334-3445	current	3678	669	Big screen, large hard drive, nice features, but a little heavy.
8.4	3:08	CA/9.4"	800/752-1577	Dec 94	3661	723	Ties no. 1 for fastest notebook on chart. Good audio; a great desktop replacement.
8.6	3:16	CA/9.5"	800/752-1577	Jan 95	3667	724	Good all-rounder with great sound and voice applications.
7.8	4:13	CD/10.3"	800/554-5220	Feb 95	3671	725	Cheap notebook with large screen but poor performance.
8.2	6:44	CA/10.4"	800/876-4278	Oct 94	3651	726	Big price cut helps beautifully equipped but slowish notebook hold its own.
7.4	4:26	CA/9.4"	800/468-1242	Dec 94	3660	727	Loaded, fine display, 14.4-kbps fax-modem.
7	3:13	CD/9.5"	800/613-3355	Jan 95	3668	728	Slowest power notebook has impressive features.
8	2:51	CD/10.3"	800/728-8582	current	3679	665	Cheapest power notebook gets decent performance and has a big screen.
6.8	6:46	MP/9.5"	800/468-2162	Feb 95	3673	729	Good basic mono notebook with great battery life, low price.
7.2	4:25	MP/9.5"	800/888-9052	current	3680	655	Decent standard mono notebook with a large hard drive and a low price.
8.2	3:57	CD/9.5"	800/752-1577	Feb 95	3676	730	Very fast budget notebook with good audio features.
7	5:39	CP/9.4"	800/468-2162	Feb 95	3674	731	Fastest budget notebook has good battery life but a small hard drive.
7.2	4:05	MD/9.5"	800/765-1767	current	3681	653	Cheapest budget notebook gets modest performance and decent battery life.
7.6	3:55	CD/9.5"	800/872-4547	Jan 95	3670	732	Surprisingly slow, but inexpensive for a DX4-100 notebook.
6.8	3:09	CP/9.5"	800/533-0331	Feb 95	3675	733	Modular notebook has solid design and an optional multimedia kit.
7	4:45	CD/9.4"	800/637-2600	Dec 94	3665	734	Nicely designed notebook could use a larger hard drive.
8.4	3:29	CP/10.3"	800/898-2665	current	3682	651	Big screen, good performance, and a large price.
6.8	5:12	CD/7.8"	909/595-6146	Dec 94	3664	735	Subnote with small screen, good battery life.

can also order next month's Top 20 charts and capsule reviews in advance (The Top 20 Flash Report, $9.95). Touch-tone phone required.
[3] Insufficient customer responses to gauge service performance and reliability. For our overall evaluation, we use an average rating derived from all companies for which we have received fewer than 125 responses.

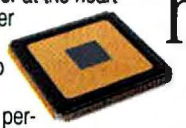
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

Power Macintosh

Steve Archuleta
Director, Systems for Mass Markets Service Delivery
U S WEST, Phoenix

During the week, Steve manages the systems and processes that support 11 million customers in 14 western states. On weekends, he dotes on his granddaughter, rushes the net on the tennis court and, "when I'm feeling daring," scales the face at local rock climbing havens.

"There's leading edge. And bleeding edge. And you have to walk the line to stay competitive. That's why we use Power Macintosh. It's a RISC PC, so it's leading the way. But it's also a Mac that can run Windows and DOS, so it's compatible with everything we're doing now. That makes Power Macintosh a very safe choice. Which is good for a guy like me. I take my risks on the weekend."



The RISC-based PowerPC™ microprocessor at the heart of every Power Macintosh takes desktop computing to new levels of performance and compatibility. For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call 800-732-3131, ext. 750, today.

"In some cases, we used to have three different PCs on one desk–an absolute monument to systems failure. So that's where we put the Power Macintosh first. Now there's one PC per desk, the Power Macintosh. One happy user per desk, too."

Mac OS For Windows

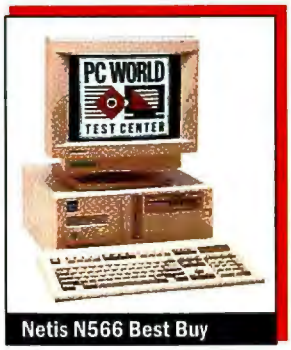
Power Macintosh™ fits right in at U S WEST, where people use many different types of PCs and 30 or so custom DOS and Windows programs. "Power Macintosh helps our people collaborate, no matter what kind of PC they use."

Power Macintosh. The business Macintosh. Apple

Adding SoftWindows™ from Insignia Solutions Inc. lets you run MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 on a Power Macintosh. © 1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, the Mac OS logo and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation; SoftWindows is a trademark used under license by Insignia from Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 16 on reader service card

Netis didn't skimp where it counts. A 730MB hard drive provides plenty of elbowroom, and the PC comes with a robust 2MB PCI video controller and a 14-inch monitor. Four free SIMM sockets allow up to 128MB of additional RAM. It's increasingly rare to see both 3½-inch and 5¼-inch floppy drives on a system, but this one has them. The compact case has decent expandability, with two free drive bays, three free ISA slots, and one shared slot for ISA or PCI.



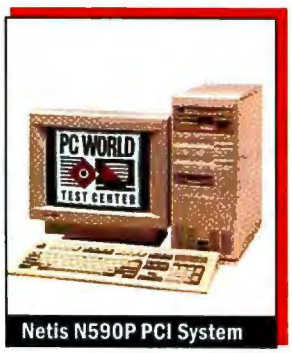
Netis N566 Best Buy

Netis's support package is typical, with Saturday hours and a fast two-day turnaround policy for repairs. Our single complaint—the meager one-year warranty, increasingly the exception as more vendors offer two- and three-year guarantees. Still, this system is an exceptional deal on a midrange Pentium machine. The Netis N566 Best Buy doesn't earn the topmost billing its name implies, but it does capture a spot on our Budget Desktops Top 20. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368* **Reader service no. 666**

Netis N590P PCI System

PROS: True budget Pentium-90 PC, big hard drive, lots of expandability, fast graphics
CONS: One-year warranty

How inexpensive can a Pentium-90 system get? Netis is the latest company to push the limit on this, with its N590P PCI System. At $2249, this desktop is the least expensive Pentium-90 PC we've reviewed and the first one to squeak under our new, more stringent budget system price cap.



Netis N590P PCI System

The Netis N590P PCI System isn't just a stripped-down box with a motherboard. The system is nicely decked out with a 730MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, and a Diamond Stealth 64 PCI graphics accelerator with a whopping 4MB of graphics memory. And although this system's 8MB of RAM is only half the usual amount for a Pentium-90 PC, performance was on a par with that of the typical Pentium-90 system. Netis leaves you plenty of room to expand. This desktop has six free expansion connectors—four ISA, one PCI, and one that can take either. The system also has four free drive bays.

Netis's service and support—a one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, optional on-site service for $75, and 2-day turnaround policy for factory repairs—is unexceptional. Tech reps are by the phones 10 hours each weekday and on Saturdays as well.

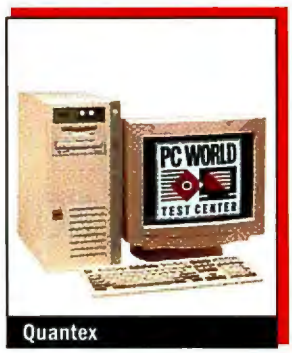
All things considered, the Netis N590P PCI System is a good deal and just missed our Budget Top 20. With its low cost and great expandability, there's probably room in both the PC and your budget to stock up on extra devices. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368* **Reader service no. 667**

Quantex QP5/90W-3

PC WORLD TOP 20 2 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: 1GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor
CONS: One-year warranty

The Quantex QP5/90W-3 is a classic Power Desktops Top 20 system. The tower case houses a Pentium-90 CPU with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Not surprisingly, this PC posted scores right in line with the average Pentium-90 system. For the $2999 price, you also get a number of other prizes, including a huge 1GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive. And expandability is great: You get six free drive bays and five free expansion slots, including one for PCI, three ISA, and one shared slot.



Quantex

The system comes with a 14.4-kbps fax-modem and a CD-ROM drive. And it's impossible to dislike the 17-inch monitor, which is paired with a 64-bit 2MB PCI graphics controller. Bundled software includes Comit Lite and Delrina WinFax Lite, online service registration packages, and a CD-ROM packed with shareware.

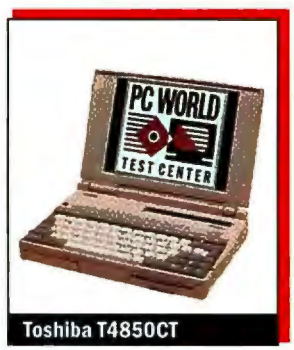
This system falls short only in support. Quantex provides just a one-year warranty, and the documentation is far from comprehensive and its information sometimes outdated. Still, you get an incredible amount of machine for the money—so much, in fact, that the Quantex QP5/90W-3 is our second-place power desktop Best Buy. *Quantex Microsystems, 800/288-0566, 908/563-4166* **Reader service no. 668**

Toshiba T4850CT

PC WORLD TOP 20 3 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Good performance, excellent display
CONS: Expensive, bulky

It's tough to give a good presentation on the road, but Toshiba's T4850CT tips the odds in your favor with desktop-level power, astounding graphics, and plenty of options in a well-designed notebook. The $5299 street price is steep, but the T4850CT is one of the fastest DX4-75 notebooks ever tested, posting numbers typical of a DX4-100 notebook, while the 4-hour, 22-minute battery life we found in our test is impressive.



Toshiba T4850CT

The T4850CT comes with 8MB of RAM, a 504MB hard drive, and local bus graphics. The large 10.4-inch active-matrix color display is great for presentations. Built-in audio and bundled Video for Windows software optimize the system for roadworthy presentations, while two PCMCIA slots (one Type II, one an oversized "Type IV" that can accept a Type II and a Type III device at the same time) expand your options. The T4850CT features an external side-mounted trackball that's clearly superior to integrated units, and the

Introducing PC World's Flash Reports...

THE TOP 20 by Fax

When You Have to Know What's Going to Be Hot in the PC World Tomorrow... ...We'll Fax You the News Before We Go to Press.

The *PC World* Top 20. It's the most authoritative monthly review and rating system for PCs and has become the standard by which managers' PC buying decisions are made. ***And now with our "Top 20 by Fax" Flash Reports it can be yours a month before we even go to press!*** So when the rest of the world is opening the current issue of *PC World* for the first time, you've already read about who's offering the leanest, meanest, cheapest desktops and mobile systems.

As you already know from reading the **Top 20,** a lot can happen in a month. Especially if you're shopping for a new system, it's critical to have the absolute latest information before you make a purchase. Call **PC World Connect** and choose from next month's 10-page *Power Desktop Flash Report, Budget Desktop Flash Report* or *Mobile PC Flash Report.*

Individual Flash Reports are available for $9.95. Order yours now and it can be in your hands in just minutes via fax (first day of availability is February 23). Or subscribe to a Flash Report for 12 months for just $79 (3 months: $25). Even better, a subscription to *all three Flash Reports* is just $159 (3 months: $49). And if you are one of the first 200 persons to subscribe to all three reports for a full year, you'll receive a Microsoft Windows Sound system—complete with 16 bit audio card, microphone and headphones—***absolutely free!***

Now getting the jump on the best buys and the latest PC systems is a whole lot simpler. So don't miss out! Give us a call today and we'll get your Top 20 by Fax Flash Report to you a month early!

PC WORLD CONNECT

1-800-434-4495

Payment by VISA or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required. For individual reports you can also call 1-900-903-2972 and applicable charges will appear on your phone bill.

Circle 155 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS—DESKTOPS

1GB Hard Drives Become Common

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	ALR Evolution X/75	Ajik Ace Cache 466 VG2 Cutlass (BEST BUY)	Dell Dimension XPS P90 (BEST BUY)	Dell Dimension XPS P100	Diamond DT 486/100 VIP	Everex Step SP/100 (BEST BUY)	Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC	Gateway 2000 P5-90 Family PC	Gateway 2000 P5-100TL
Standard features									
Street price as of 12/1/94[1]	$3188	$1645	$3687	$3899	$1699	$3295	$2499	$2799	$4299
CPU	Pentium-75	486DX2-66	Pentium-90	Pentium-100	DX4-100	Pentium-100	Pentium-75	Pentium-90	Pentium-100
CPU or upgrade socket	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF
BIOS	Phoenix 11/11/94	Award BIOS 4.50G	AMI 11/11/92	AMI 11/1/92	Award 8/26/94	Award 9/22/94	AMI 10/18/94	AMI 8/31/94	AMI 10/18/94
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/264	8/64	16/128	32/128	8/128	16/192	8/128	8/128	16/128
30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin
SIMM sockets/number free	4/2	4/3	4/2	4/2	4/3	6/4	4/2	4/2	4/0
Secondary RAM cache installed/ maximum (K)	256/256	256/1024	256/256	256/256	256/512	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256
Case style	compact	minitower	minitower	minitower	desktop	desktop	compact	desktop	tower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/ 5¼-inch drive bays	0/3	1/3	1/1	1/1	0/3	1/3	0/2	0/2	0/3
Free internal 3½/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	0/0	1/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	2/0	0/0	3/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots[2]	0/5/0[3]	0/5/0	0/4/0[3]	0/4/0[3]	0/2/0[3]	0/3/0	0/3/0[3]	0/3/0[3]	0/4/0[3]
PCI or VL bus slots/number free[2]	3 PCI/2[3]	2 VLB/0	3 PCI/2[3]	3 PCI/2[3]	4 PCI/3, 1 VLB/1[3]	4 PCI/3	3 PCI/2[3]	3 PCI/2[3]	3 PCI/2[3]
Hard disk	IBM	WD Caviar 2540	WD Caviar 31000	WD AC31000H	Maxtor MXT540A	Conner CFA1275A	WD Caviar AC2700	WD Caviar 2700	WD WDAC31000H
Size (MB)	1088	540	1080	1083	540	1275	730	730	1063
Adapter	integrated	Promise EIDE 2300 Plus VLB	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	combo	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	ATI Mach64 PCI	Diamond Stealth 64 VLB	Number 9 Imagine 128 PCI	Number 9 Imagine PCI	ATI Mach 64 PCI	ATI Graphics Pro Turbo	STB 864 PCI	STB 864 PCI	ATI Mach 64 PCI
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	2/0	1/0	4/0	4/0	0/2	2/0	0/2	0/2	2/0
Monitor	ALR Clear-View 15	MicroScan 5514GP	Dell UltraScan 15ES	Dell UltraScan 15TE	Sceptre E 447AU	ExView	Gateway CPD-F1513	Gateway CPD-F1513	Gateway Vivitron 1776
Screen diagonal (inches)/ dot pitch (mm)	15/.28	14/.28	15/.28	15/.28	14/.28	17/.28	15/.25	15/.25	17/.26
Modem speed for fax/data (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	14.4/14.4	n/a
Sound board	○	○	○	SoundBlaster 16	○	○	SoundBlaster 16	OEM SoundBlaster	Ensoniq Wavetable
CD-ROM drive	○	○	Dell CDR-510	NEC CDR 260R	○	○	NEC CDR 260	NEC CDR 260	Mitsumi FX400
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	n/a	n/a	450	300	n/a	n/a	300	300	600
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/1	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0
Service and support									
Warranty (years)	5[4]	1	1[5]	1[5]	3	3	3	3	3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service first-year price	$9.95	free	free	free	$75	free	free	free	free
Repair turnaround policy (days)	3	2	7[5]	7[5]	2	2	○	○	○
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	12	12	24	24	9[6]	9[6]	18	18	18
Weekend support	●[8]	●[8]	●	●	○	○	●[8]	●[8]	●[8]
BBS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Selling price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] VL bus slots also accept 8- and 16-bit ISA cards.

[3] One less 16-bit or VL-bus slot available when all PCI slots are filled; one less PCI slot available when all 16-bit or VL-bus slots are filled.

[4] Three years on peripheral components.

[5] Optional $199 three-year warranty with one-day repair turnaround.

	BEST BUY Micro Express MicroFlex-XL/80	BEST BUY Micro Express MicroFlex-XL/06	Neits N566 Best Buy	Neits N590P PCI System	BEST BUY Quantex QPS/90W-3
	$1549	$1349	$2188	$2249	$2999
	Am486DX2-80	486DX2-66	Pentium-66	Pentium-90	Pentium-90
	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF	ZIF
	Award 7/25/94	Award 7/25/94	Award 7/7/94	AMI 8/23/94	AMI 8/23/94
	8/128	8/128	8/192	8/128	16/128
	30- and 72-pin	30- and 72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin
	6/5	6/5	6/4	4/2	4/2
	256/512	256/512	256/512	256/256	256/256
	minitower	minitower	compact	tower	tower
	1/3	1/3	0/2	1/2	0/3
	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	3/0
	0/3/1	0/4/0	0/4/0[3]	0/5/0[3]	0/4/0[3]
	3 VLB/2	3 VLB/1	3 PCI/1[3]	3 PCI/2[3]	3 PCI/2[3]
	WD Caviar 2420	WD Caviar 1270	Quantum Lightning 730A	Quantum Lightning 730A	WD AC3100DH
	420	270	730	730	1083
	Promise DC 4030 1MB VLB	Promise DC 4030 1MB VLB	OEM PCI	Integrated	Integrated
	1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.44
	Hercules VLB	Cardex ET400/W32p VLB	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI	Cirrus Logic/ ALG543X PCI
	2/0	2/0	2/0	4/0	0/2
	Micro Express FM590	Micro Express	OEM	View Magic CA 1565 CPG	Mag DX17F
	15/.28	14/.28	14/.28	15/.28	17/.26
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4
	○	○	○	○	○
	○	○	○	○	Sony CDU55E
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	300
	2/2/0/0	2/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/0/0
	2	2	1	1	1
	●	●	●	●	●
	free	free	$75	$75	free
	2	2	2	2	1
	24[7]	24[7]	10	10	11
	●	●	●[6]	●[8]	○
	○	○	●	●	○
	●	●	●	●	●

[6] Not toll-free.
[7] Toll-free weekdays only.
[8] Saturdays only.

solid chassis and comfortable keyboard simplify life on the road. Drawbacks include the heavier-than-average 8.4-pound traveling weight. The three-year warranty is generous, and 24-hour toll-free tech support is available seven days a week. You'll pay dearly for the privilege, but the Toshiba T4850CT, our third most highly recommended power mobile this month, lets you bring the advantages of your desktop machine with you on the road. *Toshiba America Information Systems, 800/334-3445, 714/583-3000* **Reader service no. 669**

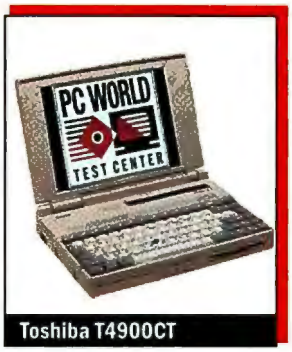
Toshiba T4900CT

PC WORLD TOP 20 1 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Great performance, large color-rich screen, giant hard disk, excellent support
CONS: Steep price

Heads up, power notebook seekers: Toshiba's latest, the T4900CT, redefines the high end of portable computing as our new number one power Best Buy. Let's start with performance. The T4900CT is the first notebook we've reviewed to sport Intel's new 75-MHz Pentium processor, and the test results are impressive. Equipped with 8MB of RAM, this note matched the speed of the fastest DX4-100 notes we've tested. Only MidWest Micro's Pentium-90 notebook, also reviewed this month, is faster.

This 7.6-pound computer is packed with welcome features, including a vivid and comfortably large 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen that displays more than 65,000 colors at once, an enormous 810MB hard drive, a couple of PCMCIA slots (one Type II slot and one Type III), and thoughtful ergonomics. Toshiba's notebooks are known for their comfortable, quiet keyboards, and the company's T4900CT unit is no exception. The pointing device, an eraserlike minijoystick, is very easy to get used to. The pointing-device buttons, which are conveniently mounted on the notebook's front panel, have crisp action yet are not too stiff. Our only complaint with the system's design is the nonstandard placement of the <Ctrl>, <Caps Lock>, and <Alt> keys—this reviewer kept pressing <Caps Lock> when what he really wanted was <Alt>.



Toshiba T4900CT

The notebook's battery life is very impressive. The system's Pentium-75 processor uses energy-efficient 3.3-volt technology, a factor that helped this decked-out portable powerhouse manage nearly 4 hours of computing off the battery.

We can even rave about the system's service and support. Toshiba's policies excel in all respects, including a three-year warranty and around-the-clock toll-free tech support, and the company fares very well among Toshiba owners who have responded to our Reliability and Service Monitor fax-back survey.

In short, Toshiba has fielded another first-class notebook computer. The sticker-shock $7499 price is our only major gripe. The T4900CT had no problem capturing the top spot in our Top 20 Mobile PCs power section. *Toshiba America Information Systems, 800/334-3445, 714/583-3000* **Reader service no. 670**

System Snapshots

These systems present unique and valuable solutions to end-user needs, but they rate lower as business PCs than the preceding group.

AMS SoundPro

PROS: Very fast, three-year warranty
CONS: Slightly heavy

No doubt about it, the $3554 AMS SoundPro is a tough contender among power mobiles. An above-average performer even for a DX4-100 notebook, and feature rich, this elegant black-on-black portable gives the front ranks a run for the money.

Along with 8MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache, you get a crisp 9.5-inch active-matrix color screen, a 1MB graphics controller, and a removable 340MB hard drive. As its name suggests, the 8.2-pound SoundPro comes with fine audio capabilities, including stereo sound, a mike, and a speaker. Its 3.5-hour battery life is more than acceptable, and both the keyboard and trackball are comfortable to use. AMS backs its product well, including a three-year warranty and Saturday tech support hours. The final call? Although a tad portly, the AMS SoundPro nearly has what it takes to make our Top 20 chart. *AMS, 800/980-8889, 818/814-8851* **Reader service no. 671**

AST Ascentia 810N

PROS: Three-year warranty
CONS: Short battery life

AST has a reputation for producing powerful portables at palatable prices, and this Ascentia is no exception. Equipped with a Cyrix 486DX2V-66 CPU and 8MB of RAM, this $2956 notebook slightly outpaced the typical DX2-66 mobile. With a trim profile and sleek black casing, the 7-pound Ascentia 810N offers a crisp, 10.4-inch passive color display, a 340MB hard drive, and a PCMCIA Type III slot that can hold two Type II cards at once. Both typing and screen pointing are smooth operations; the keys and trackball have solid travel. The big disappointment is the 810N's short 2.5-hour battery life. AST offers an outstanding three-year warranty, the promise of a two-day turnaround on repairs, and 24-hour tech help from capable support representatives. Had battery life been longer, the Ascentia 810N might have made it into our Top 20. *AST Research, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141* **Reader service no. 672**

Dell Dimension XPS P75

PROS: Inexpensive
CONS: One-year warranty

Dell is one of the first companies to offer a Pentium-75 system. While this minitower's benchmark scores are lower than expected—below those of the typical Pentium-66 PC—the price is only $2250, and that buys you a 540MB hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, a 1MB PCI graphics accelerator, and a 15-inch monitor. The XPS P75 has six free expansion slots and two free drive bays (one externally accessible).

The standard one-year warranty on this system includes free on-site service and around-the-clock tech support. Unfortunately, turnaround time for factory repairs is seven days. Dell has received excellent ratings from the *PC World* readers who responded to our Reliability and Service Monitor fax-back survey. In the final analysis, the Dimension XPS P75 has much going for it. Slightly more pep for the price could have pushed it into the Top 20. *Dell Computer, 800/613-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 673**

DFI MediaBook 5110T

PROS: Fast, voice-equipped fax-modem
CONS: Pricey, short battery life, extremely short five-day money-back guarantee

Looking for real speed in a mobile? The MediaBook 5110T easily bested the typical DX4-100 notebook in our tests, thanks in part to its hearty 16MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache. You also get a 340MB hard drive and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem with voice capabilities and fax and communication software. A built-in speaker and microphone and 16-bit sound round out this somewhat expensive $4570 package. The DFI MediaBook's 9.5-inch active-matrix screen is great to look at, and the keyboard and trackball are comfortable to use. Battery life, however, is a very poor 1.5 hours. Support is acceptable, including a two-year warranty, but we were surprised by the limited five-day money-back guarantee.

The MediaBook has a lot to recommend it, but several drawbacks, including high price and short battery life, keep it well off our Top 20 list. *DFI, 800/275-3342, 916/568-1234* **Reader service no. 674**

Diamond DualPower

PROS: Fast, 703MB hard drive, dual-processor support, three-year warranty
CONS: Short tech-support hours

The competitively priced $2795 Diamond DualPower is one of the few PCs we've seen that supports two CPUs running at the same time, and this Pentium-90 PC is one of the few systems nowadays with EISA slots. The single-CPU version of the DualPower that we tested kept up easily with a typical Pentium-90—not surprising, given its 16MB of RAM and 730MB hard drive with a 1MB PCI caching controller. The video subsystem pairs a 15-inch monitor with a 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator.

The competitively priced $2795 Diamond DualPower is one of the few PCs we've seen that supports two CPUs running at the same time.

Diamond's three-year warranty includes one year of free on-site service. However, tech support is available just 9 hours a day, weekdays only. While the DualPower may be attractive to some Windows NT users, its price/performance ratio isn't strong enough to land it on our Power Desktops Top 20. *Diamond Technologies, 800/989-7253, 714/533-9910* **Reader service no. 675**

DTK Feat-39M

PROS: Above-average ratings on Reliability and Service Monitor, low price for a DX4-100
CONS: Short tech-support hours

DTK's latest tower doesn't scream bargain, but it's a good value. This DX4-100 PC comes with a 430MB hard drive, a 15-inch

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

now supporting **9,600 and 14,400 bps** at no extra charge!**

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher, Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCW395

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or Sprintnet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

DELPHI INTERNET℠

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 49 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS–MOBILE PCs

Fast Pentium Chips Hit the Road

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	Acorn Patriot 4000	Arm ArmNote TS30M (BEST BUY)	CTX EzBook	MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100	Toshiba T4850CT (BEST BUY)	Toshiba T4900CT
Standard features						
Street price as of 12/12/94 [1]	$2560	$1549	$1978	$2999	$5299	$7499
CPU	486DX2-66	486DX2-50	486DX2-50	DX4-100	DX4-75	Pentium-75
Traveling weight (pounds) [2]	8.4	7.2	7.2	8	8.4	7.6
Width x depth x height (inches)	11.4 x 9 x 2.1	11 x 5.6 x 1.8	11.3 x 8.5 x 1.8	11 x 8.6 x 2.1	11.5 x 8 x 2	11.6 x 8.3 x 2.3
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/32	8/20	8/32	12/20	8/24	8/40
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	324/520	200/810	340/520	540/540	504/772	810/810
Removable hard disk	○	○	●	○	○	○
Display type	color passive	mono dual-scan	mono passive	color dual-scan	color active	color active
Screen diagonal (inches)	10.3	9.5	9.5	10.3	10.4	10.4
Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD	256	65,536	64	256	256	65,536
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	○	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	1/0	1/0[3]	1/0[3]	1/0[3]	1/1	1/1
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page-control keys	●	●	●	●	●	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	●	○	●	●	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○	●	○	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem speed for fax/data (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Docking station available	●	●	●	●	●	●
PCMCIA slot Type II/III	0/1[4]	0/1[4]	0/1[4]	1/1[4]	1/1[5]	1/1
Power management						
Supports APM	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Suspend button	●	●	●	●	○	●
Suspends when case closed	●	●	●	●	○	○
Service and support						
Warranty (years)	1	1/3[6]	2[7]	1	3	3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	○	●	○	○
On-site/replacement service first-year price	free	○	○	○	$50	$50
Repair turnaround policy (days)	2	1	3	○	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	11	11	9	11	24	24
Weekend support	○	●	○	●[8]	●	●
BBS	●	○	●	●	●	●
Fax	●	●	●	●	○	○

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later version, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, and mouse or other pointing device. Price is direct or based on vendor estimate.
[2] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and external floppy drive if notebook has one.
[3] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.
[4] Type III slot alternatively holds two Type II devices.
[5] Larger "Type IV" slot holds a Type II and a Type III device simultaneously.
[6] One year parts, three years labor.
[7] One year for screen and battery.
[8] Saturdays only.

WE TOLD YOU THAT HARVARD GRAPHICS 2.0 WAS THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE.

WE LIED

Sort of. You see, Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows is now the ultimate upgrade.

As good as 2.0 was, 3.0 is faster, more powerful and even easier to use. Really.

For example, it gives you unprecedented creative power. With the addition of our new Animation Player featuring a 15 clip library, Autotrace feature for Harvard F/X—our text and graphics editor, and both black and white and transition effects preview, you're in control like never before.

Harvard Graphics 3.0 makes it easier than ever to create powerful presentations.

But if you should get out of control, no problem. We've expanded our Advisor System, adding Quick Advice and Design Checker to offer professional help to both novices and experienced users. We can even do most of the work for you, courtesy of Quick Presentations.

Harvard Graphics 3.0 is highly compatible, too. It works better with just about any application, and through Icon Bar Launch, lets you run any Windows or DOS program right from the toolbar.

It's also e-mail enabled, and has scores of new import/export filters. And those are just a few of the things that make Harvard Graphics 3.0 the best presentation package available anywhere.

Harvard Graphics won just about every award as 2.0, and 3.0 is cleaning up as well.

$99 HARVARD GRAPHICS & COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

*How do you make a price like this even better? With a 90-day money back guarantee, that's how.**

But don't just take our word for it. Take these as well: "...Overall, Harvard Graphics 3.0 wins the best of show..." —*InfoWorld 9/5/94.*

So upgrade to Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows. It's the ultimate presentation graphics upgrade.

And that's no lie.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.

TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-336-8360.

Ask for Operator 426

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

*For volume discounts, call 1-800-562-9909. *Upgrade eligibility requires that you own a licensed version of Harvard Graphics or competitive presentation software. Other conditions apply, call for details. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the rights of the trademark owners for all trademarks referred to herein. © 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.*

programmable monitor, and a 2MB VL bus graphics controller, and it costs just $2200—markedly less than its typical peer. Not bad for a PC that performs almost as well as a typical Pentium-60 and has room to grow.

True, we weren't wowed by the support policies. Tech reps are available only 9 hours a day, weekdays only. And while DTK will replace your PC within the first month, it doesn't offer a money-back guarantee. Still, the two-year warranty is more generous than most, and the company does well in reliability and service, according to our continually updated reader fax-back survey. In short, while the Feat-39M doesn't offer enough outstanding features to land a spot on our Top 20, it's a capable, well-supported system at a fair price. *DTK Computer, 800/289-2385, 818/810-0098* **Reader service no. 676**

Everex Tempo Station

PROS: Bargain price

CONS: Poor graphics subsystem, lacks expandability

Buyers looking for an entry-level system should take note of the Everex Tempo. Based on AMD's 486DX2-66 processor, the Tempo Station features performance superior to that of the typical Intel DX2-66 desktop, along with a bargain-basement $1349 price. The Tempo Station performed significantly better than a typical PC based on Intel's 486DX2-66 processor, and its no-nonsense configuration includes 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and a 420MB IDE hard drive. The 14-inch monitor is bare-bones, as is the 1MB local bus graphics adapter. Five slots and a pair of drive bays are free.

You get a one-year warranty, and tech support is available only during weekday business hours and requires a toll call. The verdict? The Tempo Station isn't built for heavy-duty computing, but it's a capable entry-level computer. *Everex Systems, 800/821-0806, 510/498-1111* **Reader service no. 677**

Hertz P90e

PROS: 2GB hard drive, PCI and VL bus slots

CONS: Subpar support

Hertz's entry this month offers luxury performance and multimedia in a midsize desktop case. Most remarkable is the enormous 2GB hard drive; other major attractions include a Pentium-90 CPU and 16MB of RAM. You also get a 15-inch monitor with a 2MB PCI graphics controller, a CD-ROM drive, and internal speakers. Performance is average for systems of this CPU class. The P90e offers a rare plus for upgraders: VL bus *and* PCI slots among the four free slots. Two drive bays are also at your disposal. But Hertz stumbles on its service and support policies. Apart from a fast one-day turnaround on repairs, those policies are minimal; the company doesn't offer onsite service, and it charges for tech support calls. The Hertz P90e isn't Top 20 material, but its premium configuration is impressive even for the somewhat high $3695 price. *Hertz Computer, 800/232-8737, 212/684-4141* **Reader service no. 678**

> MidWest Micro's latest is by far the fastest note we've tested. The $5049 price is hefty, but this mobile has features to tempt many a power user.

Insight PCI P60 DT

PROS: Low price, strong performance, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, 24-hour tech support

CONS: Poor showing on Reliability and Service Monitor

Insight's PCI P60 DT is a lot of system for $1958. It delivers strong performance for a Pentium-60 PC, and it's stocked with a 420MB hard drive, a 15-inch monitor, a 2MB 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator, and a 14.4-kbps fax-modem complete with fax and datacomm software. This compact also offers decent expandability: Four drive bays and six slots are free.

Where Insight falls short is in the area of support and reliability. The 24-hour technical support is great, and you get a three-year warranty on parts plus one year on labor. But there's no on-site service, and Insight systems received some of the lowest reliability ratings we've seen in our monthly reader fax-back survey. The PCI P60 DT's excellent price/performance ratio should appeal to many, but the company's poor showing on our Reliability and Service Monitor prevents this system from achieving Top 20 recognition. *Insight Direct, 800/998-8011, 602/902-1176* **Reader service no. 679**

MidWest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus

PROS: First Pentium-90 mobile, color active display, infrared data-transfer capability

CONS: Pricey, short battery life

Welcome to the first Pentium-90 notebook! MidWest Micro's latest is by far the fastest note we've tested. The $5049 price is hefty, but this mobile has features to tempt many a power user: 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 540MB hard drive, and a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen. There's a stereo sound system as well as an infrared port for transferring data between similarly equipped devices. However, users are beginning to expect more than the mere 2.75 hours of battery life this unit can muster.

The SoundBook Plus offers a minimal one-year warranty, although support is available on Saturdays, and there's no established turnaround time on repairs. While the Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus missed our Top 20, it should be your first stop if you're looking predominantly for speed in a notebook. *MidWest Micro, 800/728-8582, 513/368-2309* **Reader service no. 680**

NEC Versa M/75TC

PROS: Fast, exceptionally color-rich display, floppy drive bay accepts different devices

CONS: Pricey, heavy, short battery life

NEC's latest Versa, the M/75TC, has many special features, from its 9.5-inch active-matrix screen, which displays 16.8 million colors—a real bonus for on-the-road presentations—to its Versa Bay slot, which can hold a floppy drive, a second battery, a PCMCIA Type III slot, or a VideoPak—a device that lets users view TV broadcasts and VCR input on the Versa's screen.

Excellent for a DX4-75–based notebook equipped with 8MB of RAM, this Versa roared through our benchmarks, posting DX4-100 level scores. The Versa comes with a 325MB removable hard disk, 16-bit sound, and a built-in speaker and micro-

WE GOT COOL 64-BIT GRAPHICS.

THEY GOT COOL 64-BIT GRAPHICS.

WE GOT A LIFETIME WARRANTY.

THEY GOT A PART-TIME WARRANTY.

WE GOT A HOT MSRP: $199*.

THEY GOT A PROBLEM.

*Overall performance scores (measured in WTS) as published in the February issue of PC World.
†Performance scores for VELOCITY 64V obtained by STB using a comparably equipped system and test.

STB: We've Taken The Lead.

STB is the world's largest manufacturer of DRAM video accelerators. So it should come as no surprise that we make the fastest video boards on the planet. But here's the surprising part: our POWERGRAPH 64 DRAM card actually outperforms their VRAM†. Of course, STB boards offer full virtual screen capabilities. Astronomical refresh rates (some as high as 100 Hz). Unbelievable resolutions, up to 1600 x 1200. Up to 16.7 million colors. Our VELOCITY 64V adds full motion video playback. Your choice of PCI or VL bus. And all at prices that are very refreshing indeed. Enough already. Go buy one. And see for yourself.

PC WORLD TOP 10 Accelerators #1 February 1995

*Get the POWERGRAPH 64 with 2MB DRAM for just $199, or the VELOCITY 64V with 2MB VRAM for just $299.

COMPUTER City
Call for store nearest you
1-800-843-2489

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
Call for store nearest you
1-800-266-7872

STB Systems, Inc.®
(214) 234-8750

© Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. VELOCITY 64V and POWERGRAPH 64 are trademarks of STB Systems. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 210 on reader service card

phone. NEC's support policies are mixed: There's a one-year warranty on parts and labor, but there's also a three-year return policy, a year of responsive 24-hour toll-free technical support, and one-day turnaround on repairs. The Versa has plenty going for it, but the short 2.75-hour battery life, heavy 9-pound weight, and high $4599 price keep it off our Top 20 charts. *NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636* **Reader service no. 681**

Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium PC

PROS: Multimedia ready, 14.4-kbps fax-modem, lots of software and CD-ROM titles
CONS: Slow for its class, limited expandability

Packard Bell's Multimedia Pentium PC delivers a multimedia full house. This Pentium-90 system comes with an impressive host of peripherals and software for the surprisingly inexpensive price of $2900. You get 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, a 780MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive, a fast 14.4-kbps fax-modem, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a sound board, and a 15-inch monitor, in addition to Global Village's easy-to-use FaxWorks software plus a generous stack of CD-ROM titles.

But alas, this system lacks some zip for its processor class, recording scores that are slower than those of a typical Pentium-66. The slimline case saves desktop space, but you pay a price in expandability: Only one drive bay and three expansion slots are unoccupied. The one-year warranty is minimal, but toll-free support is available round the clock. Even so, Packard Bell service rates poorly in our fax-back survey—one reason we couldn't rank this system higher. *Packard Bell, 800/733-5858* **Reader service no. 682**

The Poly 5100P5, Polywell's Pentium-100 entry, is the speediest desktop we've tested. It easily beat out the other three Pentium-100 PCs we looked at.

PDS Netstation 90

PROS: Lightning speed, quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive, three-year warranty
CONS: Pricey, 14-inch monitor

PDS's Netstation 90 is *fast*. Supported by 16MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and 64-bit PCI video, this screamer finished near the top in all our tests. Top speed plus multimedia add up to one impressive PC.

This Pentium-90 PC has a 730MB Enhanced-IDE hard disk and a combo floppy drive. Four drive bays are free, as are six expansion slots, two of them PCI. The sound card, speakers, and quad-speed SCSI CD-ROM drive make this well-constructed desktop a formidable multimedia system.

A three-year parts-and-labor warranty and two-day turnaround on repairs highlight an otherwise ordinary support plan. The $3843 Netstation 90 is one of the fastest PCs we've tested, and it's impressively equipped. The bottom line, though, is that you have your choice of several similarly configured systems for considerably less money. *Paragon Development Systems, 800/966-6090, 414/567-7770* **Reader service no. 683**

Polywell Poly 5100P5

PROS: Fastest unit tested to date, 1GB hard drive
CONS: Expensive, 14-inch monitor

The Poly 5100P5, Polywell's Pentium-100 entry, holds the speed record among all the desktops we've tested. Using 16MB of RAM and 512K of secondary cache, it easily beat out the other three Pentium-100 PCs we looked at. The $42907 Poly 5100P5 comes with a huge 1GB hard drive, a 4MB PCI caching controller, and a CD-ROM drive. However, its 14-inch monitor is unexpectedly small. This full tower unit has room to grow, with four free drive bays and four free slots.

Polywell's excellent warranty covers parts for two years and labor for five, and tech reps are available six days a week. If you want the fastest system money can buy, the Poly 5100P5 is the computer for you; otherwise, consult our Top 20 charts. *Polywell Computers, 800/999-1278, 415/583-7222* **Reader service no. 684**

Zeos Meridian 400C

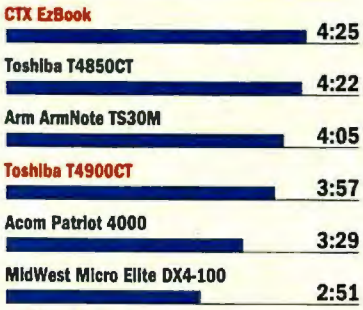
PROS: Zippy, upgradable to DX4-100
CONS: Small screen, short battery life

Zeos's Meridian 400C is a speedy 486DX2-50 subnote that tested out as fast as most DX4-75 mobiles. We were also pleased by the system's 340MB hard disk and its 1MB local bus graphics controller. You get all this for a low $2795 price.

However, a subnotebook often involves compromises in quality of components, and this Meridian is no exception in this regard, with its small 7.8-inch dual-scan color screen and external floppy drive. But the system's most serious handicap is the short 2.75-hour battery life. Zeos's support package is for the most part good. While you get only a one-year warranty, you can always reach a technician. Readers who responded to *PC World*'s ongoing Reliability and Service Monitor rate Zeos above average. Were it not for its short battery life, the Meridian 400C, an otherwise hot contender, might very well have placed on our Mobile PCs Top 20 chart. *Zeos Int'l, 800/554-5220, 612/362-1234* **Reader service no. 685**

BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

No Marathon Battery Life This Month



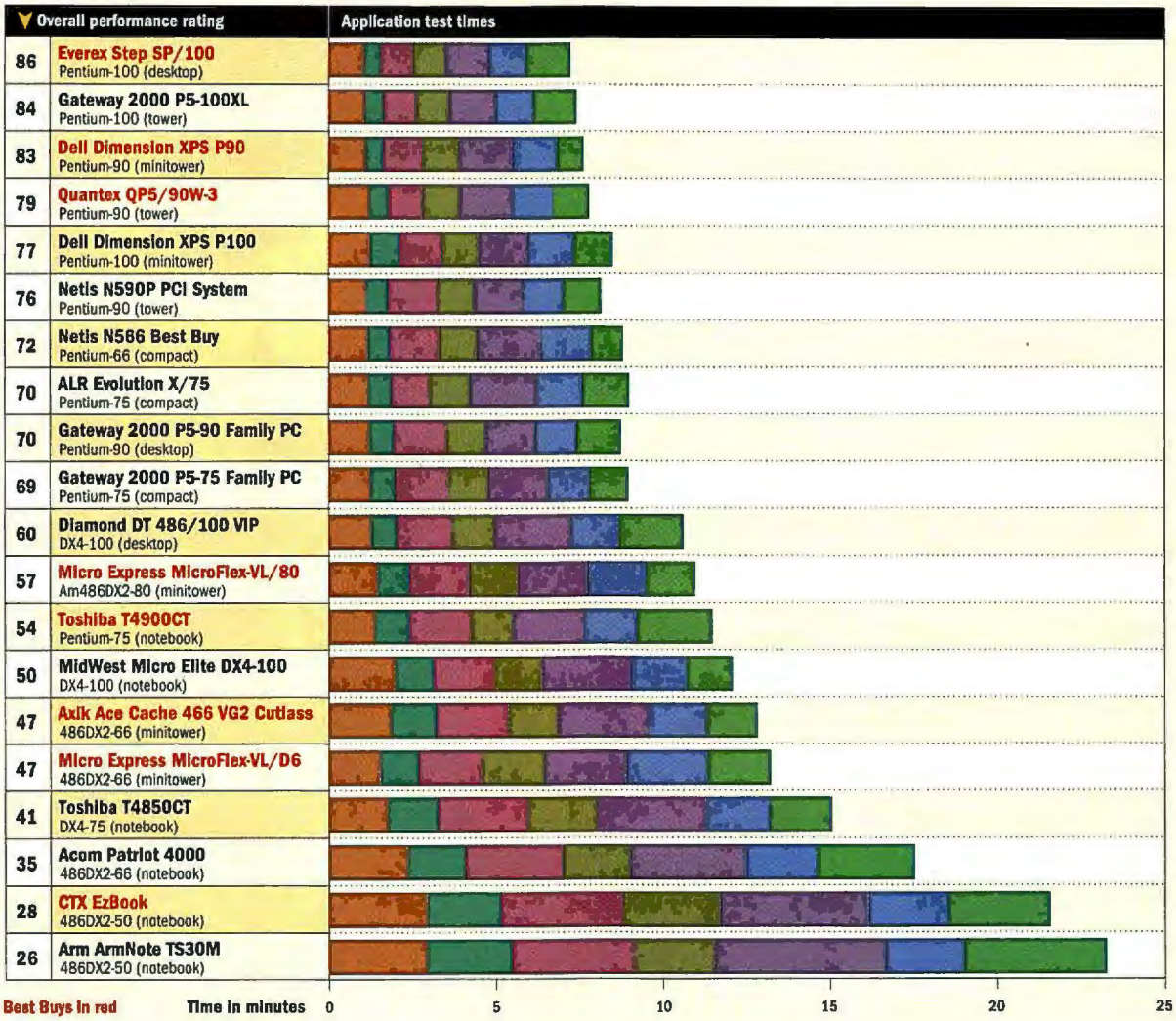
Best buys in red

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the workloads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Pentium-100s Make a Smashing Debut



Systems are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst, based on the normalized, weighted scores from seven tests. A system may have a better overall performance rating than another system that took less time to complete our test suite.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer, using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we used the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; and previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927) or contact us through e-mail at 2ti@msg.ti.com and we'll send literature within 24 hours with details on the TI printer that's just right for you.

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. *Offer applies to all new microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, and 8920 Forms printers, if returned in good condition. microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, Color Magic, and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM, Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript, Adobe Memory Booster, and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1994 TI

microMarc™ Color Printer
Under $400.
This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.

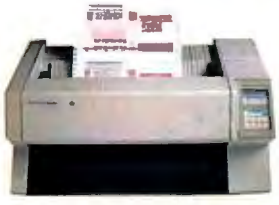
microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. Add 23 Scalable fonts and Mac™ compatibility on our PS23 model. Now under $700.

microLaser™ 600
Under $900.
Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi PostScript printing. 5 pages per minute, Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.

microLaser Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 3 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.



8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · BYTE · PC WORLD · MacUser · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · 3/21/94 · Adobe PostScript · Ready! for OS/2 · energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 244 on reader service card

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

HP Vectra VL2

from
$1,119[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradeable to Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor; Intel 60-MHz Pentium processor*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface***
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution***
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory***
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

HP Vectra N2

from
$1,459[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

HP Vectra M2

from
$1,509[1]

- *Intel 50-MHz 486SX2; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive processor*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *270-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

Exceptional 486 performance fo advanced business use.

HP Vectra XM2

from
$1,779[1]

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second leve write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; fou expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE har drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelera supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*

intel inside

*Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.℠ Study conducted among business users and based on 1,528 user respondents.
**Feature included with some models. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard include
[1]U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [2]Other capacities available. [3]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer.
MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, Overdrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG412

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

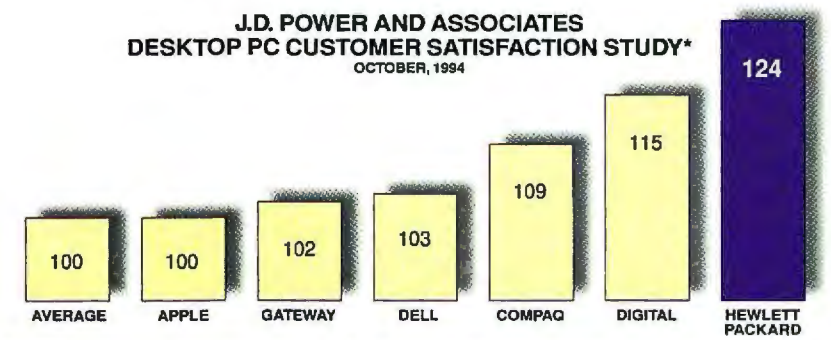
HP Vectra XU

from
$3,279'

- *ıtel 90-MHz Pentium rocessor*
- *econd processor socket for MP pec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *tandard 256-KB second level synchronous or burst synchronous write-back cache*
- *CI architecture*
- *our mass storage shelves hree front accessible); five rpansion slots*
- *wo available 32-bit PCI rpansion slots*
- *70-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 ard drive'*
- *ıtegrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 ıterface*
- *CI integrated 64-bit S3 ision-864 graphics with 1280 1024 resolution or PCI MGA ltima Plus graphics with up 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *2-bit PCI IDE hard disk ıterface*
- *or 16 MB of RAM, expandable 256 MB*
- *CI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T etworking*
- *ıtegrated Desktop Manage- ent Interface (DMI)³*
- *ree three-year limited arranty for parts and labor²*

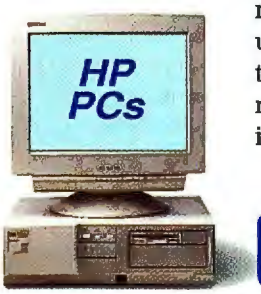
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION 1 J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES PC USERS • 1994

No other PC can display this icon



J.D. Power and Associates ranks HP highest in customer satisfaction among desktop personal computer business users.

Not to be boastful, but people are taking a lot more notice of HP PCs lately. After all, they're the only computers that carry the symbol of one of the most prestigious awards in the business. Fact is, in overall scoring HP outpaced every other vendor in the field.



Of course, HP PCs also lead the pack in value, with all the features you need, at prices you can afford.

For a copy of *The Power Report*℠ on the Desktop PC Study, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8998 today. And join the ranks of the most satisfied PC customers in America.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

RELIABILITY AND SERVICE MONITOR

Win a Quantex QP5/90W-3

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Quantex QP5/90W-3, a Best Buy Pentium-90 PC.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 3-SS, *PC World*, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Surveys must be received by March 31.

PRIZE: One entry per person. IDG employees and their families are not eligible. One prize will be awarded through a random drawing. *PC World* will make reasonable efforts to contact prize winners at the telephone and fax numbers they provide. If *PC World* is unable to do so within 30 days of the drawing, a substitute winner will be selected. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES!

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

How did you get this copy of *PC World*?

○ By subscription ○ On the newsstand ○ From someone else

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer	○ Compudyne	○ Future Tech	○ Mitac	○ Tangent
○ Acma	○ Comtrade	○ Gateway 2000	○ NEC	○ Texas Instruments
○ ALR	○ Comell	○ Hewlett-Packard	○ Netis	○ Toshiba
○ Apple	○ CTX	○ Hyundai	○ Packard Bell	○ Tri-Star
○ AST	○ Dell	○ IBM	○ Panasonic	○ Twinhead
○ AT&T (NCR)	○ Diamond	○ Insight	○ Pionex	○ USA Flex
○ Austin	○ Digital (DEC)	○ Intelesys	○ Polywell	○ VTech (Expotech, Laser)
○ Axik	○ DTK	○ Leading Edge	○ Quantex	○ Winbook
○ Blackship	○ Eltech	○ Micro Express	○ Samsung	○ Zenith (ZDS)
○ Canon	○ EPS	○ Micron	○ Sharp	○ Zenon
○ Compaq	○ Epson	○ Midwest Micro	○ Swan	○ Zeos
○ CompuAdd	○ Everex	○ MIS	○ Tandy	○ Other

What size is this PC?

○ Desktop
○ Notebook/laptop
○ Hand-held

What is the CPU?

○ PowerPC
○ Pentium
○ 80486
○ 80386
○ Other

Where did you buy this PC?

○ Local dealer
○ Mail/phone order
○ Direct from field sales force
○ Membership discount store
○ Computer superstore
○ Home electronics store
○ Retail store
○ VAR
○ Other

After ordering, how long did it take to get your PC?

○ Less than 1 week
○ 1–2 weeks
○ 3–4 weeks
○ More than 4 weeks

Who set up your PC?

○ Dealer/retailer/VAR
○ Staff computer technician
○ Self or co-worker

WHEN YOU FIRST GOT YOUR PC

When did you buy this PC? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

When you first set up your PC, were any components "dead on arrival" (DOA)?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which component was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

Did your problem occur only after you added your own hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?

○ No problem ever ○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

If you have had a problem that you have not reported in a previous survey, please fill out the right column. If you are reporting a DOA for the first time, skip to the service section.

NEW PROBLEM REPORT

Please answer for the most recent problem—*other than DOA*—not reported in a previous survey.

When did this problem occur? (Specify month and year.)

○ Jan ○ Feb ○ Mar ○ Apr ○ May ○ June ○ July ○ Aug ○ Sept ○ Oct ○ Nov ○ Dec
○ 90 ○ 91 ○ 92 ○ 93 ○ 94 ○ 95

How long was this after you purchased your PC?

○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur as a result of adding new hardware or software?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

Did the problem occur under warranty?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

What was the problem finally identified as? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Faulty component ○ Wrong configuration ○ Device conflicts ○ Other
○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Faulty peripheral ○ OS problem ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Battery	○ Graphics/video board	○ Modem/fax board	○ Power supply
○ CD-ROM	○ Hard drive	○ Monitor/screen	○ Sound board
○ CPU	○ Keyboard	○ Motherboard	○ Other
○ Floppy drive	○ Memory	○ Mouse	

SERVICE

Please use this section to describe the service and support you received for the problem reported above or the DOA reported at left.

Who fixed your PC?

○ Manufacturer
○ Dealer/store where purchased
○ Manufacturer's authorized repair technician
○ Self ○ Other

What types of service and support did you receive? (Mark all that apply.)

○ Phone ○ On site ○ In store ○ System swap ○ Component swap ○ Factory return

If you received phone service, how long were you on hold?

○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 minute ○ 1–2 minutes ○ 3–5 minutes ○ 6–10 minutes ○ 11–20 minutes ○ More than 20 minutes

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?

○ Less than 15 minutes ○ 15 minutes–1 hour ○ 2–5 hours ○ 6–10 hours ○ 11–24 hours ○ 1 1/2–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week or more

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?

○ 1–2 days ○ 3–7 days ○ 1 1/2–4 weeks ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved ○ Awaiting resolution

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?

○ Yes ○ No

How would you rate the person(s) who helped you?

	Poor		Good		Excellent
Courtesy	○	○	○	○	○
Knowledge	○	○	○	○	○
Follow-through	○	○	○	○	○

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the service and support you received?

○ Not at all ○ ○ ○ Satisfied ○ ○ Extremely satisfied

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

OUR DAY IN HELL BEGAN WITH A HOT CUP OF COFFEE.

DELL LATITUDE XP 100MHz SYSTEM

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3299

BUSINESS LEASE: $122/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (810MB MAX)
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY*
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$3999

BUSINESS LEASE: $144/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 810MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4199

BUSINESS LEASE: $151/Mo.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (810MB MAX)
- SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6.1 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- OPTIONAL ADVANCED PORT REPLICATOR AVAILABLE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-365-1480

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03012

DELL®

AND ENDED WITH A TOAST.

PC Best

★★★★★

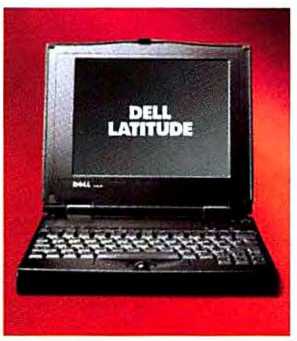
PC Computing
Torture Test
Best Overall
Notebook

Here's to our indestructible Dell® Latitude XP.™ Back from *PC Computing's* Notebook Hell and winner of the Best Overall Award in their Annual Notebook Torture Test.

For ten weeks they baked, froze, dropped, even spilled coffee on thirteen notebooks. They analyzed usability and measured battery life. All to separate the wheat from the chaff as it were. And early on, when Toshiba and Compaq were begging for mercy, we were begging for more.

In fact, the Dell Latitude XP was the only notebook to receive five stars. As the magazine remarked, "the Latitude braved our durability tests with nary a scratch – surviving in better shape than any notebook we tested." Then they pronounced it "the best travelling six-pound machine you'll find."

Call today to order the Dell Latitude XP. Because if you're the type to put your notebook through hell, you should get one that's already been there.



DELL LATITUDE™ INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $74/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

ORDER CODE #600022

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM

$2299

BUSINESS LEASE: $85/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 260MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE (524MB MAX)
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600035

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX4 75MHz SYSTEM

$2799

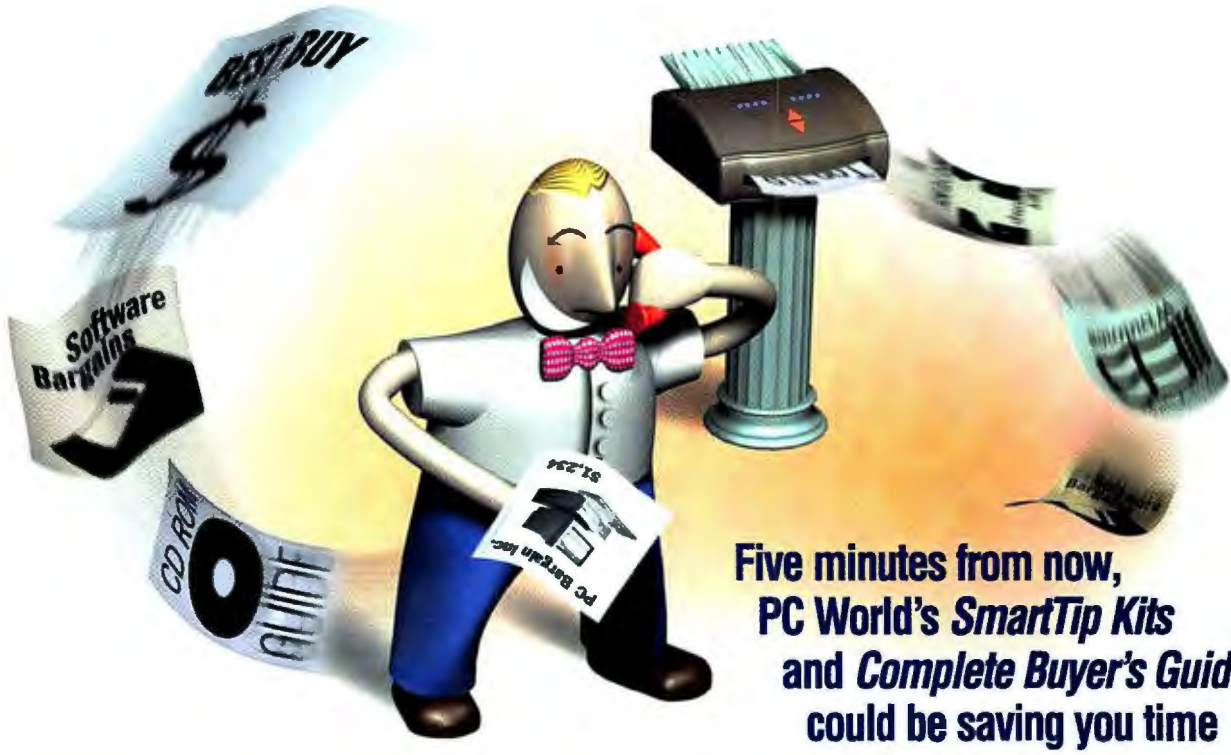
BUSINESS LEASE: $104/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB UPGRADEABLE HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2ND NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO, 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2 TYPE II/1 TYPE III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOTS
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600037

intel inside

**Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin TX, 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1995 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

Tips by Fax!



Five minutes from now, PC World's *SmartTip Kits* and *Complete Buyer's Guides* could be saving you time and money!

Complete Buyer's Guides

Expert advice from PC World editors to make sure you don't go wrong with your next purchase. Learn the inside story on how to find the best values and how to make the smartest choices.

CD ROM Buyer's Guide, #430

Reviews of the newest and hottest CD ROMs for business, entertainment and education. *Entire Package: $16.95, #430*

- Great CD ROMs for Fun and Profit, *5 pgs, $5.95 #405*
- The Titles: From Shareware to Leisureware, *2 pgs, $3.95 #406*
- Summer Sizzlers: CD ROM Titles, *3 pgs, $4.95 #407*
- DISCoROMA: Reviews of the latest CD ROMs, *4 pgs, $5.95 #408*
- Best CDs of '94: Gifts on a Silver Platter, *11 pgs, $9.95 #410*

Guide to Multimedia Hardware, #420

Tips for buying and setting up a multimedia PC with reviews of CD ROM drives and sound boards. *Entire Package: $13.95, #420*

- Multimedia, Step by Step, *2 pgs, $3.95 #402*
- How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging, *2 pgs, $3.95 #403*
- Sound Advice: Audio Components for PCs, *4 pgs, $5.95 #404*
- Best CD ROM Drives and Sound Boards, *15 pgs, $11.95 #409*

Complete Guide to Buying a PC, #200

Everything you need to know about how to buy your next PC: system reviews, buying tips, company reliability and service ratings. Plus a How to Buy instant reference card. *Entire Package: $11.95 #200*

- Brand Name vs. No Name, *5 pgs, $5.95 #203*
- Reliability and Service, *2 pgs, $3.95 #204*
- Buying Locally: Smart Tips, *3 pgs, $4.95 #206*
- Best Products of 1994, *5pgs. $5.95 #207*
- Smart Buyer Tips. *4 pgs, $5.95 #208*

SmartTip Kits

A roundup of the best tips from PC World's editorial library, guaranteed to make you more productive. Order complete kits—or individual items—faxed to you within minutes.

Top Tips for Windows 3.1, #100

A compilation of expert trouble-shooting advice, performance-boosting tips, and undocumented shortcuts. *Entire Package $16.95 #100*

- 80 Windows Tips... and a few for DOS too, *10 pgs, $9.95 #102*
- Windows Detective. Solving Error Messages, *5 pgs, $6.95 #103*
- Tips to Supercharge Windows, *7 pgs, $7.95 #104*

Personal Finance, #900

Expert advice on investment software, tax filing and personal finance management. In-depth reviews of the best software tools that make the management of your finances easier. *Entire Package: $13.95 #900*

- Easy Money: Personal Finance Software, *6 pgs, $7.95 #901*
- Taking the Pain out of Taxes, *6 pgs, $7.95 #902*
- 15 Ways to Leave Your Broker, *6 pgs, $7.95 #903*

Going Online, #450

What you need to go online: a no-nonsense guide to the simplest, cheapest and fastest routes. *Entire Package: $11.95 #450*

- The Internet, *8 pgs, $7.95 #451*
- Fax Modems: The Right Connections, *4 pgs, $5.95 #452*
- AOL & Compuserve: Keywords at a Glance, *2 pgs, $3.95 #453*

Product Spotlight

Up-to-date reviews of PC products including features, pricing, and vendor contacts. Best Buys section includes comprehensive, easy-to-survey features comparisons. Editors' Best Buy choices are highlighted.

New Products

Choose from the following categories:

- Accounting, *3 pgs, $4.95 #221*
- CD ROMs, *12 pgs, $10.95 #222*
- Communications, *6 pgs, $6.95 #223*
- Desktop PCs, *8 pgs, $7.95 #224*
- Multimedia Hardware, *2 pgs, $3.95 #225*
- Notebook PCs, *6 pgs, $6.95 #226*
- Office Suites, *5 pgs, $5.95 #227*
- Printers, *6 pgs, $6.95 #228*
- Presentation Graphics, *3 pgs, $4.95 #229*
- Utilities, *7 pgs, $7.95 #230*

Best Buys

Choose from the following categories:

- Power PCs, *6 pgs, $6.95 #251*
- Budget PCs, *6 pgs, $6.95 #252*
- Mobile PCs, *6 pgs, $6.95 #253*
- Color Printers, *5 pgs, $5.95 #254*
- Ink jet Printers, *5 pgs, $5.95 #255*
- Monitors, *9 pgs, $8.95 #256*
- Graphics Boards, *6 pgs, $6.95 #257*
- Modems, *6 pgs, $6.95 #258*
- Spreadsheets, *8 pgs, $7.95 #259*
- Databases, *7 pgs, $7.95 #260*
- Memory Managers, *4 pgs, $5.95 #261*
- CD ROM Drives, *8 pgs, $7.95 #262*
- Sound Boards, *6 pgs, $6.95 #263*

PC WORLD CONNECT

1-800-434-4495

Payment by VISA or MasterCard. Touch-tone phone and fax machine required. Or call 1-900-903-2972 and applicable charges will appear on your phone bill.

Circle 181 on reader service card

Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Stingray Makes Its Move

Most 64-bit graphics boards come with 2MB of RAM, since 1MB doesn't provide enough lanes into memory to take advantage of wide 64-bit and 32-bit interleaved graphics chips. The performance payoff is significant: On average, 64-bit boards boast a nine-point performance lead over 32-bit boards in the *PC World* Windows Integrated Test Suite (WITS). We still test bargain-priced 1MB boards, but only the Boca Voyager, with its cached memory design and WITS score of 69.4, comes close to Top 10 competition in value. And 2MB boards support higher resolutions and greater color depths.

64-bit boards boast a nine-point WITS performance lead over 32-bit models.

This month's contenders prove the point. All three products we tested—the Hercules Stingray 64, the Paradise Barbados 64, and the VL and PCI versions of the Matrox Impression Light—use 2MB of RAM and a 64-bit design. The PCI- and DRAM-based Stingray 64 costs $179 on the street and uses the new Ark2000PV chip from ArkLogic to earn an overall WITS score of 75 and a number five ranking on the Top 10 with an overall value score of 92. It includes Hercules' new graphics software suite, competing with products such as the ATI Graphics Xpression and the Diamond Stealth line for ease of use and features.

The Barbados 64 is powered by S3's Vision964 chip and 2MB of pricey VRAM to achieve an impressive 77.3 performance score in our WITS benchmark. Unfortunately, the relatively high $329 street price and no-frills software keep it off the Top 10. Still, it's a good buy if you work with programs that use high-resolution, 24-bit color—it offers top-notch performance at a reasonable price. The other VRAM contender this month is the $315 Matrox Impression Light, a nonupgradable model of the 2MB Impression Plus reviewed in January. The PCI version scored a solid 76.7 in our WITS benchmark—half a point behind its Impression Plus cousin—while the VL version trailed with a score of 71.1. Both boards use the same strong utilities found on the Impression Plus and come with a CD-ROM featuring three-dimensional game software that takes advantage of the boards' 3-D acceleration capabilities.

WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a PC graphics consulting firm. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the firm's principal officers.

TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

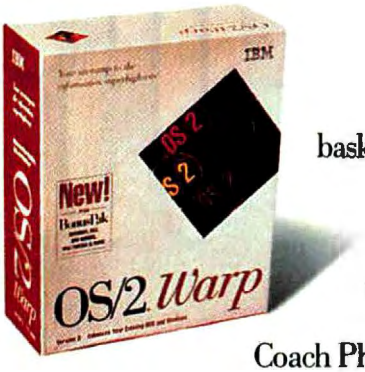
➤ New this month
▲ Up from last month
◀ No change from last month
▼ Down from last month

		Overall value	Estimated street price	Windows Integrated Test Suite scores: Word 2.0 for Windows	Excel 4.0	CorelDraw 3.0	PhotoStyler 1.1	QuarkXPress 3.11	Graphics 2.01 Freelance	Overall WITS score	RAM (MB/type)[1] Bus type	Chip Driver date	Reader service number
1	◀ **STB Powergraph 64** 800/234-4334	99	$180	13.6	16.5	13.7	11.7	16.7	6.1	78.2	2 / D PCI	Trio64 7/11/94	617
2	◀ **ATI Graphics Xpression** 905/882-2600	94	$225	13.4	16.6	13.2	11.6	15.6	4.8	75.1	2 / D PCI	88800CX 4/11/94	618
3	◀ **PraeoTek FastMax P20** 800/752-8033	94	$189	13.1	16.2	13.4	11.5	15.3	6.6	76.1	2 / D PCI	Vision864 6/1/94	619
4	◀ **STB Powergraph Pro** 800/234-4334	93	$219	12.8	15.6	12.2	11.7	14.6	6.6	73.4	2 / D PCI	Vision864 5/9/94	617
5	➤ **Hercules Stingray 64** 800/532-0600	92	$179	13.8	16.0	13.7	11.8	16.0	3.8	75	2 / D PCI	Ark2000PV 10/27/94	620
6	▼ **STB LightSpeed** 800/234-4334	92	$199	12.5	14.5	12.6	11.4	14.7	5.9	71.5	2 / D VL	ET4000/W32p 4/10/94	617
7	▼ **Paradise Bahamas 64** 800/568-9272	92	$199	13.7	16.4	13.3	11.3	16.6	6.3	77.4	2 / D PCI	Vision864 7/11/94	621
8	▼ **Hercules Dynamite Power PCI** 800/532-0600	91	$199	13.2	15.2	13.3	12.8	15.3	5.7	75.5	2 / D PCI	ET4000/W32p 5/11/94	620
9	▼ **Genoa Phantom 64** 800/934-3662	90	$230	14.0	16.9	13.4	11.5	16.9	6.3	79	2 / D PCI	Vision864 8/2/94	622
10	▼ **Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM** 800/380-0030	90	$315	13.5	17.9	13.1	11.2	12.9	8.5	77.1	2 / V VL	Vision964 4/1/94	623

Methodology Boards were tested at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors and a minimum 70-Hz refresh rate on a 486DX2-66 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score balances performance, estimated street price, and features. The overall WITS score is the aggregate of the application scores. For all scores, higher is better.

[1] D = DRAM, V = VRAM.
[2] Comparable value offered by other bus versions tested.
For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

PHIL JACKSON
HAS BEEN WARPED
SINCE THE START
OF THE SEASON.



Before any basketball coach tries to emulate the winning ways of Coach Phil Jackson, they may want to take a peek inside his computer.

If they did, they'd see that Phil can do some pretty neat things. Like use his computer to review video of last night's game against New York. At the exact same time that he's e-mailing a respectful appeal to the League. Of course, being a game day, he's also, at the same time, using a Windows™ graphics program to jot down plays.

They might also note that Phil never has to worry about totally losing it (his programs, that is) if an application ever goes down. And that Phil can get on the Internet and other on-line services incredibly fast and easy, so he can get up-to-the-minute stats and injury reports.

In short, they'd see that Phil has OS/2 Warp, a new multitasking operating system that gives DOS and Windows* programs amazing versatility. (And anyone who's ever seen Phil coach, knows he likes versatility.)

THE WORD "TECHNICAL" DOESN'T FAZE HIM.

Now, just so there's no confusion, Phil's not letting anyone take a peek inside his computer.

OS/2 Warp is available for under $90. (Or for just slightly more than the cost of a court-side seat.) To get warped, stop by your local software dealer, or call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Ask for a free demo disk.

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows-friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. **OS/2® WARP**

IBM

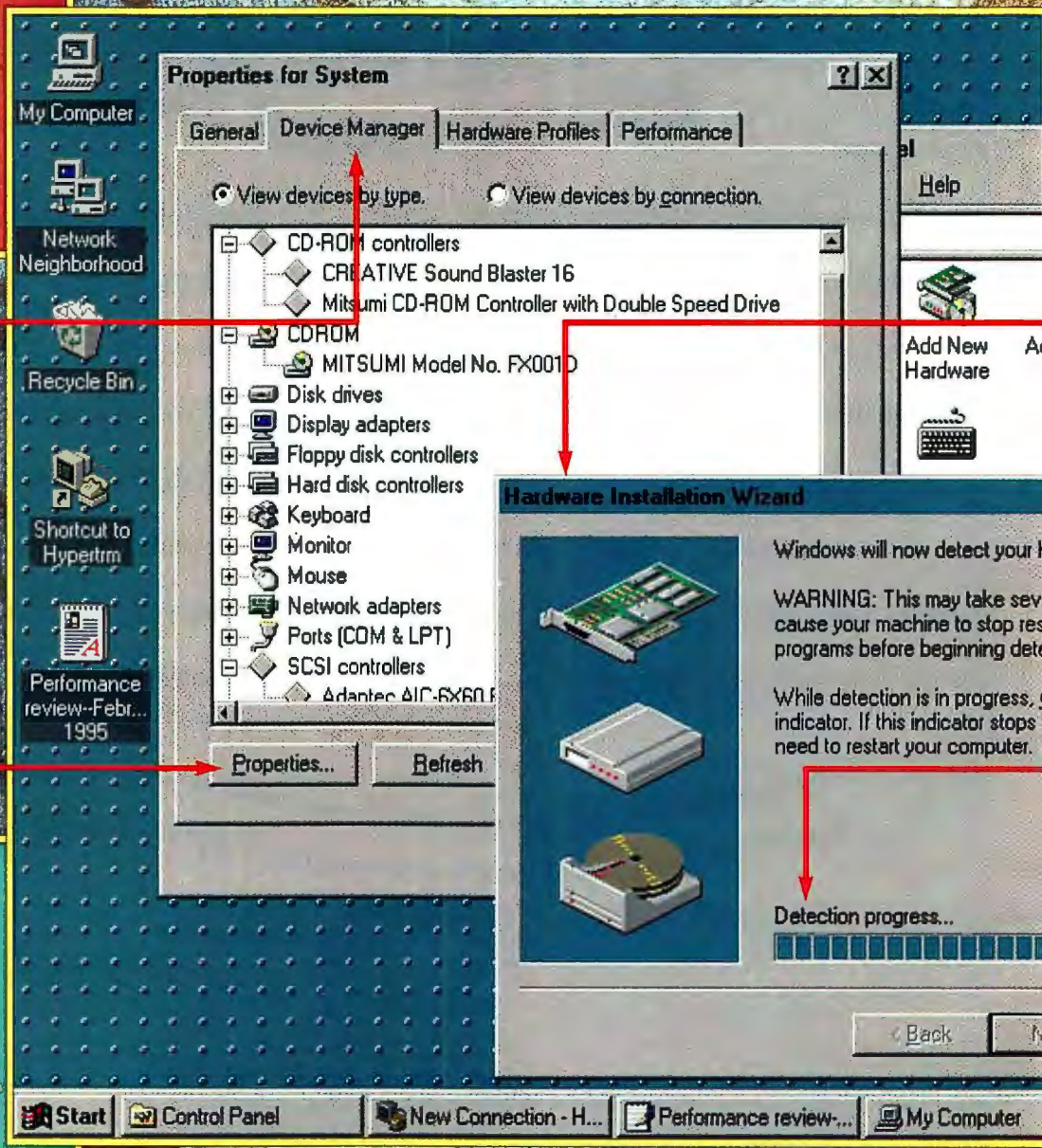
OS/2 Warp is available from your software dealer. It is also available from IBM for $89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.

Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of OS/2 Version 3 and BonusPak. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. The OS/2 logo is a trademark of IBM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *On systems with Windows installed.
©1994 IBM Corp.

PREVIEW

Windows 95:

WILL THE PLUG AND PLAY SPECIFICATION CURE ALL YOUR HARDWARE WOES,



WINDOWS 95'S DEVICE MANAGER gives you a graphical look at all the devices installed in and attached to your computer.

NEED MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR HARDWARE? Click the Properties button for details on configurations, settings, conflicts, and so on.

BACKGROUND PHOTOS: PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC; INSET PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH

Plug and Play

OR IS MICROSOFT JUST BLOWING SMOKE?

WINDOWS 95'S HARDWARE INSTALLATION WIZARD steps you through the installation of new hardware—whether it's Plug and Play or not.

AUTOMATIC HARDWARE DETECTION isn't foolproof, but it is Windows 95's best shot at identifying non–Plug and Play devices.

By Eric Knorr

Plug and Play threatens to put me out of business. I write the *Hardware* column for *PC World,* and every month I get dozens of letters and E-mail messages asking about hardware conflicts and configuration hassles: Why are CD-ROM drives such a drag to install? How should the jumpers be set on my sound card? Why won't this big, expensive monitor stop flickering? If Plug and Play lives up to its name—just plug in an expansion board, printer, mouse, or monitor, and get to work—the questions could dry up and I could spend the rest of my days playing gin rummy with the Maytag mechanic.

To see whether my services would still be required, *PC World* ordered me to the lab. I got a prerelease copy of Windows 95, a Micron Pentium-90 system with a Plug and

Play BIOS, a TI TravelMate 4000M notebook PC, and a workbench full of brand-new PnP cards, drives, printers, and monitors. After days of plugging, playing, clicking, and dragging my way through board after cable after menu after dialog box, I had installed 23 devices and experimented with countless combinations (see "A Plugger's Journal").

The results were surprisingly positive. No, PnP will not live up to Microsoft's stated goal of "PC configuration with no intervention by the user"—at least not this year, nor probably the next. Nonetheless, it quickly became clear that setting up, configuring, and upgrading PCs is about to become easier.

Exactly how much easier depends on whether you have the three ingredients of a full PnP system: a PnP BIOS, a PnP operating system (Windows 95), and PnP peripherals. In other words, there are several levels of PnP support, each with its own benefits and limitations. The level you get depends on how many of these three pieces you have in place. To help you sort through all the possible permutations, I've answered some of the most common questions about PnP. This discussion should give you a sense of what to expect, while providing guidelines for the hardware you'll need if you want to be ready for Windows 95 when it ships.

Will Plug and Play be as easy as Microsoft says?

Yes—and no. If you have Windows 95, if all your devices are PnP, and if your PC has a PnP BIOS, hardware configuration should be a no-brainer. If you don't have all those elements in place (a likely scenario for the next year or so), don't expect miracles.

Let's start with the ideal situation—a 100 percent PnP system. You've plugged in a new PnP expansion and restarted your PC. A message appears on screen to tell you Windows 95 is 'autodetecting' the new board and reconfiguring your system—that is, it's reshuffling IRQs, I/O addresses, and DMA channels (see "Inside Plug and Play") to accommodate the new device. When Windows is done, everything—unbelievably—works.

How likely is this scenario? Pretty likely, if you really have an all-PnP system (although you may have to insert one or two Windows 95 disks in the process). True, every new hardware standard—EISA, VL, PCI, you name it—has had problems in the early stages of implementation (even Carl Stork, Microsoft's director of Windows hardware programs, admits that some hardware companies "will undoubtedly mess up" initial implementations). However, the devices we tested worked remarkably well, considering we were dealing with prerelease software and, in some cases, prerelease hardware.

In addition, the commitment among hardware manufacturers to get PnP right the first time is very strong. Why? Well, consider that last year, CompUSA reported that one in four multimedia upgrade kits sold by the superstore were returned by frustrated customers. Nothing lights a fire under a hardware company like lost revenues.

Can I use my old expansion cards in a Windows 95 PnP system?

You bet. Early on, Microsoft recognized that accommodating non-PnP devices (also known as *legacy* devices) was essential for PnP to flourish. Unfortunately, the more legacy devices you install, the greater the opportunity for conflict. Neither a PnP BIOS nor Windows 95 can reconfigure legacy devices. Legacy device settings stay fixed, while the remaining resources are shared among PnP devices. If, say, one legacy device is using IRQ 3 and another is using IRQ 5, and a PnP device can use only one of those two IRQs, then you'll need to change one of the legacy card's IRQs—a manual process that generally requires setting jumpers on the card. If two legacy devices conflict, one of them won't work—or your system will lock up, just like the bad old days.

Installing a legacy device in your system is only slightly more complicated than installing a PnP device. Whatever you do when you install a legacy device, do *not* run the automatic installation program that comes with it. If you do, Windows 95 may not be aware of the card, and you'll be cruising for a conflict.

Instead, start the Hardware Installation Wizard, a utility in the Windows 95 Control Panel, *before* you plug in the legacy device. You'll get a choice of having Windows detect legacy hardware or of installing specific hardware. Choose the latter, and a long list appears, from which you choose the make and model of your device. At this point, you may also be advised to change settings on the card so it will work properly in your system.

Another approach: Install the legacy device first and ask questions later. Windows 95 won't notice the new hardware when your system boots. But if you then run the Hardware Installation Wizard's detection routine.

What You Plug Is What You Get

If you have...	HELPS YOU CONFIGURE NON-PNP HARDWARE MANUALLY	CONFIGURES PNP DEVICES AUTOMATICALLY	LOADS AND MANAGES DRIVERS AUTOMATICALLY
PnP BIOS only	No	n/a	No
Windows 95 only	Yes	n/a	Yes
Windows 95 and PnP devices only	Yes	Yes[1]	Yes
Windows 95, PnP BIOS, and PnP devices	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intel Plug and Play software only	Yes	n/a	No
Intel Plug and Play software and PnP devices only	Yes	Yes[1]	No
Intel Plug and Play software, PnP BIOS, and PnP devices	Yes	Yes	No

[1] Cannot configure PnP devices, such as the boot drive's interface card, that must start up before operating system loads.

Inside Plug and Play

Plug and Play has one objective: to help you correctly install and configure hardware—particularly expansion boards that fit in ISA slots. To understand how PnP works, you need to grasp how ISA devices use—and sometimes squabble over—the limited hardware resources in every PC.

Limited Resources

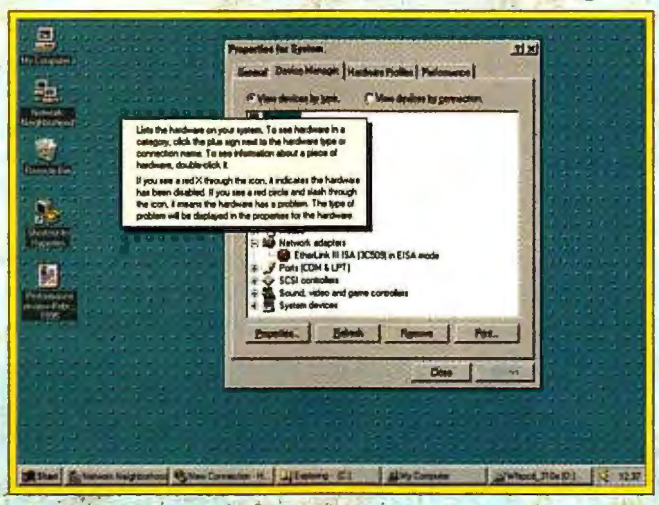
The resources that Plug and Play manages aren't the conventional system resources you deal with daily, such as disk space for applications. They're resources that allow devices (mostly expansion boards) to communicate with your PC. They fall into four categories.

Interrupt request (IRQ) lines. IRQ lines are pathways that PC devices use to signal the CPU that they need attention. Almost every device requires its own IRQ line, and a PC has only 16—half of which are often unavailable for new devices. Not only are IRQs scant, but many expansion boards let you choose from only a couple of IRQ assignments (IRQ 3, IRQ 5, and so on) during installation. If two devices try to grab the same IRQ, your system will probably lock up.

I/O port addresses. These are memory locations to which the CPU sends instructions for controlling a device. Each device should have a unique I/O port address; if two devices have the same address, your PC won't necessarily lock up immediately, but it may crash intermittently. I/O port conflicts most often occur between similar devices—two hard disk interfaces, two graphics controllers, and so on. Most devices offer a choice of at least two I/O port addresses.

DMA channels. The most efficient way for a device to exchange large blocks of data with your PC is to bypass the CPU and send data directly to, or receive data from, system memory. To do this, a device needs its own DMA (direct memory access) channel; today's PCs have eight, and five are usually free. Only certain devices want to use DMA channels—sound boards, hard disk interfaces, network cards, and scanner interface boards—and you can almost always reassign DMA channels (or disable DMA access entirely, although this slows things down). DMA conflicts won't crash your system, but they will impair performance and cause noise or dropouts with sound cards.

ROM starting addresses. Some expansion boards come with ROM (read-only memory), the contents of which are assigned locations in system memory, beginning with a starting address. If the ROMs from two devices try to use the same location, your system locks up. Sometimes you can change a device's ROM starting address; sometimes you can't.



FIND OUT HOW WINDOWS 95 IS DIVVYING UP SYSTEM RESOURCES with the help of the Device Manager configuration utility.

Today, when you add a new device, you often have to change IRQs, DMA channels, I/O port addresses, and ROM starting addresses on the device you're installing in order to avoid conflict. You may even need to reconfigure devices already installed in order to accommodate the new one. With ordinary ISA cards, you usually change settings by moving a jumper or flipping a switch on the board, though you can sometimes use a software utility to help make these changes. You need to keep a record of all the resources used by each device in your system—and to hang on to the devices' documentation in order to figure out how to set or reset jumpers and switches.

No More Switches

With PnP devices, Windows 95 and/or the PnP BIOS steps in and performs the juggling act for you. Instead of hardware switches and jumpers, PnP boards use logical switches controlled by the system. Your system also maintains a complete database of all hardware resources, so if you add a new PnP device, Windows 95 and/or the PnP BIOS reshuffles resources to accommodate it when your system boots up. If for some reason your system *can't* accommodate the new PnP device, it shuts the new device down.

The more non-PnP (or *legacy*) devices you have, the fewer resources will be available for PnP's juggling act, and the more likely some kind of conflict will occur. In a PnP system, the legacy devices call the shots, because the system has no leeway with their settings. Windows 95 (or Intel's Plug and Play software) may help you diagnose conflicts, but resolving them means that you'll have to whip out your screwdriver, remove the legacy device, and change the settings the old-fashioned way.

Living With a Legacy

Nevertheless, Windows 95 should still be helpful when you install legacy devices. Today, nearly every device requires a *device driver* (a small program that enables hardware to talk to software) to work with Windows 3.1. Many of these devices—sound boards, SCSI adapters, fax-modems, PCMCIA cards, and CD-ROM drives, for example—require a line in your CONFIG.SYS file to work with DOS.

In Windows 95, driver handling is automatic—usually, you just pick your device from a list and let the operating system copy the driver from a floppy disk—and there's no CONFIG.SYS file to mess with (except in rare cases, when a non-PnP device *demands* that CONFIG.SYS be present). Intel's PnP software automatically deals out hardware resources among PnP devices, but it does little to help you with device drivers.

Windows will probably spot the new device, as long as it's in the driver database. Install the driver and reboot your system, and your legacy device should work.

What if Windows 95 doesn't have a driver for my legacy device?

Don't sweat it. You probably don't want Microsoft's driver anyway. For best performance—whether for a legacy device or a new PnP peripheral—try to get a Windows 95 driver from the manufacturer. If the product didn't come with a driver, you can generally download one from the manufacturer's BBS or product support forum on CompuServe, America Online, or other online services. Alternatively, you can call the manufacturer and have the driver mailed to you.

If that's not an option, Windows 95 will very likely have some kind of driver for you. Glenn Thompson, Microsoft's director of hardware technical evangelism, estimates the floppy version of Windows 95 will support 80 percent of all devices on the market. The CD-ROM version will support even more, and additional drivers will be available through Microsoft Network (an online service you will be able to access directly from Windows 95).

Okay, what happens if neither the manufacturer nor Microsoft has a driver for your device? You may be able to use one of Windows 95's "compatible" drivers—one that's workable but not specifically written for the device. The Hardware Installation Wizard helps you determine which compatible driver to try. (In our tests, it correctly identified the S3 graphics controller on a legacy graphics card and suggested an S3 driver, which

A Plugger's Journal

I started with the easy stuff. Windows 95 installed smoothly on the Micron Pentium system and then identified the hard disk, floppy drive, and internal Mitsumi CD-ROM drive. So far so good. I added a Logitech mouse with similar success. Next, I plugged in a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV printer and rebooted. Windows 95 identified the printer *almost* correctly as an HP LaserJet 4V (same printer, minus PostScript), and told me it was improperly configured and that I should click 'OK' to start the Hardware Installation Wizard. There, I selected the 4MV from a list of drivers, swapped in a few Windows 95 disks as prompted, and rebooted. Again, everything worked. I was plugging, playing, and ready for more.

Grappling With Graphics

It was time for a real test. I swapped the Micron's Diamond Stealth 64 card for Number Nine's #9GXE64 PCI graphics card and hooked up NEC's PnP-compatible MultiSync XP17 monitor. Again Windows 95 led me to the Wizard, but the #9GXE64 wasn't on the list of supported graphics boards. I asked the Wizard to detect the hardware in my system. After a few long minutes, the Wizard correctly guessed my card had an S3 controller and offered to install a generic S3 driver. I accepted this suggestion, swapped in a few Windows 95 disks, and rebooted.

The system worked, with a hitch: At resolutions higher than 640 by 480, the monitor flickered badly due to a low refresh rate (the graphics card produced too few screens per second). Then I remembered: While the NEC monitor was fully PnP, the Number Nine graphics card wasn't. For a graphics card to qualify as PnP, it must *automatically* snap to the maximum refresh rate the monitor allows for a given resolution.

Fortunately, I had a real PnP graphics card (a prototype from Cirrus Logic) waiting in the wings. I swapped it in and ran the detection routine, which correctly detected the graphics controller and the PnP monitor (although not the make or model). Too bad the monitor still flickered! A Microsoft techie admitted Windows 95 was "a little behind" in providing support for PnP monitors but said this will be corrected by the time the operating system ships.

Just for yuks, I threw in a Video 7 VRAM II Ergo graphics card. Windows 95 correctly identified this legacy (circa 1990) device, even had a driver for it, and it worked like a charm.

Dickering With Drives

Next task: drive interface cards. I began by installing an Adaptec AHA 2490 SCSI adapter and connecting a Quantum SCSI drive into it. Windows 95 recognized the new hard disk as drive E: as soon as I booted the system. Then, expecting the system to unravel before my eyes, I added a second SCSI adapter—a Future Domain PnP 1630. But when I rebooted, Win-

ARE YOU A PLUGGER OR A PLAYER? Contributing Editor Eric Knorr finds that it depends on what you're trying to plug into your system and whether Windows 95 has the right driver.

INSET PHOTO: GERRY GROPP; BACKGROUND PHOTO: PIERRE-YVES GOAVEC

worked.) Failing that, Windows 95 lets you use the device's Windows 3.1 driver, though it won't perform as well as up-to-date software.

How do I upgrade to the latest driver using Windows 95?

When you install new hardware, Windows 95 does its damnedest to load its own driver for that device. To replace the automatically installed driver with the manufacturer's more up-to-date version, you'll need to use the Device Manager, a configuration utility hidden two layers deep in Control Panel. The Device Manager lists all the hardware on your system; a series of clicks takes you to the Change Driver button. Click it, and the utility asks you to insert the driver disk. This solution is none too elegant, but Microsoft considers the Device Manager to be a tool only for advanced users.

Will I still need to mess with AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS?

Although a few legacy devices will still need to load drivers in AUTOEXEC.BAT or CONFIG.SYS, Windows 95 otherwise doesn't need these two files. Instead, Windows 95 organizes drivers and hardware settings in a database that ordinary mortals would do well to avoid (Microsoft does provide a database editing utility, REGEDIT, for advanced users).

THE CAST OF PLAYERS

3Com EtherLink III 3C509B *(network adapter)*
Adaptec AHA 1530 *(ISA-to-SCSI adapter)*
Adaptec AHA 2940 *(PCI-to-SCSI adapter)*
Adaptec SlimSCSI PCMCIA *(PCMCIA card, SCSI adapter)*
Cirrus Logic Plug and Play *(graphics board, demonstration unit)*
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Plug and Play *(sound board)*
Future Domain PNP 1630 *(SCSI adapter)*
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV *(printer)*
Iomega Tape510 *(tape backup)*
Logitech MouseMan *(mouse)*
Maxtor Mobile Max Hard Drive *(PCMCIA card, hard drive)*
Megahertz XJ2144 *(PCMCIA card, modem)*
Mitsumi FX001DE *(CD-ROM drive)*
NEC MultiSync XP17 *(monitor)*
Number Nine #9GXE64 *(PCI graphics board)*
Socket EA+ Credit Card Ethernet Adapter *(PCMCIA card, network adapter)*
STB Systems Powergraph Pro PCI *(graphics board)*
Video 7 VRAM II Ergo *(graphics board)*
Xircom Credit Card Ethernet/Modem II *(PCMCIA card, network adapter/modem)*

dows 95 correctly recognized the drive I'd attached to the Future Domain card. I was impressed.

I had less luck with other types of drives. The system didn't recognize the Iomega Tape510 tape drive I hooked up to the parallel port, because my prerelease version of Windows 95 doesn't support tape drives. Then, when I installed a Mitsumi FX001DE CD-ROM drive, the system locked up and stayed locked until I removed the drive. Turns out the Micron's built-in CD-ROM drive used a proprietary interface, while the Mitsumi attached to an IDE card. Neither card was PnP, both of them were competing for the same resources, and Windows 95 was not able to resolve the conflict.

Navigating Networks

Normally I prefer to let the professionals handle networks, but this time I had a job to do. I plugged in a 3Com EtherLink III model 3C509B network card and rebooted. Windows 95 got the make and model of the card right, opened the Network utility in Control Panel, and informed me the network software had already been installed. This is several million times easier than setting up a network node the old-fashioned way.

Then I pulled the 3Com card, and things got ugly. Each time the system booted, I got a message saying something was wrong with my network connection. And I was unable to uninstall the network software through the Network utility. Turns out, I should have uninstalled the network software before yanking the card—not exactly intuitive. I had to use the Device Manager configuration utility to clean up the mess.

Hot-Pluggin' Notebooks

I saved the best for last. Windows 95 claims it can sense PCMCIA devices the instant they're plugged in, so I slapped Windows 95 on a TI TravelMate 4000M notebook and got to work.

Since I'd just upgraded from Windows 3.1, Windows 95's PCMCIA Wizard offered to help me remove existing PCMCIA drivers to avoid conflicts. It displayed my old SYSTEM.INI file, with the old drivers selected, and told me to make the necessary changes. Since I had no way of identifying the obscure abbreviations in the SYSTEM.INI file, I bypassed this screen and simply clicked Finish.

Hoping for the best, I inserted a Megahertz XJ2144 fax-modem. Windows 95 recognized it immediately and already had a driver for the device. A message appeared saying my system was being reconfigured—and that was it. This seamless setup repeated itself with an Adaptec SlimSCSI card and a Maxtor Mobile Max PCMCIA hard disk.

Networks once again proved to be the fly in the ointment. When I plugged in a Socket Communications EA+ Credit Card Ethernet Adapter, I was told the network software had been installed automatically. But when I removed the card, Windows 95 didn't notice. And when I rebooted the system, I got a series of ugly text messages saying important files were missing. I realized—horror of horrors—that these files were network drivers that had been listed in my old SYSTEM.INI, and that Windows 95 had deleted them.

I got Windows 95 running well enough to start Control Panel and uninstall both the network software and the Ethernet card. I then tried the whole process again with a Xircom Credit Card Ethernet/Modem II, with the same frustrating results.

But that's prerelease software for you. In the end, my surprise wasn't that Windows 95 had trouble with networks, but that everything else worked so well. Configuring hardware is about to become much, much easier.

What if something goes wrong? Once again, you'll have to resort to the Device Manager. As described, Device Manager tracks all the resources in your system, even those used by such obscure motherboard devices as the DMA controller and the programmable interrupt controller. Device Manager cleverly flags misconfigured devices and lets you to change resource assignments manually. Thanks to the monkey wrench of legacy hardware, my guess is that you may have to resort to this intimidating utility more often than Microsoft would like to admit (good news for my job security).

How do I know if my BIOS is PnP?

Most systems shipped in the last six months from major manufacturers should have one. To see for yourself, check the BIOS identification message that appears on screen as soon as you turn on your system. If you see 'Plug and Play' in the ID, you have a PnP BIOS. If you don't see a PnP message, there's a slim possibility you may still have one. PnP BIOSes aren't required to identify themselves as such, so the only way to make sure is to call your system vendor.

If I don't have a PnP BIOS and I upgrade to Windows 95, can I use PnP devices?

Yes, but your PnP experience is less likely to be painless. In a system without a PnP BIOS, Windows 95 has to configure all PnP devices. That means none of these devices will function until the system boots from the drive containing Windows 95—which is why, in a system lacking a PnP BIOS, the boot drive can't be a PnP device.

By the same token, any other devices that must power on before the system boots—the graphics controller, floppy controller, any motherboard-based serial or parallel ports—must, in a system with a non-PnP BIOS, be legacy devices. When Windows 95 has less leeway to allocate resources, Plug and Play begins to resemble the old "Plug and Pray."

A Plug and Play Buyers' Guide

Windows 95 won't arrive until August (at least), but that doesn't mean you should wait until then to buy PnP hardware. For one thing, if you've got the hardware, you'll be prepared should you upgrade to Windows 95. Besides, PnP hardware shouldn't cost any more than the non-PnP variety, and it will be fully compatible with Intel's PnP software, an interim remedy that runs today under DOS and Windows 3.1.

We considered compiling a list of vendors who are selling (or will soon sell) PnP devices. The problem was, the list changes every day. Every major BIOS company—Phoenix, AMI, Award, and Quadtel—is already on board, and most of the major peripherals manufacturers are either shipping PnP products or are prepared to do so soon. The big exception: Microsoft predicts that few PnP IDE interface cards will be ready by Windows 95's ship date.

Your problem as a buyer is that the term *plug and play* has been used loosely for some time now. Sometimes it means the product is easy to install under ideal circumstances; other times it means the device has been certified as compatible with the Microsoft/Intel Plug and Play specification. You want the latter. If this isn't clear from the box, call the manufacturer and persist until you get a straight answer. And because Plug and Play is a new specification, you should also look for a 30-day money-back guarantee, with no restocking fee.

If you're in the market for a new system, ask for a PnP BIOS. The best PnP BIOSes will support Extended System Configuration Data (ESCD); if it's a toss-up between two systems with PnP BIOSes, go for the one with ESCD. (Verifying this capability may require some close questioning of a sales rep, who will probably have to get back to you.) It's also a good idea to buy a system that has a *flash BIOS*—one that can be upgraded using a utility from the system manufacturer. If there are any kinks in PnP technology, an upgradable BIOS may give you added opportunity to fix your problems or work around them.

Do all PnP BIOSes provide the same features?

Some offer more than others. At the very least, a system with a PnP BIOS will support a PnP boot drive and allocate resources to the video and keyboard controller before boot time. Other PnP BIOSes configure all PnP devices before Windows 95 takes over. PnP BIOSes that maintain Extended System Configuration Data (ESCD) do the most work of all, creating and storing the PC's entire hardware configuration in nonvolatile RAM (a handy backup if the drive containing Windows 95 goes down and takes with it vital info on legacy device settings). Your vendor can tell you if your BIOS supports ESCD.

Can I upgrade the BIOS in my old system to a PnP BIOS?

Yes, you can, if your system has a *flash BIOS*—that is, a BIOS that can be upgraded. Your system vendor will have to supply the upgrade. If you don't have a flash BIOS, and your system uses ordinary BIOS chips, you're probably out of luck. The only way to find out for sure, though, is to call your system vendor. With an upgraded PnP BIOS, you get the ability to install PnP boot devices, to track legacy devices, and to configure PnP devices dynamically before boot time, all of which should ensure a more stable PnP platform. However, an upgraded BIOS probably won't maintain a full ESCD profile of your system configuration.

Do I need Windows 95 in order to use PnP devices?

No, you don't. Intel currently offers its own PnP software, unavailable for purchase separately but bundled with a number of systems and PnP devices, which automatically configures PnP devices on systems running DOS and Windows 3.1. Like Windows 95, Intel PnP will configure PnP devices whether or not you have a PnP BIOS.

The main drawback to Intel's PnP retrofit: You still have to deal with DOS. You need CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT for memory management, DOS settings, and the like, and if a legacy device demands a device driver, you'll have to load it through a line in your CONFIG.SYS. Moreover, unlike Win-

ACMA P90-"The Fastest System we've ever tested"

-PC World Magazine

PC WORLD BEST BUY

What PC World said:

"ACMA Pentium-90 Sets a Record Pace"

"There was a time back in the Sixties when a new land-speed record emerged from Utah's Bonneville Salt Flats every few months. We were reminded of that the other day when yet another PC World desktop speed record fell to a hot Pentium-90. All we had to do was unbox the Acma P90, launch our application benchmarks, and watch this system burn up the charts. When the smoke cleared, this system emerged as the new performance top gun..."

- Pentium™ 90MHz Processor
- 16MB of RAM/256K Cache
- Mid-Tower Case
- Diamond Stealth64 PCI Video Card w/ 2MB VRAM
- Conner 540MB Enhanced IDE Drive
- Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Dual Slot PCMCIA Drive
- 15" SVGA Monitor (1280x1024)
- MS-DOS 6.22
- MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year On-Site Service

$2999

BEST BUY POWER DESKTOP
February 1995

PC WORLD CONNECT

MORE INFORMATION VIA INSTANT FAX
1-800-234-0455 ext.118

NEW P100

- Pentium™ 100MHz System
- 9 Bay Tower Case
- 8MB of RAM/256K Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" Monitor (1280x1024)
- 2MB Diamond Stealth 64
- 4x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS-DOS/MS-Windows/Mouse

$3499

VALUE P90

- Pentium™ 90MHz System
- 8 Bay Mid Tower Case
- 8MB of RAM/256K Cache
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" Monitor (1280x1024)
- 1MB VLB Video Card
- 2x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS-DOS/MS-Windows/Mouse

$2199

486DX2-66 MPC

- 8MB of RAM/256K Cache
- 420MB Hard Drive
- Built-in Speakers & 15W Amplifier
- 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" Monitor (1280x1024)
- 1MB VLB Video Card
- Microsoft Home Software Titles-Encarta/Money/Works/ Best of Entertainment Pack

$1699

486DX2-66 Energy Pro

- 486 DX2-66 VLB System
- Energy Star Compliant
- 4MB of RAM
- 256K Cache
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Green Monitor
- 1MB VLB Video Card
- MS-DOS/MS-Windows/Mouse

$1249

All ACMA systems come with a one year warranty and one year on-site service (within approved service areas). Other components and configurations available. Call for details.

COMPUTERS, INC.
Acma®

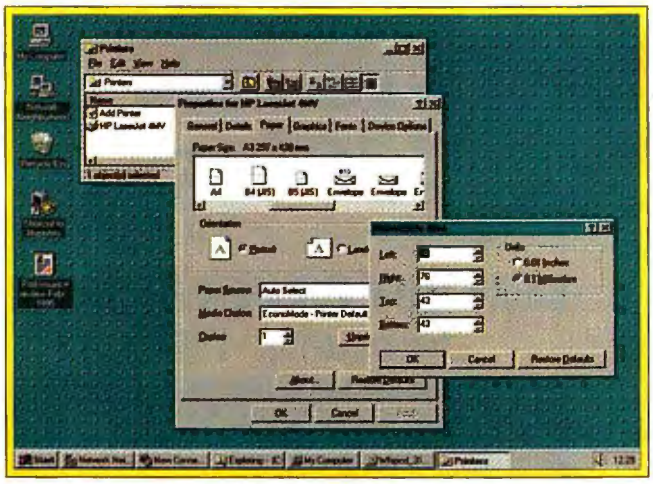
47988 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538
(510)623-1212 (510)623-0818 FAX

intel inside

800-786-6888

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



WITH THE PROPER WINDOWS 95 PRINTER DRIVER, you can enjoy unprecedented on-screen control over printer settings and operations.

dows 95, Intel PnP has no routine for detecting legacy devices. Instead you use a Windows 3.1 program called the ISA Configuration Utility (ICU).

Unfortunately, the ICU's database of legacy devices is nowhere near as exhaustive as Windows 95's. If your device isn't on the list, you must use the ICU like an ordinary diagnostic utility—it tells you which resources are free, and you configure the device to match. Finally, you must run the disk-based driver installation routine that comes with the device. Then everything should work—provided, of course, the driver installation hasn't messed up CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT.

While Intel's scheme is far from perfect, it does have one advantage over Windows 95's: If you purchase the right systems or devices, it's available now.

Will PnP make installing a hard disk easier?

PnP will certainly make configuring hard drive adapters easier. In addition to making it easier to install new cards, PnP lets you plug two or more hard disk adapters into one machine, a task that's next to impossible without PnP devices. At this writing, several PnP SCSI cards were available; few PnP IDE cards are likely to be ready when Windows 95 finally ships.

Unfortunately, while PnP helps with the adapters, it won't help much with the drives themselves. Neither Windows 95 nor Intel PnP will help your system recognize and exploit your hard disk's maximum capacity or configure IDE drives as master and slave. Independent of PnP, Windows 95 will provide an automated installation routine for partitioning and formatting a hard disk (similar to the one DOS currently offers).

SCSI users can expect even more relief in the near future from a developing standard called SCAM (for SCSI Configuration Auto Magic, if you can believe it). This new scheme isn't part of the PnP spec, but it takes a similar approach: You don't need to set unique SCSI identification numbers for each SCAM device with jumpers or switches. Instead, the numbers will be assigned automatically (non-SCAM hardware will stay fixed, just like legacy devices on an ISA bus). SCAM devices should be widely available by the time you read this.

Isn't PCI already PnP? If so, why do I need Windows 95?

Ever since PCI revision 2.0 was finalized over a year ago (we're up to 2.1 now), PCI has been as PnP as it gets. PCI systems can dynamically configure PCI cards, and PCI devices can share IRQs, further reducing the possibility of conflict.

But whether it has PCI slots or not, every desktop PC sold today still has ISA slots as well. So you need some way to accommodate ISA devices. That's what Windows 95's PnP is really all about: It's a stopgap measure for handling ISA devices until ISA is replaced entirely by PCI. (PCI-exclusive desktop PCs should begin to appear on the market in the next couple of years).

What about VESA local bus cards?

VESA local bus cards are basically ISA cards (all VL cards occupy an ISA slot plus a VL slot extension). So, not surprisingly, both Windows 95 and Intel PnP treat VL bus cards just like they treat ISA cards: If they're PnP devices, they get dynamically configured; if they're legacy devices, you'll probably have to set them up manually. You're not likely to see many PnP VL bus devices, however, since the VL bus is rapidly fading into history.

Will I need special PnP hardware for notebooks?

Not at all. As with PCI, PCMCIA cards and sockets are already Plug and Play. However, incompatibilities between PCMCIA devices and sockets are common (though the newest PCMCIA cards are considerably more reliable).

In the early days, PCMCIA notebooks worked only with certain PCMCIA devices. Often, even skilled users would fail to get PCMCIA cards to work, no matter how heroically they tweaked drivers or reconfigured memory. The current situation is better, although you must have a driver loaded on your system for every card you want to use. Often, notebook system vendors bundle a whole mess of drivers—all of which must be loaded by the system—to accommodate the full range of cards. Should you install multiple cards, you'll also have to load a utility called Card and Socket Services to allocate IRQs, I/O addresses, and other system resources. As you might imagine, all this software can cause memory conflicts, especially if you use memory managers or other TSRs.

Something similar to Card and Socket Services will come bundled with Windows 95, as will a raft of PCMCIA device drivers. As long as your notebook and devices comply with Card and Socket Services, Windows 95 should be pretty bulletproof. If, on the other hand, you have first-generation PCMCIA hardware, you're on your own.

Is this really going to work?

There are no guarantees. I can't improve on the surprisingly realistic prognosis provided by Microsoft's Carl Stork: "It won't be a Garden of Eden even with all PnP hardware. But it will be better."

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995).*

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New Developer's Kit! Call today for details!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

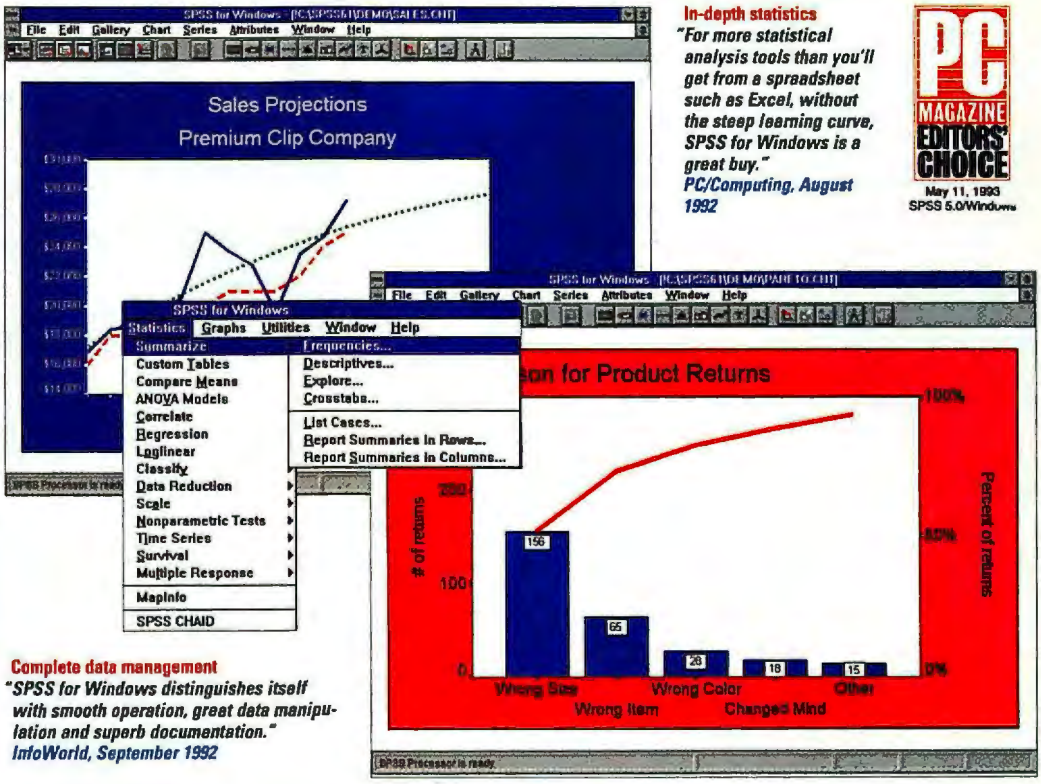
Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064



In-depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."
PC/Computing, August 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 11, 1993
SPSS 5.0/Windows

Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."
InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." PC Week, May 1992

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." Marketing Research, Summer 1993

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spreadsheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

yes it runs with NetWare

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, into your applications quickly and easily using OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit. Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ email _____
Phone Number ( ) _____
FAX Number ( ) _____

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.℠

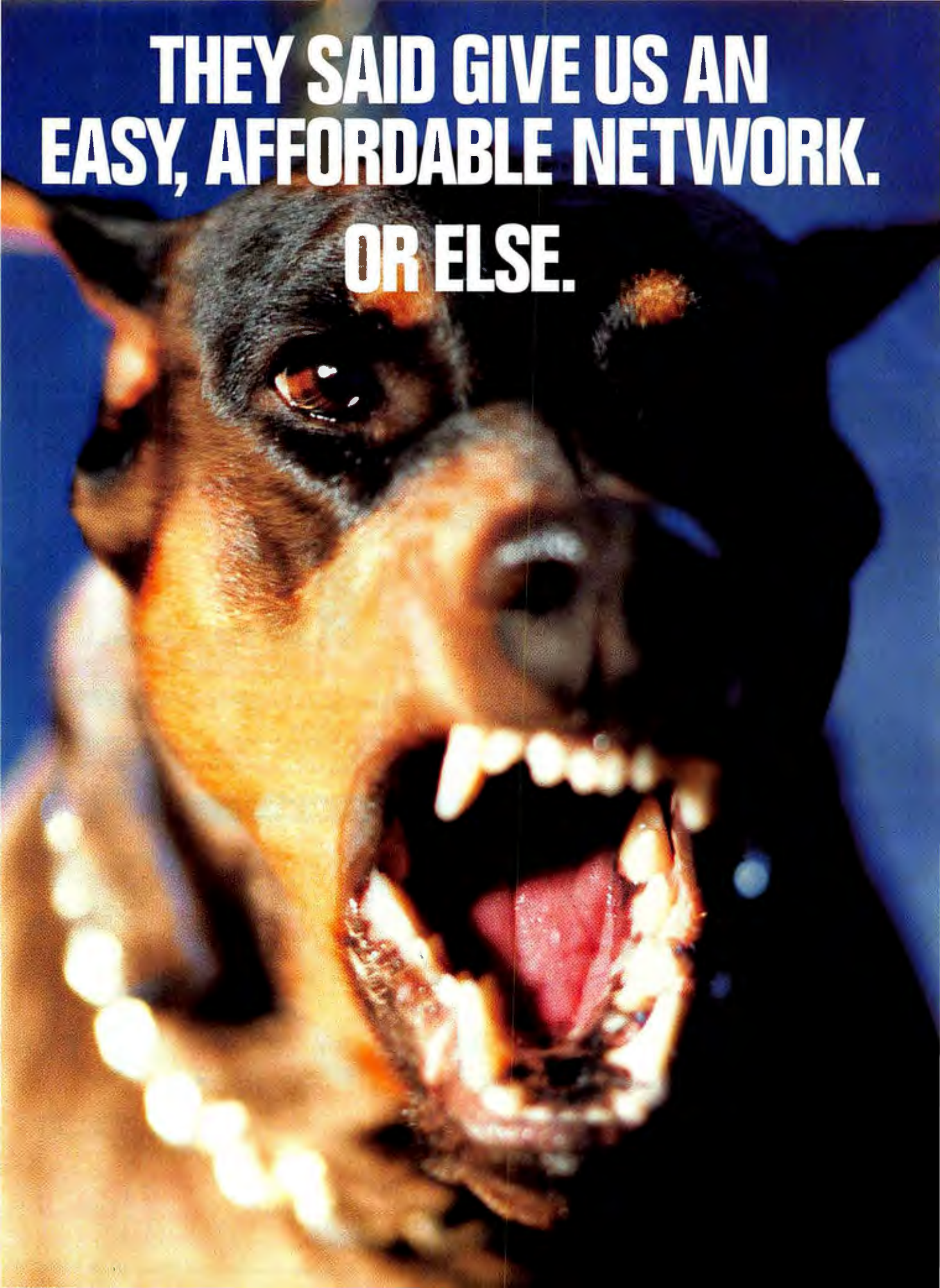
Circle 253 on reader service card

Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Bologna • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5837

or Fax: 1 (800) 841-0064


THEY SAID GIVE US AN
EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORK.
OR ELSE.

WE DIDN'T FLINCH.

S.G. Security Systems needed a network.

When S.G. Security Systems of Bloomfield, New York started looking for a network to get more out of their 12 office computers, they weren't in the mood for high costs or a bunch of training.

We used their existing hardware.

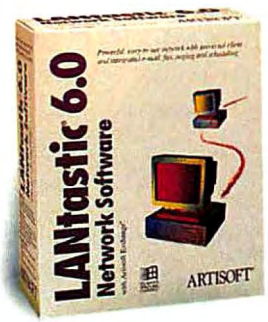
With 286s using DOS and 386s using Windows,™ they needed a network that would adapt to anything. So we showed them that with LANtastic's full-featured network operating system, they could begin sharing files, printers, CD-ROMs and hard drives without the expense of upgrading existing PCs or establishing a dedicated server. Not to mention having features like faxing, e-mail, paging and even built-in security to keep out unwanted users. And since LANtastic® 6.0 is designed to grow with any company, it can connect as few as two users, and as many as a hundred.

We made it affordable.

With a software price of around $100, LANtastic 6.0 was the perfect choice for S.G. Security Systems. And its easy use and maintenance reduced the need for additional costs–which puts a smile on even the toughest customers.

We'll get you started. 1-800-809-1251.

If your business is serious about finding an easy-to-use, affordable network operating system, just give us a call. We'll give you the name of the nearest Artisoft Premier℠ and Artisoft Advantage℠ Partner so you can start networking just like S.G. Security Systems. And our other 2.5 million satisfied users around the world.



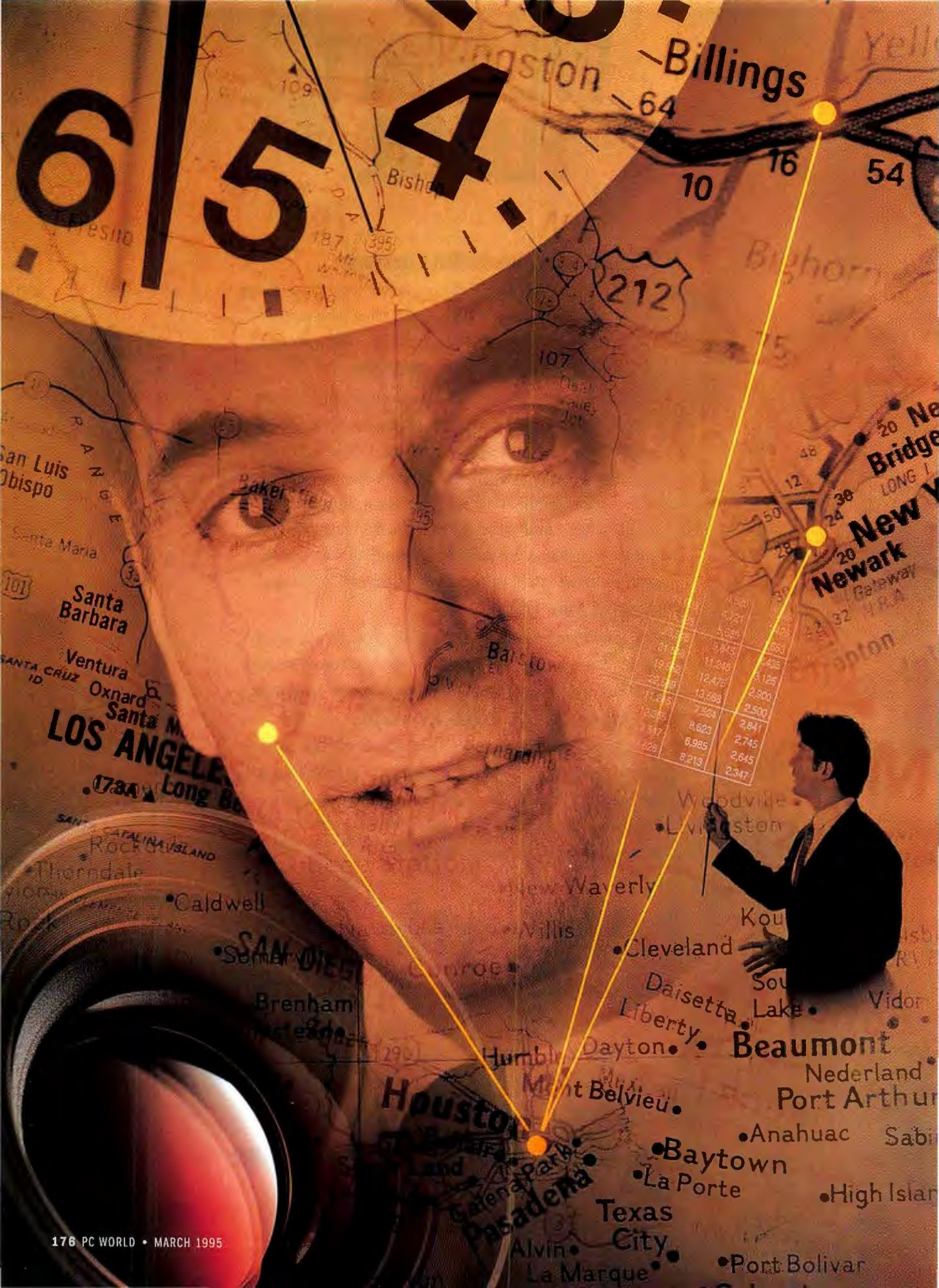
LANtastic®

How small business networks.

NETWORLD+INTEROP • March 28-30 • North Hall • Booth 522

©1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks. Artisoft Premier and Artisoft Advantage are service marks of Artisoft, Inc. All other product names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 39 on reader service card


Billings
Santa Barbara
Ventura
Oxnard
Caldwell
Brenham
Cleveland
Daisetta
Liberty
Dayton
Beaumont
Nederland
Port Arthur
Anahuac
Baytown
La Porte
Texas City
Alvin
La Marque
Port Bolivar
Newark
Woodville
Livingston
Willis
Mont Belvieu
Pasadena
Galena Park
Houston
Bishop
Bakersfield
Santa Maria
San Luis Obispo
Bridgeport
Tropton
Lake
Vidor
Sabine
High Island

VIDEO Conferencing

Desktop video conferencing is able to span distances, save big money, and even increase productivity. But is it really ready for prime time?

IT'S AN OLD STORY. A BRIGHT NEW TECHNOLOGY COMES ALONG AND FOREVER CHANGES THE WAY we do business. First it was the fax machine, then it was E-mail. Now PC-based video conferencing promises to revolutionize the workplace. And the way we work may never be the same again.

In fact, desktop video conferencing is one of the most electrifying applications to emerge from multimedia technology, combining the instant connectivity of your phone with the visual impact of real-time video. Powerful tools such as application-sharing and whiteboard software take advantage of the PC's strengths, letting coworkers in different locations collaborate on spreadsheets and reports even as they build personal relationships. Better yet, desktop video conferencing can save money—potentially a *lot* of money—since an overnight cross-country trip can run $1000 to $1500 in airfare, lodging, and other expenses. Add the cost of time lost dashing through airports and waiting in taxi lines, and it's easy to see the strong appeal of video conferencing. Finally, this technology can help motivate remote employees, increasing their visibility, improving their morale, and cementing professional alliances.

COAST TO COAST AND FACE TO FACE

By Michael Desmond

WILL CROCKER

Moving Pictures

If video conferencing is so compelling, why isn't the capability built into every PC? For one thing, the technology is still in its infancy. Vendors such as Intel, Creative Labs, and PictureTel have only recently come to market, and all employ standards, preliminary standards, and proprietary systems that render compatibility a distant hope. More important, some of the products require a high-speed digital phone connection, a service not yet universally available. Known as Integrated Services Digital Network, the service provides data throughput that is more than 4 times faster than that of existing modems—suitable for the heavy demands of full-motion video.

That said, video conferencing has been around in non-PC form for years. Boston-based PictureTel and San Jose, California–based Compression Labs, for example, sell video conferencing systems for large meeting rooms. But these products cost upwards of $50,000 and require leased digital phone lines costing hundreds more every month to operate. Now the technology used in these room-based systems has been adapted for desktop PCs.

But setting up a PC for video conferencing is a complex proposition. These products require you to install at least two add-in cards, a video camera, and some sort of microphone or speakerphone system—not to mention several megabytes of software that change key configuration files. That's a lot of tinkering for folks who don't care to pop the top on their PC. Worse, ISDN products often force you to coordinate between the product vendor, the local phone company, and the long-distance provider to get the system working. To avoid needless confusion, be sure you know which conferencing system you plan on buying when you configure your ISDN lines.

Shrink to Fit

At the heart of these products is compression technology that lets them send huge streams of video data over the phone line. They shrink video by sending only changes that occur between frames—thus small movements, such as someone moving in the background, will degrade video quality and reduce frame rates. It's best, therefore, to set up an undisturbed background for your conferences. These systems also shrink video by selectively discarding unneeded or hard-to-perceive image data, though at the expense of image quality.

Even with compression, ISDN-based video won't maintain frame rates much higher than 10 or 15 frames per second (fps)—significantly lower than the 30 fps rate of television. Systems that work with standard analog phone lines—affectionately known as POTS (Plain Old Telephone System)—fare worse. Frame rates range from about 5 fps to less than 1.

Unfortunately, these products use different systems to handle video and data, so most won't be able to talk to systems from other manufacturers. The closest thing to a standard is the H.320 model used in room-based systems. PictureTel and AT&T support H.320 in their desktop products (albeit at lower data rates than those of dedicated systems), so they can connect to both room-based systems and to each other. Intel plans to add support for H.320 in the future.

But H.320 has no provision for sharing applications or data, though proposed standards aim to address this issue. For now, H.320 systems from different vendors can't share applications, even if they share video. And systems using proprietary schemes—Intel ProShare, Creative Labs ShareVision, and ASL MegaConference—can't talk to each other at all.

Regardless of the compression scheme used, all conferencing systems exhibit a slight transmission lag. As a result, coworkers won't see or hear what you do for about half a second—an annoyance that takes getting used to. This lag also make group meetings difficult, as participants attempt to interrupt each other.

Recommendations

No doubt about it, PC-based video conferencing is fascinating. But there are enough problems—not least of which is the limited coverage of high-speed ISDN phone lines—that we cannot award a definitive Best Buy. That said, Intel's ProShare Video System 200 offers the most reliable path to video conferencing. It edged out the PictureTel Live PCS 100 in ease of use and installation, and was just a step behind in video quality. But the kicker is Intel's promotional deal, which lets you buy a complete ProShare system and an ISDN line installation for $999 to $2499, depending on the deal offered by your regional Bell company. Creative Labs' ShareVision, meanwhile, is the only choice for use on standard analog phone lines, and its strong suite of app-sharing and whiteboarding software makes it an effective conferencing tool. Just don't expect much from the video.

INTEL'S PROSHARE delivers good video at a bargain price, but the PictureTel Live PCS 100 has the most sophisticated setup.

PHOTOS: ROBERT HOLMGREN

The Virtual Meeting

Can even the highest-quality desktop video conferencing system really replace face-to-face meetings? Or do the limitations of the technology and the simple absence of physical contact mean that businesspeople will still have to board planes and hail taxis to get real work done?

To find out, we subjected the busy senior staff of *PC World* to a test. We took our weekly senior managers' meeting—an hour-long, face-to-face meeting of eight people—and split it into two groups. Placed in separate rooms, members conducted the meeting over the PictureTel Live PCS 100 desktop conferencing system, which had the best video quality of the systems we evaluated. Because the meeting involved individual presentations followed by a general response and discussion session, the participants were forced to address both local and remote colleagues—a worst-case scenario for conferencing systems.

A Pleasant Surprise

The result? Virtually every participant felt the video conferencing system helped structure the meeting, eliciting presentations that were concise and to the point. In fact, it was the shortest managers' meeting in memory. While most saw this as a *good* thing, the reduction of personal interplay might hamper open-ended brainstorming, where creative thought and exchange are key. Private cross talk was limited to members in the same room, but much less of it took place than usual.

While most members were comfortable with the video quality, several complained that the video window was too small—a reality of trying to fit six people into the camera's field of view. No one had a problem identifying who was speaking, but it was difficult to pick up facial nuances. Perhaps more important, the speakerphone system delivered clear audio that even picked up semiprivate conversation between local participants.

One interesting note: Participants tended to address presentations to their remote coworkers, speaking directly into the PC's monitor to the exclusion of equally involved local members. Those in the room with the presenter also tended to focus on the screen and not on the person speaking. While this phenomenon might help keep meetings mercifully short, it can also dampen dynamic exchange and creative discussion.

—Michael Desmond

On to the Show

To find out whether desktop video conferencing is worth an investment, we reviewed five systems that work with ISA-based PCs under Windows. Three of the products use ISDN lines, which yield superior video quality but limit geographic availability and invite installation headaches (see "The Long and Winding Road"). Two of the systems use universally available POTS lines but lack the video quality and data rates of the digital products. So buyers face a trade-off. A sixth system—C-Phone from Target Technologies in Wilmington, North Carolina—provides both ISDN- and LAN-based conferencing for about $2400, but shipped too late for this review.

To test these products, we took a pair of regular meetings—one conducted face-to-face, the other held coast-to-coast via phone and E-mail—and moved them to video conferencing systems. The products were installed on Micron 90-MHz Pentium PCs with 16MB of RAM and a fast PCI graphics accelerator. (All products except the PictureTel Live PCS 100 rely on the PC's processor to handle video data, so a slower machine results in worse performance.) Testers were observed throughout the 45-minute meetings as they conducted tasks related to application sharing, document sharing, and object identification. Testers also filled out questionnaires concerning video quality, ease of use, and other elements. Ease of installation, documentation quality, and overall stability were assessed.

Before you spend cash on video conferencing, consider your needs. To reduce travel expenses with a system that lets users feel like they are in the same room, an ISDN setup is a must. But hold onto your frequent-flier card: Even the top-rated video of the PictureTel Live PCS 100 lacks detail. Still, our testers felt that ISDN-based systems offer passable video quality and accurate audio/video synching that improve communications with coworkers. Just keep in mind that one-on-one meetings work best. Group meetings are hampered by lack of video detail when the camera encompasses a wide field of view, so it can be difficult to identify who is speaking.

All the packages except the ASL MegaConference provide tools for jointly running Windows applications. While ISDN packages enjoy faster response times than does the POTS-based ShareVision, the ShareVision's strong suite of tools makes it an excellent alternative for those unable or unwilling to use ISDN lines. Unfortunately,

PC Conferencing Pays Off

No video conferencing system can eliminate business trips entirely, but it can help whittle your travel budget. Consider this: Installing a pair of video conferencing systems can cost less than four coast-to-coast overnight trips. And our comparison doesn't take into account the benefit of time savings and improved communications between local and remote staff.

San Francisco to New York round-trip travel

Air travel	$1451
Food and lodging	$220
Parking and taxis	$85
TOTAL	$1756

Intel ProShare setup

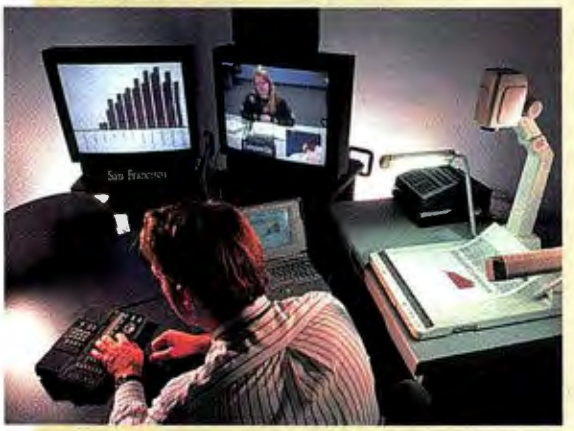
2 ProShare systems	$4998
2 NT-1 adapters	$700
2 ISDN installations	$440
TOTAL	$6138

WILL CROCKER

From Copies to Conferencing

Kinko's Copy Shops Offer Video

Video conferencing seems like neat technology, but not everyone is willing to face the considerable expense and hassle of setting up their own system. Fortunately, you may have to look no further than the nearest copy shop. Kinko's, one of the country's largest copy center chains, has teamed up with Sprint to offer room-based video conferencing for $150 per hour per site for a two-way meeting. More than 125 of Kinko's 700 branches are equipped with video conferencing equipment. Can video conferencing could be as easy as running off a few copies? We ambled down to our local Kinko's to find out.



PROFESSIONAL SURROUNDINGS and a high-end video conferencing system enhance remote meetings.

If conducting business meetings at your local copy shop seems akin to taking a client to McDonald's for lunch, think again. We were impressed with Kinko's private rooms—set up with a conference table for five to eight people—and the powerful room-based video conferencing system from PictureTel. The unit we saw includes a remote-controlled camera that can pan and zoom, a large 27-inch Sony TV with full-screen images, and a VCR for taping our meeting. A separate document camera sends images of printed material to the other site. The system uses dedicated phone lines that transmit data three times faster than ISDN lines, yielding much better image quality and higher frame rates than the desktop systems we reviewed.

To set up a video conference, call your local Kinko's store to find branches to handle each side of the call. Then reserve a time slot by calling Sprint's toll-free number. A Kinko's representative walks you through the use of the system and places the call to the other site. If there's a problem, help is just a few feet away, either from the Kinko's employee or directly from Sprint. The service costs $150 per hour per site, or $300 per hour total for a two-way meeting. If you want to conference with more than one other location, it costs $210 per hour per site, or at least $630 per hour total.

Kinko's; 800/743-2679. **Reader service no. 759**

Sprint; 800/669-1235. **Reader service no. 760**

—Anita Hamilton

we suffered frequent application crashes on all these systems, a problem that we suspect is as much the fault of Windows as of the products we tested. Testers also had to play a shell game with video windows, control boxes, and application windows on screen, since our 15-inch monitors often lacked viewable area to conveniently display all the elements. Finally, users must learn to share a mouse pointer when working together, since all but the PictureTel Live PCS 100 let either user take control of the cursor by moving the mouse.

All in all, video conferencing technology is still under construction. Someday, these products may well change the way we work. But for now, video conferencing is not quite ready for general acceptance.

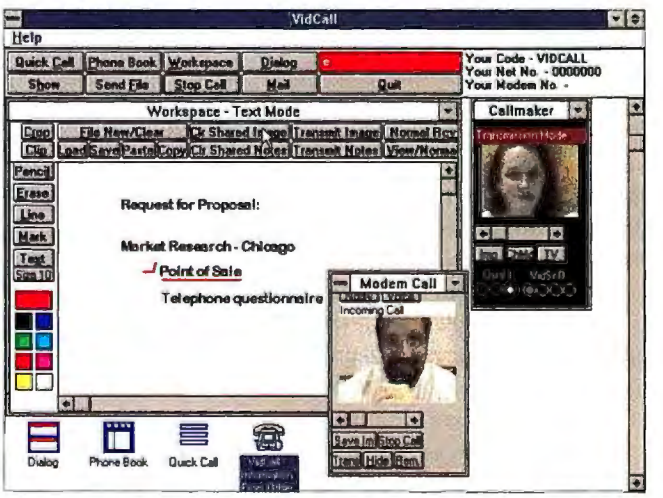
Alpha Systems Lab MegaConference

PROS: Low cost, works on standard phone lines

CONS: Poor video, no application sharing, difficult interface

At first glance, the ASL MegaConference looks like a bargain, with a low $1100 price. But look again. The MegaConference is the only system that uses a separate analog phone connection to handle audio—requiring two phone lines and prohibiting synchronization of audio and video. This setup may free bandwidth for video and data transfers on the 28.8-kbps modem connection, but you couldn't tell from the video. The MegaConference was by far the worst product we tested, falling well behind the Creative Labs ShareVision in every respect and drawing comments of disdain from our testers.

Video frame rates were so low that one tester likened ASL's video to a grainy slide show, while another suggested that it would be better to fax still photos to colleagues. Indeed, the video lagged several seconds behind audio over the separate phone line, and we often had to wait for the modem's connection to resynch due to line noise or



THE ASL MEGACONFERENCE lacks the full application sharing of other packages, though it offers a shared whiteboard and file transfers.

PHOTO: ROBERT HOLMGREN

Introducing DTK QUIN Series!

High Performance
Intel Chipset

Quin-52
Dual Pentium™ 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 256MB
256K/512K Cache
PCI/EISA Architecture
3 PCI + 3 EISA + 1PCI/EISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Green Functions

Quin-51
Pentium 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
2 PCI + 4 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in PCI IDE & I/O

Quin-02/33
Pentium 60/66Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 192MB
256K/512K Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
3 PCI + 3 ISA +1 PCI/ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in PCI IDE

Value For the Buck
SIS Chipset

Quin-34
Pentium 60/66Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K/512K/1MB Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
3 PCI + 3 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in 2 Enhanced PCI IDE Interface

Quin-35
Pentium 75/90/100Mhz Processor
8MB RAM, Up to 128MB
256K/512K/1MB Cache
PCI/ISA Architecture
3 PCI + 3 ISA + 1 PCI/ISA slots
PCI Local Bus Graphics-1MB or 2MB
Built-in 2 Enhanced PCI IDE Interface,
2 Serial (16550), 1 Game, 1 parallel port

Multimedia Options
Double-speed or Quad-speed CD-ROM
15" CRT monitor w/built-in Speakers
14400 Fax Modem
Multimedia Kit
16-bit Sound Card & 2X CD-ROM, 2 Speakers,
& 6 CD Titles (Encyclopedia, Animal, World Atlas,
U.S. Atlas, Chessmaster, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing)

Software Choices
MS-Encarta™, Money, Works, Entertainment Pack
MS-Windows for WorkGroups, Windows, & DOS
IBM-OS/2 Warp

Peripheral Choices
All systems are available with your choice of memory upgrades, hard drives, monitors, case type (mid-tower and desktop), tape drives, network cards, floppy drives, keyboards, and mice.

intel inside
pentium™ PROCESSOR

Discover the DTK **QUIN** series, a wide range of Pentium systems; from 60Mhz to 100Mhz, available with PCI/ISA or PCI/EISA architecture, single or dual processor, Intel or SIS chipset, and much more. Combined with the Pentium processor and high-speed PCI local bus, the QUIN series offer maximum power and speed for any task at home or at the office.

For more information, please call your local DTK branch office.

DTK Computer, Inc. *Discover the Difference™!*

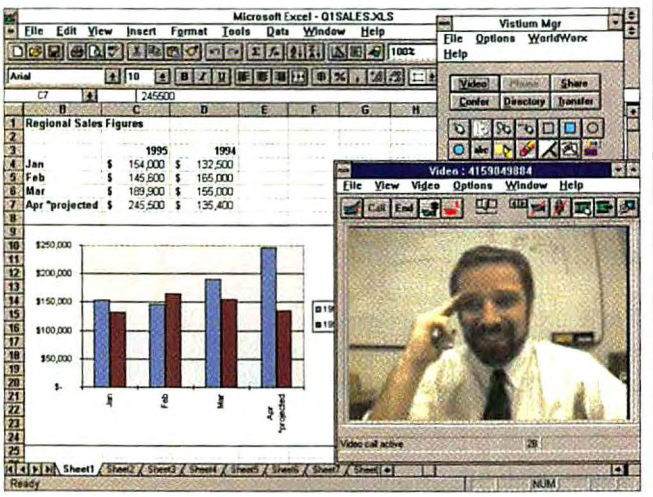
Los Angeles	Houston	Chicago	Miami	New York	Atlanta
Tel: (818) 810-0098	Tel: (713) 568-6688	Tel: (708) 593-3080	Tel: (305) 597-8888	Tel: (908) 562-8800	Tel: (404) 246-0100

The DTK Logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. Discover the Difference is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ® DTK Computer Inc.

Circle 84 on reader service card

other problems. Eventually, we dropped to a lower data rate to complete our calls. Installation was difficult as well. ASL's sparse documentation left us guessing at critical moments, while the three ISA boards demand too much expansion space. Worse, sizing video windows is difficult, since the scroll bar that changes the window size moves along with the video window box. Testers complained about clicking the wrong buttons as controls shifted around.

The MegaConference was the only product in the review without application sharing. However, we did work with the program's whiteboard and were able to interactively mark up and view a shared image. But that's small comfort in a product that fails utterly to deliver useful video conferencing. If you need a system to make remote face-to-face meetings a reality, look elsewhere. *Alpha Systems Lab, 800/576-4275* **Reader service no. 761**



ABOVE-AVERAGE VIDEO quality, snappy application sharing, and a sensible interface help offset the Vistium 1200's difficult installation.

AT&T Vistium 1200

PROS: Good video, easy-to-use interface

CONS: Difficult installation, frequent crashes during application sharing

If you want a video conferencing package that lets you share applications and files during meetings, the AT&T Vistium 1200 system may be the best in the group. And at $2400, the Vistium 1200 makes a solid claim to being the strongest buy of the crowd. Our user panel rated the Vistium's video quality just behind the top-rated PictureTel Live PCS 100—not surprising considering that both products use the same H.320 standard for compressing video data. The difference is probably the Vistium's unsophisticated camera, which lacks manual controls beyond a simple focus setting.

But the Vistium 1200 excels with its application-sharing software and interface. The Vistium Manager software is the most space-conscious interface in the review, featuring a compact control panel for initiating video calls, sharing applications, and launching the whiteboard. The user can select from three video window sizes for remote and local video—938 by 768 pixels, 192 by 144 pixels, and icon size—and adjust brightness and contrast with software controls. To share Windows applications, you select files from a list in the Share application, which puts them into Share's main window. Double-clicking the appropriate icon in the Share window launches a shared session. This system requires you to first define which applications are to be shared, making it more cumbersome than the Intel or PictureTel products. Shared applications ran smoothly and quickly in our tests, although users must practice strict mouse etiquette to avoid preempting each other's control of the shared cursor.

The system includes a full-length video board, a half-length ISDN communications board with an attached add-on card, a compact camera that rests atop the PC monitor, and a blocky speaker/microphone unit that sits on the desktop. The two ISA boards are connected by a ribbon cable. The Vistium 1200's only downside was the installation, which forced us to place several calls to AT&T's tech support. But for users working jointly on files, the AT&T Vistium 1200 is without peer. (Those who don't have a high-powered Pentium or 486 system might look into the $4995 AT&T Vistium 1300, which uses its own processor to handle video without burdening the PC.) *AT&T Global Information Solutions, 800/843-3646* **Reader service no. 762**

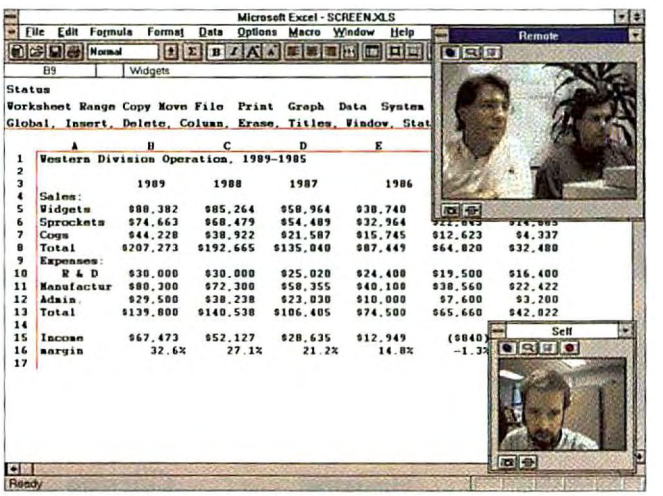
Creative Labs ShareVision PC3000

PROS: Works with analog phone lines, simple installation

CONS: Low video frame rates, applications crashed during shared sessions

At $1599, the Creative Labs ShareVision PC3000 boasts a relatively low price, simple installation, and decent application sharing. But even with a 28.8-kbps modem, this POTS-based system is no match for ISDN products that push up to 128 kbps of data. What the ShareVision does is let you conduct video conferences over existing phone lines—an impressive feat that eliminates thorny ISDN issues. Just keep in mind that unlike ISDN connections, analog phone links are subject to line noise and other interference that can pull data rates down to 9600 bps or less—a fact we discovered during our tests.

As expected, video quality fell behind that of the ISDN competition, with slower screen updates and grainier image quality. We also experienced lost connections and frequent interruptions in the video—often, we suspect, due to line noise. Video windows are sizable to 96 by 80, 128 by 96, and 160 by 120 pixels. The ShareVision uses a dial-pad interface that can integrate video windows to save



STRONG APPLICATION SHARING tools are nice, but testers complained about the ShareVision PC3000's poor video and frequent crashes.

THE INTERNET $9 CRUISE

EASY RIDER.

Pop A Wheelie On The Internet.

Rule The Road. Throttle up and tool down the Internet. Ride Internet Chameleon straight into Hog Heaven. Well equipped to explore the road and hit all the hot spots. Hey, who says you were born to be mild?

All The Tools To Rule The Road: WebSurfer, Email, NEWTNews, File Transfer, Gopher, and more!

Book the $9 Internet Cruise: Test drive the smoothest Internet front-end around. Take the $9 Cruise and pick-up free highway fare. Call us: **1-800-558-7656** Ask for Department E8

NETMANAGE

1994 Dvorak PC Telecommunications Excellence Award For Outstanding Internet Front-End

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

yes NetWare

Circle 100 on reader service card

space. It also includes a small but cryptic icon pad for accessing features and utilities. To share a program, you click the Share icon while the desired application is open, then select the app from a list of active programs. But testers experienced crashes and slow response, and video windows often froze—hardly an effective medium for meetings. However, the snapshot feature sends high-resolution images, which is nice for demonstrations where detail is important.

The ShareVision consists of a three-quarter–length Video Blaster RT300 video board, a half-length compression board, and an external 28.8-kbps modem. The integrated earpiece and microphone free up desk space—at the expense of comfort and mobility—but the monitor-top camera lacks controls. Creative Labs' documentation is slick, complete, and a bit long-winded, forcing users to leaf through a variety of manuals to find information. But installation was smooth and quick. If ISDN access is a problem and you aren't too concerned with video quality, the ShareVision PC3000 is worth considering.
Creative Labs, 800/998-1000 **Reader service no. 763**

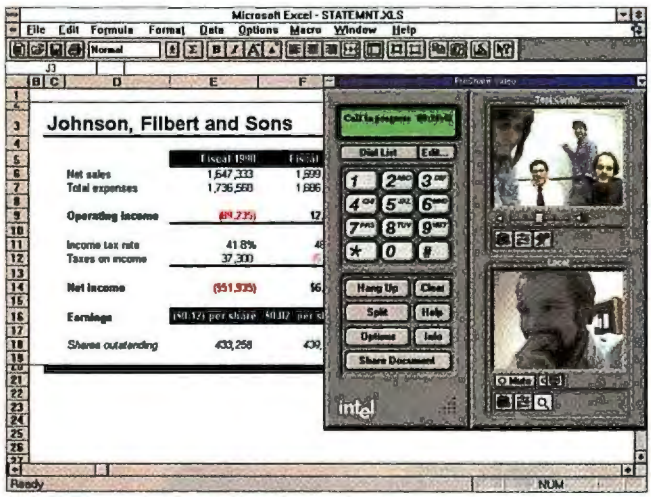
Intel ProShare Video System 200

PROS: Good video quality, intuitive interface, simple installation
CONS: Problems selecting cells in shared spreadsheets

Intel's ProShare Video System 200 stands out as the easiest product to install and use, thanks to well-designed documentation and a sensible interface that features balloon help to identify cryptic controls and icons. And you can't beat the price. Intel seems intent on single-handedly launching the ISDN market, offering a ProShare system and ISDN line installation for as little as $999, depending on your Bell carrier. Even at its $2400 list price, ProShare is a relative bargain.

Our testers rated the ProShare's video quality lower than that of both the AT&T Vistium and the PictureTel Live PCS 100, citing grainier video, lack of smooth motion, and fish-eye distortion from the camera lens. A recent upgrade improved video quality, particularly the image and motion, but we noticed excessive ghosting as people moved around. The fish-eye distortion, of course, remained. Despite these criticisms, testers commended the ProShare as the most natural for conversations: Unlike the AT&T and PictureTel systems, the ProShare's integrated earpiece and microphone—identical to the one in Creative Labs' ShareVision—eliminates the delays and cutouts of speakerphone systems. But the earpiece limits movement, and testers complained of discomfort during extended use.

The ProShare boasts an excellent interface built around an on-screen dial pad resembling a cellular phone. Users make calls, keep phone lists, and access application-sharing functions from this panel. Video windows can be set to three sizes—320 by 240, 160 by 120, and icon size—and can be divided or integrated with the dial pad. Appli-



INTEL'S WELL-ROUNDED PROSHARE didn't get top marks in video, but its easy installation, intelligent interface, and low price can't be beat.

The Long and Winding Road

As a Boston-based *PC World* editor, I was asked to set up a video conferencing system so that I could participate in meetings with editors in San Francisco. When I ordered an ISDN line to work with the Intel ProShare Video System 200, I had to endure two weeks of hair pulling, buck passing, and finger pointing before the ProShare and ISDN line were up and running. What follows is a chronology of events. Am I a kvetcher or a user with a legitimate beef? You be the judge.

Sept. 20—The Odyssey Begins:
ProShare requires an ISDN line "provisioned" for Intel Blue and a device called an NT-1 (not included with the ProShare). I'm not familiar with either ISDN provisioning or NT-1 devices. The whole process sounds ominous, so I do the smart thing—nothing—and hope they'll forget about the video conferencing project in the San Francisco office.

Sept. 23—No Such Luck:
I'm told to have the line installed immediately. I call NYNEX, my local telephone service provider. The sales rep has never heard of Intel Blue, but says she'll check into it. She tells me to choose a long-distance carrier for my ISDN line. She also says she doesn't sell NT-1s. Now I have two additional calls to make.

I call a recommended supplier of communications hardware located in the Boston area and request an NT-1.

First knucklehead: "What's an NT-1?" I get transferred.

Second knucklehead: "An MP-1?" Transferred again. I leave a message.

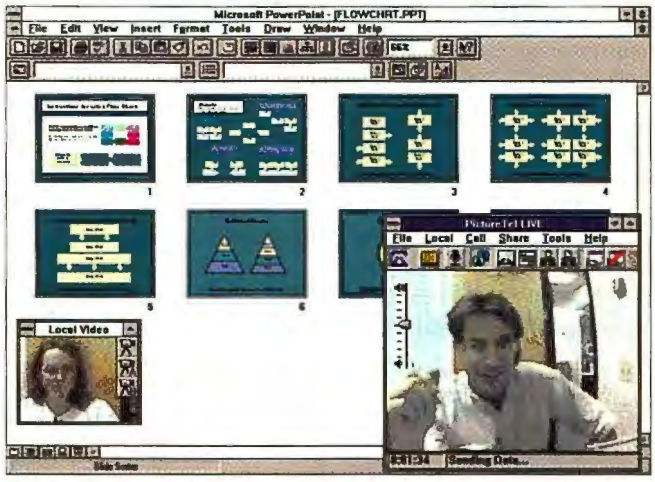
I call another supplier, Tone Commander. My luck has improved. The sales rep offers to overnight the device, its power supply, and cable for $308.

I call MCI and order long-distance service.

Sept. 30—Installation:
A NYNEX technician installs the line in about an hour. I install the ProShare and dial the ISDN number of our San Francisco office. My PC generates an error message. Additional attempts yield the same message; the ProShare manual is no help.

cations are shared by selecting the desired app from a list—the simplest method we've seen. Unfortunately, remote testers complained that they couldn't see the highlighting of selected text or spreadsheet cells, though the host user could. Remote testers also had to be extremely careful not to input data into the wrong spreadsheet cells. As with the Vistium 1200, users must negotiate mouse control. Finally, the video often halted during file transfers and app launches, speeding these operations but breaking the flow of the video call.

The full-length ISDN communications card and three-quarter–length video card demand plenty of room, but since no card-to-card feature connector is used, the two boards do not have to sit in adjacent slots—a real advantage over the PictureTel system. Like the ShareVision, the ProShare's integrated earpiece and microphone conserve desk space, but the camera lacks controls. Finally, ProShare also supports LAN conferencing, making it the most versatile product we reviewed. *Intel Corp., 800/538-3373* **Reader service no. 764**



EXCELLENT COMPONENTS and top-notch video quality boost the Live PCS 100, but its sluggish application sharing drew some complaints.

PictureTel Live PCS 100

PROS: Top-rated video, excellent camera and speakerphone, can run on a 386 PC
CONS: Very expensive, will not work with installed graphics card

If you're serious about video conferencing but don't have a Pentium PC, the $4995 PictureTel Live PCS 100 is a great buy. Its hardware-based video compression takes the load off the PC's CPU, yielding superior video quality and letting even a 386SX become a video conferencing station. The PCS 100 uses the same H.320 video conferencing standard employed by the AT&T Vistium 1200, yet it turned in slightly better video quality thanks to its excellent camera and unmatched controls. For example, the PCS 100 excelled in handling variable lighting conditions, and it was the only system able to effectively minimize background glare from an office window. The PCS 100 also boasts the best audio system, with a full-fledged speakerphone that includes a handset for private video conferences.

PictureTel complements its impressive hardware with powerful software, silky-smooth installation, and exhaustive documentation. The system's app-sharing and whiteboarding functions are accessed from drop-down menus arrayed along the top of the main video window—a relief from the incomprehensible icons offered by other products, and a nifty way to reduce on-screen windows. Sharing applications is simple: You click on an icon and then click in the program window to be shared. While PCS 100 provided the most stable application sharing in the group—traumatic crashes were delightfully rare—performance was sluggish. PictureTel is alone in addressing the issue of sharing the cursor, transferring control only after a mouse click. Video windows are freely sizable up to 938 by 768 pixels, or selectable to standard CIF and QCIF resolutions.

I call Intel tech support (a toll call). We run some diagnostics. Intel says the line was improperly installed and tells me to call NYNEX.

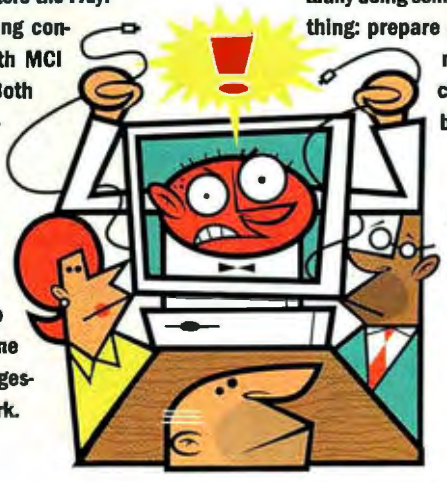
I call NYNEX repair. They tell me to call NYNEX installation. Installation says she's never heard of ISDN and suggests I call repair. I get angry. She puts me on hold for 16 minutes. She says another field technician will check the line on Monday.

Monday isn't soon enough. I call the NYNEX business office. I'm transferred to repair. I explain the situation. Repair identifies the problem: "Installation is passing the buck."

Oct. 3—The Debacle Continues:
Monday, I call the NYNEX salesperson who originally took my order. She says the line will be checked out. Later, a technician checks the line and says everything is fine. It isn't; more error messages.

I call Intel again. We run diagnostics. I change an IRQ setting. The rep offers to send updated software. Net result: My company foots the bill for a 45-minute call to Intel tech support, and the product still doesn't work.

Oct. 4—MCI Enters the Fray:
I conduct a long conference call with MCI and NYNEX. Both of the companies agree to check into the problem. NYNEX agrees to talk with Intel and get back to me. MCI calls me twice with suggestions. None work.



Oct. 5—Desperation:
Normal avenues are proving fruitless. I consider sacrificing a live chicken in my office. I consider canceling the ISDN line and returning the ProShare to Intel. I realize I've wasted three days on this nonsense and consider actually doing some work. Instead, I do the smart thing: prepare a list of people to blame if I miss any deadlines. Culprits include MCI, Intel, and NYNEX—both repair and installation.

Oct. 6—Resolution:
A mysterious NYNEX technician calls and says he's found the problem: The line was configured incorrectly. I conduct my first video conference with San Francisco.

—Randy Ross

CHIP WASS

The PCS 100 consists of two full-length ISA boards and an inch-long ribbon cable that runs between them, so your system *must* have adjacent full-length ISA slots available. Worse, the product uses its own graphics adapter, an onerous burden that forces you to disable any existing VGA adapter. With its hardware-assisted video processing and high price, the PCS 100 is best for turning 386 and 486 PCs into conferencing workstations, or for making calls to PictureTel's room-based systems. *PictureTel, 800/716-6000* **Reader service no. 765**

Michael Desmond is an associate editor, Randy Ross is East Coast editor, and Anita Hamilton is an assistant editor for PC World. *Testing in San Francisco was conducted by Dean Andrews, Jeff Bertolucci, Ulrike Diehlmann, Susan Silvius, and Kirk Steers. Testing in Boston was conducted by Randy Ross.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 911.

FEATURES COMPARISON

ISDN Systems Have the Edge in Video Quality, Features

● Yes
○ No

	Alpha Systems Lab MegaConference	AT&T Vistium 1200	Creative Labs ShareVision PC3000	Intel ProShare Video System 200	PictureTel Live PCS 100
Standard features					
Price as configured	$1100	$2400	$1599	$2499[1]	$4995
Telephone line type	POTS[2]	ISDN	POTS	ISDN[3]	ISDN
Maximum data throughput (kbps)	28.8	128	28.8	128	128
Video compression type	software	software	software	software	hardware
Minimum system requirement	486DX	486DX	486DX	486DX	386SX
Hardware					
Speaker and microphone	○	speakerphone	earpiece	earpiece[4]	speakerphone
Camera controls	○	focus	○	○	focus, zoom, brightness
Camera upgrade available	○	●	○	○	●
Length of communications board	1/2	1/2	1/2	full	full
Length of video board	full	full	3/4	3/4	full
H.320 compliant	○	●	○	○	●
Uses existing graphics adapter	○	●	●	●	○
Software features					
Application sharing	○	●	●	●	●
Share open application	○	○	●	●	●
Method of assuming shared mouse control	○	mouse movement	mouse movement	mouse movement	keyboard or mouse click
Whiteboard software	●	●	●	●	●
File transfer	●	●	●	●	●
Capture image in video window	●	●	●	●	○
Software video image controls	○	brightness, contrast	brightness, contrast, pan and zoom	color controls, zoom	○
Minimum video window size (pixels)	96 x 72	192 x 144	96 x 80	160 x 120	192 x 144
Maximum video window size (pixels)	320 x 240	938 x 768	160 x 112	320 x 240	938 x 768
Service and support					
Warranty (years)	2	1	1	3	1
Money-back guarantee (days)	○	○	○	60	○
Toll-free support	○	●	○	○	●
Daily support (hours)	11	24	16	○	9
Weekend support	○	●	●	○	○

[1] Price may be significantly lower when purchased with ISDN installation.
[2] Uses two POTS lines, one for voice and one for video/data.
[3] LAN capability included.
[4] Optional speakerphone available.

THE COMPAQ LTE ELITE.

Think Of It As A Powerful On-Road/Off-Road Vehicle.

The optional SmartStation, coupled with an optional Compaq monitor and keyboard, makes it easy to use your LTE Elite as your desktop PC.

Instead of buying a notebook PC for the road and a desktop PC for your desk, now you can buy a Compaq® LTE Elite™ 4/40CX. It's a high-performance notebook with plenty of power (and fewer total pounds) for the road. And our optional SmartStation™ lets your LTE Elite perform double duty as your desktop PC. LTE Elite has such convenient features as a built-in AC Adapter, Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball, removable hard drive, PCMCIA slots and, of course, our comprehensive Compaq 3-Year Warranty.†

Call now. This may be the only PC you need.

COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/40CX

$2,999

OR $108 PER MONTH*

LTE ELITE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB MEMORY (8MB TOTAL)	*ADD $295*
340MB HARD DRIVE	*ADD $500*
COMPAQ 192 PCMCIA FAX MODEM	*ADD $169*
COMPAQ SMARTSTATION	*ADD $689*

LTE ELITE 4/40CX FEATURES:

- 486 DX2/40MHz PROCESSOR
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 20MB)
- 170MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (340MB ALSO AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 8.4" COLOR VGA TFT DISPLAY
- LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
- TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (OR ONE TYPE III)
- BUILT-IN AC ADAPTER FOR REDUCED BULK AND CARRYING WEIGHT
- BUILT-IN ENHANCED EASYPOINT TRACKBALL
- NiMH BATTERY PACK WITH UP TO 4.5 HOURS BATTERY LIFE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, TABWORKS,® MICROSOFT VIDEO FOR WINDOWS (RUNTIME)
- THREE-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY†
- SLIPCASE

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-0264

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800-308-7774.

PC WORLD

OCTOBER '94
LTE ELITE 4/75 CX

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq LTE Elite is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. LTE Elite, EasyPoint and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 47 on reader service card

Hey, Windows NT.

Prepare *to* meet your server.

JKE ©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994 Digital, the Digital logo, the AlphaGeneration logo, AlphaServer and Alpha AXP are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

THE NEW ALPHASERVER FAMILY. THE ULTIMATE LAUNCHPAD FOR WINDOWS NT 3.5.

Microsoft® Windows NT,™ the most powerful, easy-to-use client server software, now has the hardware it deserves: Introducing the AlphaServer™ family, the most powerful, easy-to-own client server hardware.

Each AlphaServer is powered by Alpha, the world's fastest, most advanced microprocessor, designed to deliver incredible performance for Windows NT.

Only an AlphaServer can offer you on-line access to the huge chunks of data required for the latest applications. So when you run Windows NT on an AlphaServer, you can handle more users, more applications (over 1,700 committed), and more work with less hardware.

You'll pay less, too, because the AlphaServer family is priced so low—and backed by a three-year warranty, which you won't find anywhere else in the category. If this sounds like a perfect match for your organization, call your authorized Digital reseller or 1-800-DIGITAL.

ALPHA GENERATION

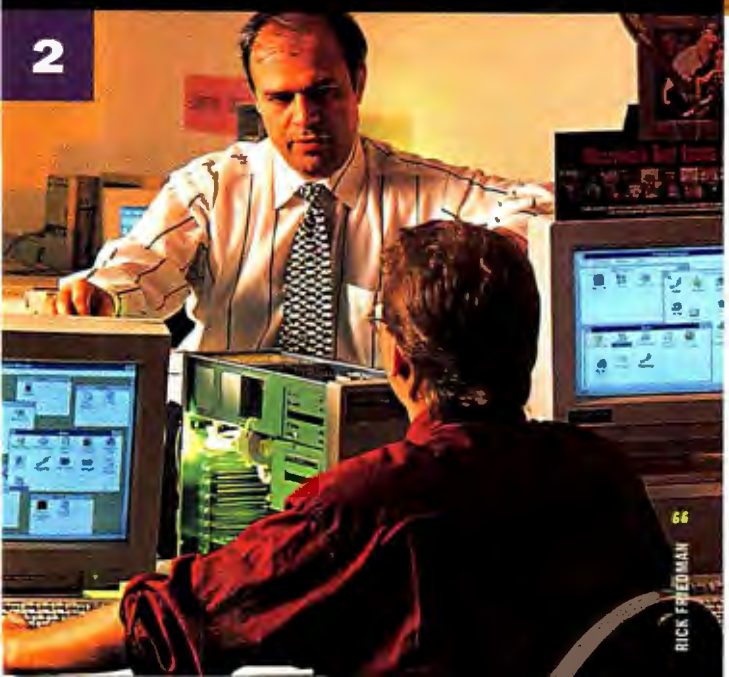
	AlphaServer 1000 4/200	AlphaServer 2000 4/200	AlphaServer 2100 4/275
Processors (SMP)	1	1-2	1-4
TPS	Up to 285	Up to 400	Up to 850
SPECint92	135.8	131.8	200.1
Max SPECrate_int92	3,136	6,178	15,470
I/O slots	2 PCI, 7 EISA, 1 both	3 PCI, 7 EISA	3 PCI, 8 EISA
Max I/O Bandwidth	132MB/s	132MB/s	132MB/s
Max Memory	512MB	640MB	2GB
Max Int. Storage	14GB	16GB	32GB

digital™

Circle 108 on reader service card

LET'S

WHERE TO BUY YOUR NEXT PC—AND HOW TO GET A GREAT DEAL IN THE BARGAIN.



1 Mail Order/p. 193

2 Local Retailers/p. 194

3 Superstores/p. 194

4 Consumer Electronics/p. 196

5 Warehouse Stores/p. 200

MAKE A DEAL

BY DANIEL TYNAN

Aside from a house or car, a PC could be the most expensive purchase you'll ever face—and certainly one of the most complicated. Buyers must navigate an ocean of options, and system prices and features change more often than the tides. The flood of PCs available in superstores, consumer electronics shops, and discount warehouses only adds to the confusion.

What's the best place to buy a computer? Is it possible to negotiate a lower-than-advertised price? How do you know you're getting a good deal? To find the answers, *PC World* went shopping. We hired operatives in Boston, Minneapolis, and San Francisco to pose as shoppers at some of the biggest computer superstores, electronics chains, and warehouse outlets in the country. They infiltrated each store, grilled the sales staff, and tried to wrangle a good deal on our dream machine: a multimedia Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM, a 15-inch monitor, a 14.4-kbps fax-modem, and a comprehensive suite of applications.

Then we called the direct sales lines at Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, and IBM, plus CompuAdd and Micron, two smaller mail-order firms with solid reputations. Our shoppers also visited an independent retailer in each area to see how the little guys stack up against the giants. Next, we asked corporate buyers for their best advice,

and slipped behind the scenes to talk to sales personnel at large retailers to get the inside scoop on the best deals.

What did we find out? While you can buy a PC just about anywhere, the vast majority of desktop PCs sold retail come from the same four manufacturers—AST, Compaq, IBM, and Packard Bell—with a sprinkling of systems from Acer, Leading Edge, Pionex, and others. If you want something else, you'll need to go the mail-order route or have a PC built to your specifications by a local independent retailer. Whichever route you choose, it is still possible to swing a good deal on a PC, although tight margins make most dealers reluctant to negotiate on sticker prices.

But the best deal is not necessarily the lowest price on the fastest machine. When you buy a computer, you're buying a relationship—with the salesperson who sold it, the company that built it, and the technicians who support it. How easy it is to deal with them and how well they stand behind their products ultimately may be more important than a machine's price or performance.

PICKING THE RIGHT SYSTEM

Before you start shopping, ask yourself how you plan to use the computer—now, and two years from now. Your answers will help you decide what kind of PC to buy and how much you should spend.

Home PCs, which used to be the 98-pound weaklings of the computing world, are now more powerful than many so-called business machines, thanks to the hardware requirements of multimedia. Sure, there are still plenty of underpowered 486-33s at many retail stores (and at less than $1000 they're mighty attractive to first-time buyers), but the majority of desktop PCs we found were respectable 486DX2-66 machines equipped with a CD-ROM drive and a sound card. Pentiums, the ultimate hedge against processor inflation, were not as plentiful when we shopped last October. Only Packard Bell and Acer had introduced Pentium-based systems in their home lines.

When deciding which class of system to buy, keep in mind that in general, the faster the processor, the longer the life span of the computer. But in two years, even today's swiftest Pentiums will seem gimpy. The smartest strategy is to look for the sweet spot in the market: a PC one or two notches below the fastest, most expensive machines currently available. These days, a 60- or 90-MHz Pentium is the best compromise between product life and price. Once you've decided what kind of computer you want and how much to spend, you need to research what's out there. There are hundreds of systems available from scores of manufacturers; your job is to narrow the choice to a handful.

The best place to start your research is by reading comparative reviews in magazines like this one. *PC World*'s Top 20 provides side-by-side rankings of machines from every major PC company, along with tips on key features. *PC World* also includes regular updates on how readers rate companies for reliability and service, both critical components of customer satisfaction (see "For Better or Worse," November 1994).

With a computer and a modem, you can also do some sleuthing online. The CompuServe Buyers Guide lists current prices and features for thousands of computers, along with profiles of each company (type **go compdir**). But use your time wisely: The service costs $4.80 or $9.60 per hour, depending on modem speed, plus $1 per report on each system or firm. Internet users can dial up The Internet Shopping Network (**http://shop.internet.net**) and browse a catalog of more than 20,000 hardware and software products (call 800/677-7467 for more information).

But don't stop there. Clip ads from local newspapers for stores advertising good deals and sales. Call the leading mail-order companies to get the latest skinny on prices and features. Finally, ask friends and colleagues who've recently bought a PC about their experiences.

After you've winnowed your list to five systems or fewer, you're ready to shop. Now the question becomes, where? The answer depends a lot on your expertise, your willingness to do research, and the amount of risk you can live with. Here's what we uncovered when we shopped around.

TIPS FOR SMART SHOPPING

No matter what kind of computer you buy or where you do your shopping, following this checklist should go a long way toward ensuring that you get the best possible deal on your brand-new pride and joy.

- **Know what you want. Information is the best defense against buying more (or less) computer than you really need.**
- **Ask companies for spec sheets listing each system's features. Then have sales reps fill in things the spec sheet leaves out—like the size of the RAM cache, type of video card, the number of available slots or drive bays, and so on. (The Instant Reference Card "PC Buyer's Checklist" in this issue will remind you what to ask and help you keep track.)**
- **Get price quotes and system configurations in writing (by fax, if shopping over the phone), along with the salesperson's name and number. This makes it easier to compare machines later and helps you avoid bait-and-switch sales tactics.**
- **Insist on a free trial period, so you can return the PC if you don't like it. All the companies we contacted offer a 30-day money-back guarantee, except for Sam's Club, which gives you seven days to decide.**
- **Watch out for restocking fees. Many stores and mail-order companies charge as much as 20 percent of the original purchase price if you return the machine.**
- **Check out tech support before you buy (see the sidebar "The Tech Support Shuffle").**
- **Always pay by credit card. The credit card issuer can help mediate disputes between you and the company and will refund the amount charged if the product never arrives. But not all card issuers follow the same policies, so be sure to check with your bank before you whip out the plastic.**
- **If you can't pay by credit, order COD, then set up the machine and test it before you open your wallet—even if UPS is waiting at the door. That way you'll know you didn't spend good money for a dead PC.**

ILLUSTRATIONS: TIM CARROLL; PHOTO: GERRY GROPP

MAIL ORDER: LONG-DISTANCE OPERATORS

Description: Companies that take orders for their PCs over the phone and ship to your door

Where We Shopped: Compaq, CompuAdd, Dell, Gateway, IBM, Micron

Pros: Cutting-edge technology on the cheap; often built to your specifications

Cons: Buying sight unseen; may involve shipping costs

Who Should Buy Here: Bargain hunters and those who don't mind changing PC parts

Best Price on Multimedia Pentium: $2898, Micron P-90 Home MPC (includes shipping)

Are you looking for cutting-edge technology at bargain prices? Then mail order is an excellent way to shop. CompuAdd, Dell, Gateway, and Micron all offered multimedia Pentium-90s and were willing to configure them exactly the way we wanted. The salespeople usually knew their stuff, and prices were among the lowest we encountered.

Compaq and IBM both sell their PCs by phone, but we found neither the state-of-the-art technology nor the low prices of other mail-order firms. Compaq's direct sales line offered up a Deskpro XE 5/60, a 60-MHz Pentium that topped out at a mind-boggling $4800 when loaded to our specs. (Compaq now has a 90-MHz Pentium in its DeskPro XL line, and a 100-MHz Pentium may be shipping by the time you read this.) IBM's PC Direct wasn't taking orders for its PC300 Pentium series, but the salesperson quoted us a price around $3200 for a P-60, not including shipping or taxes.

The mail-order companies we called are established firms with known reputations. Before you get hooked by low prices and cutting-edge technology offered by smaller firms, do a background check. Investigate how the PCs perform in the Top 20 and where the manufacturer falls in *PC World*'s service and reliability rankings. If you still don't have enough information, call the Better Business Bureau or state attorney general's office in the company's area to see if consumers have lodged complaints.

When you call a company, have the specs for the PC you want close at hand, and don't be afraid to quote prices from competitors. But remember, with prices already pared to the bone, there's little room for haggling. When we shopped, only Micron was willing to negotiate down from its advertised price, lopping $50 off its P-90 Home MPC for a total of $2898—the best price we found anywhere.

When you compare mail-order prices, remember to factor in taxes, shipping charges, and insurance. Some mail-order firms collect sales tax for the state where you live; others (like Micron and CompuAdd) collect it only for buyers in their home states (Idaho and Texas, respectively). Be aware that some states may try to collect those sales taxes from you even if the seller doesn't. Shipping and insurance charges add from $40 to $100 to the cost; if you don't like the system and decide to return it, you'll typically have to pay the shipping charges both to and from your home.

But shopping by mail isn't for novices. At some point—even if you get an on-site service contract—you may have to pop your PC's hood, remove a part, ship it back for a replacement, and install the new one—not a job for the technologically squeamish.

BRAND-NAME BARGAINS: REMANUFACTURED PCS

How do you buy a big-name PC for a small price? Go for a remanufactured system. You can save as much as 19 percent from such top-tier vendors as Gateway, NEC, IBM, Dell, and Compaq.

These PCs were demonstration units or were purchased and returned without being used. The vendor can't sell the PCs as new, so they refurbish, retest, and repackage them, then price them well below new systems.

How do you find them? Gateway and NEC sell them over the phone. IBM sells by phone and from its outlet store in Morrisville, North Carolina. Dell and Compaq only sell remanufactured units at their outlet stores in Austin and Houston, respectively.

The savings will impress you. For example, last November, Gateway quoted me $1703 for a remanufactured P5-60 system with a 60-MHz Pentium processor, 340MB hard drive, 8MB of RAM, PCI local bus video with 1MB of VRAM, and a 14-inch monitor. At the time, Gateway was selling similar new systems for $2099.

You can get a bad apple, though. In one case, someone bought five remanufactured Gateways and had to return three of the monitors. And the warranties may be shorter than on a new system. Dell includes only a 90-day warranty with remanufactured computers, while Compaq and Gateway give you one year. Also, some vendors will charge you for tech support calls.

But if you want a name brand and you're comfortable with these limitations, a remanufactured computer could be the way to go. —Laurianne McLaughlin

WHERE TO BUY

Gateway 800/846-2410
IBM 800/426-7015
NEC 800/632-4636

LOCAL RETAILERS: SHOP GLOBALLY, BUY LOCALLY

Description: Local shops that typically put together their own machines

Where We Shopped: NPC Computer Corp. (Newton, MA); PC Tailors (Arden Hills, MN); UC Computers (Berkeley, CA)

Pros: Low prices; knowledgeable help; build machine to order; may haggle

Cons: Quality of parts and reputation of business can vary

Who Should Buy Here: The technically savvy who want a local resource for repairs

Best Price on Multimedia Pentium: $3017, Pentium VLB 90 (includes MS Office; for Intel motherboard add another $98); UC Computer, Berkeley, CA

If the thought of buying a PC sight unseen gives you the willies, consider a local retailer. These shops typically assemble systems from name-brand components; prices are generally low, and most stores will build the PC to your specifications. If the machine breaks, you can usually have them fix it, and local dealers are often more willing to negotiate than mail-order firms or big retail chains.

All the local retailers in our three target markets were willing to build exactly the computer we wanted, and at least one had no qualms about haggling. When we quoted a lower mail-order price for a P-90, one store owner in Northern California knocked $150 off the sticker and offered us a copy of Microsoft Office for just $350. When we balked at that, she offered to load the software on the hard disk for free, provided we could live without the manuals or tech support. (Naturally, we declined.) She also said we'd get another 3 percent discount if we paid "real cash"—presumably a satchel of $50 bills—as opposed to the normal 2 percent surcharge for credit card purchases.

While the other locals were less aggressive, they still offered customizable systems, cash discounts, and in the case of the Minneapolis store we visited, a five-year warranty.

When you examine a PC at a local shop, ask what company makes each component and whether you can specify parts from a particular manufacturer. (For example, one retailer gave us the option of spending $100 more for a PC with an Intel motherboard.) Then ask what kind of testing the store performs on each system. A simple "burn-in"—leaving the PC running for a certain number of hours—isn't enough. Does the burn-in include running diagnostic software? Do they test the fax-modem, CD-ROM drive, or sound card for incompatibilities? Do they load Windows or application software? Ask for a demonstration on a floor model with the same components, and before you take your new PC home, ask them to start it up and test each component (hard drive, fax-modem, CD-ROM drive, and so on) and show you it's all working.

As with small mail-order firms, it's a good idea to investigate the store by calling the Better Business Bureau and other local consumer agencies. Find out how long the store's been in business and ask for references from other customers (preferably local businesses). Although companies can fail at any age, long-established shops tend to be safer bets.

SUPERSTORES: HIGH-TECH SUPERMARKETS

Description: Supermarkets of technology, with row upon row of software and PCs

Where We Shopped: CompUSA, Computer City

Pros: One-stop shopping; fairly broad selection

Cons: No negotiating; sales help can be wildly inconsistent

Who Should Buy Here: Beginners and others who want to compare brand-name systems quickly and conveniently

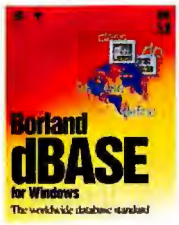
Best Price on Multimedia Pentium: $3350, Compudyne 90MHz Pentium Processor Mini-Tower (includes 340MB hard drive, Lotus SmartSuite); CompUSA, Emeryville, CA

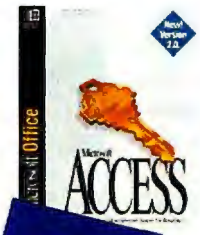
Superstores like CompUSA or Computer City are virtual supermarkets of technology. Tall rows of software packages are stacked neatly like cereal boxes, with PCs displayed on low shelves off to one side, like frozen foods. Superstores tend to be slightly pricier than mail-order or local shops, but they offer the comfort of seeing before you buy and choosing from a handful of familiar brands.

But the superstores we visited were not the hotbeds of cutting-edge hardware we expect-

ABOVE: RICK FRIEDMAN; BELOW: GERRY GROPP

Use any of these?

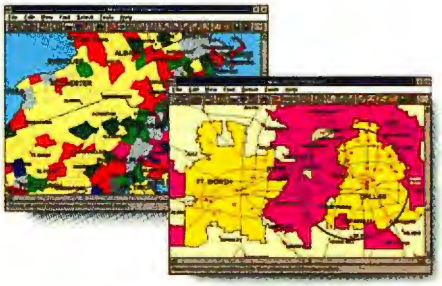




Here's why you need this.

MapLinx™ for Windows *maps* your data – for eye-opening analysis and accurate decision-making!

Your contact manager, spreadsheet or database is *loaded* with information that can help you make business-building, career-boosting decisions.



But imagine the power you'll have when you can actually *see* this data come to life before your eyes!

That's the whole idea behind MapLinx 3.0. Using 5-digit ZIP Codes, MapLinx displays your data on customizable U.S. maps built right into the product. So you can *visualize* your business: something you *can't* do with your database product or spreadsheet alone.

MapLinx incorporates over 27,000 cities, all U.S. and state highways and interstates, and every county, area code and ZIP Code in the country.

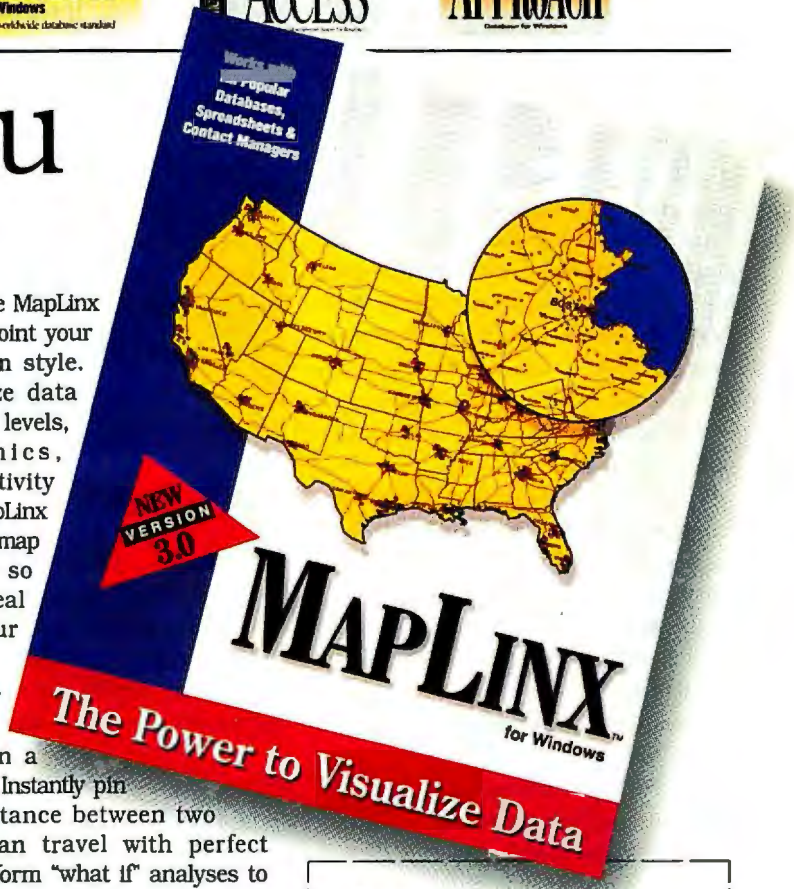
You can use MapLinx to simply pinpoint your data push-pin style. Or, to analyze data such as sales levels, demographics, business activity and more: MapLinx color-codes the map accordingly – so you get a real *picture* of your data.

Choose a city and pinpoint all contacts within a 20-mile radius. Instantly pin down the distance between two locations. Plan travel with perfect efficiency. Perform "what if" analyses to weigh alternatives in business planning. *With MapLinx, the possibilities are limitless!*

You'll also be able to communicate far more clearly with professional-looking maps that get right to the point – unlike rows and columns of names and numbers. And the maps are *customizable*, so you can illustrate your data anyway you wish.

Simply print your MapLinx maps, or paste them into other Windows applications. Put together a dazzling presentation that shows your business in a whole new light – and makes *you* look like a genius.

You already have the data. Now make it *work* for you – with MapLinx. Take advantage of our special limited-time offer and call today!



Limited-Time Offer!

Call now and get MapLinx 3.0 at a special limited-time price of only $99.95 (reg. $149.95) – plus *we'll* pay the shipping and handling. You save $60 total! Or see your nearest CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead or other fine retailer.*

MAPLINX™
for Windows

1-800-365-5492

*Prices may vary at retailers. International shipping extra. © Copyright 1995, MapLinx Corporation, 5068 W. Plano Pkwy., Plano, TX 75093, 214-231-1400, Fax 214-248-2690.
All rights reserved. All other brands are the property of their respective owners. MapLinx also available at Best Buy, Electronics Boutique, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, Lechmere, Micro Center. Prices listed in U.S. Dollars.

Circle 186 on reader service card

ed. Multimedia Pentium-90s were few and far between. Although each store had a repair center on the premises, most systems were sold as is, with upgrades limited to adding RAM or installing a multimedia kit. And the level of technical expertise—and misinformation—varied greatly, depending on which salespeople we talked to.

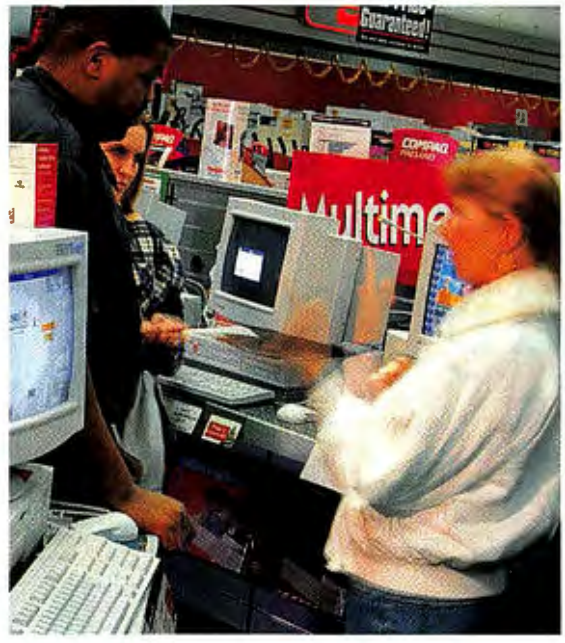
For example, when we visited a CompUSA in Northern California, the first employee we approached told us the only Pentium-90 they had in stock was a Packard Bell, which he warned us not to buy due to alleged incompatibilities with some monitors. But another salesperson in the same store showed us two other Pentiums from Pionex and Compudyne tucked away on a rear shelf, then spent half an hour trying to configure a Compudyne P-90 that would fit our budget. Unfortunately, he explained, he was not allowed to negotiate the machine's $3350 price. He suggested we'd get a better deal if we called the company's toll-free sales line.

When we did so, we heard an entirely different sales pitch. The phone sales rep aggressively pushed the Packard Bell P-90, offering to drop $80 from the final price, plus another $100 if we purchased a $260-per-year extended service contract—a dubious bargain at best.

Our experience at Computer City proved slightly better. The stores we visited offered a broader selection of Pentium machines, including models from Acer, Canon, Leading Edge, and US Logic. Sales help was scarce, but the employees we encountered were usually knowledgeable.

However, like CompUSA, bargaining power at Computer City was limited to matching competitors' advertised prices. In fact, when confronted with an ad, a sales rep in one Computer City outlet dropped the price on an Acer Pentium 90 by $300. The catch? The comparable systems must be identical—same brand, model, and features. Aside from matching ads, the superstores we visited declined to negotiate, though some offered slight discounts for buying returned merchandise or floor models.

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS: REEL DEALS?



Description: Known for high-pressure sales of stereos, TVs, and home appliances, many now push PCs

Where We Shopped: Circuit City

Pros: Reasonable selection; matches competitors' ad prices

Cons: Minimal bargaining; limited expertise, customizing limited to RAM and multimedia upgrades

Who Should Buy Here: People who feel more comfortable in stereo stores than in computer stores

Best Price on Multimedia Pentium: $3439, Packard Bell Legend 110CDT (90-MHz Pentium with 810MB hard disk); Circuit City, Natick, MA

Judging from the ads in newspapers and magazines, the hottest items at electronics stores aren't TVs, stereos, or even Sega Genesis boxes, they're computers. And when we visited Circuit City stores in our three target markets, we did find a surprising number of systems on the shelves. But the selection was confined to the usual round of suspects—486s from AST, Compaq, and IBM, plus the obligatory Packard Bell Pentium—and the sales help could not be described as stellar.

Given Circuit City's reputation for aggressive, commission-driven sales, we thought we'd have employees circling us like hungry sharks, but when we got there, they were

SHOPPING THE SWAPS

You've never been to a computer swap meet? You haven't lived. Imagine finding your dream machine—over and over again. And all at prices low enough to make your mouth water. But if you shop the swaps, you need to take some extra precautions: along with the bargains, there are always some unscrupulous characters (and I'm not talking about the ASCII kind) who are out for your hard-earned bucks.

Swap meets—huge events where small dealers come to offload merchandise—offer a dazzling array of choices. So before you walk in the door, do your homework—you'll have more buying power if you know exactly what you want. Don't ever rely on a dealer for information about products—it'll likely be wrong. If you have a choice of dealers, buy from one with a store near you in case you run into trouble later.

Many products at swap meets are *gray-market* items, meaning the manufacturer hasn't authorized the dealer and might not honor its warranty. In other words, if the CD-ROM drive in your hot new Pentium goes kaflooey, too bad. In larger cities, many swaps are held monthly, so don't be in a rush to buy. Go to one meet just to gather prices, model availability, and information about the dealer. When you get back home, call up the manufacturers to find out if they will honor their warranties. Check out the dealer's reputation, too. If there is a user group in your area, ask for recommendations. Then, if there is anything you *still* want to buy, go back to the swap meet for it. For more information, see *Home Office* in this issue. —Steve Bass

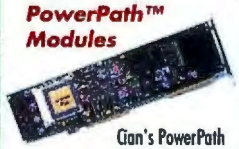
PHOTO: ANDY FREEBERG; ILLUSTRATION: TIM CARROLL

The First and Only Solution for True 486 to 586 Upgradability

The Cian™ PC family is the first to combine universal processor compatibility, true 64-bit processor upgradability, and multiple bus options for virtually unlimited access to today's peripheral products. Cian gives you 486 performance and pricing today, and an upgrade path to true "fifth generation," 64-bit processors. With Cian you don't have to sacrifice your initial investment as you upgrade to the latest in processor technology.

Cian systems are compatible with Intel's 486 SX, SX2, DX, DX2, and DX4, as well as the Pentium™ P24T and 64-bit P54C processors. They also accommodate Cyrix's 486, AMD's 486, NexGen's Nx586, and IBM's Blue Lightning processors. Support for PowerPC, Cyrix's M1 and AMD's K5 will also be available.

PowerPath™ Modules



Cian's PowerPath plug-in processor modules allow you to upgrade to the CPU you want, when you want it!

Part of the secret to Cian's processor upgradability is its PowerPath™ plug-in processor modules which preserve your original motherboard. They plug directly into the motherboard and make upgrading from a 486 to 586 quick and easy!

In addition, service and support are greatly enhanced due to the commonality of parts. Using one motherboard as a base platform makes upgrading and servicing faster, easier, and less expensive.

Cian PCs from Alaris are the first systems that let you preserve your hardware investment and take advantage of the latest in processor technology. They give you more room to grow, and something no other PC can offer -- "freedom of choice". For the first time ever, you are free to choose the processor you want, when you want it, and from whom you want it. Set yourself free and call us at 1-800-317-2348 for more information.

Alaris offers a complete family of computer systems -- from workstations to servers!

3 YEAR SYSTEM BOARD WARRANTY

alaris®

Technology You Can Trust!

Copyright 1994 Alaris Incorporated, 47338 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. All rights reserved. Trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 20 on reader service card

ViewSonic has become synonymous with providing superior high performance color monitors to a demanding industry. As a recognized price/performance leader, we are committed to designing outstanding monitors that continue to win awards. In fact, here are some comments from a few editors:

"Some folks crave performance. Some look for price. And then there are those who want it all. If you belong to the third crowd, the ViewSonic 17 is the monitor for you." – **PC World; April 1994**

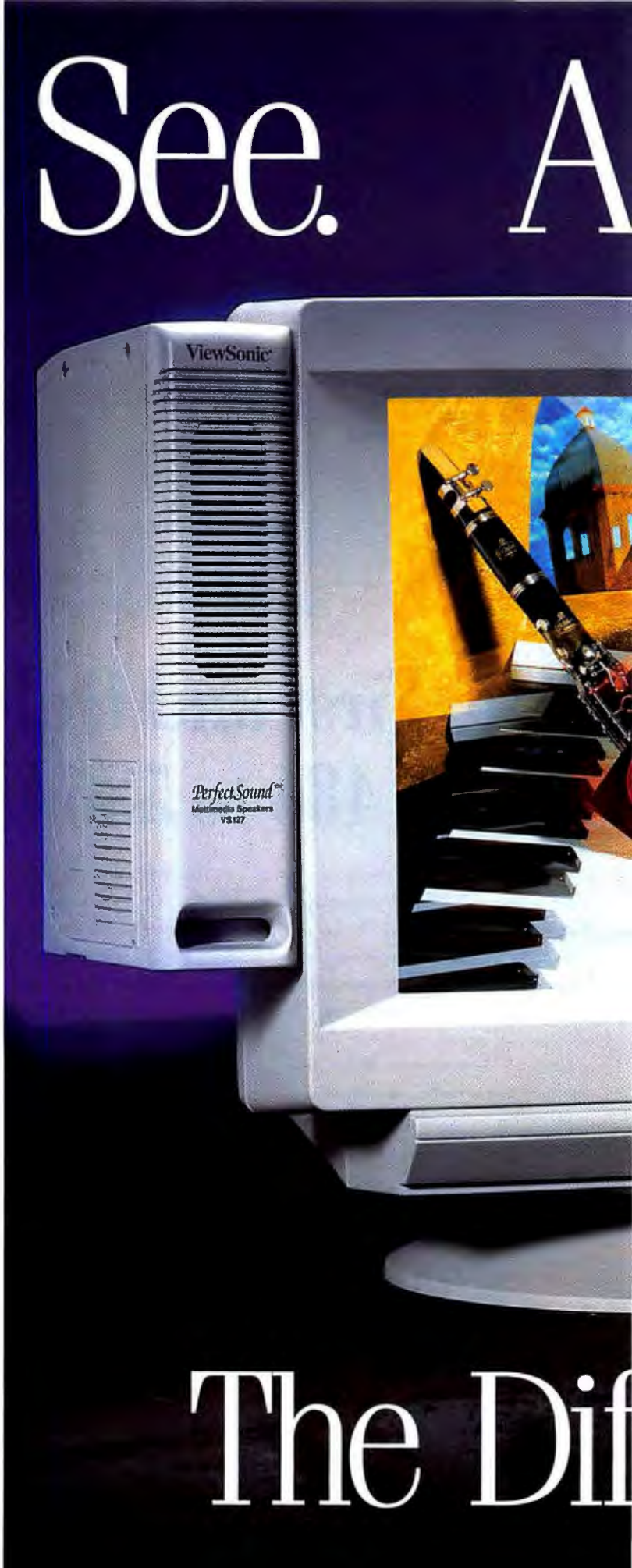
"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."

– **PC Computing; January 1994**

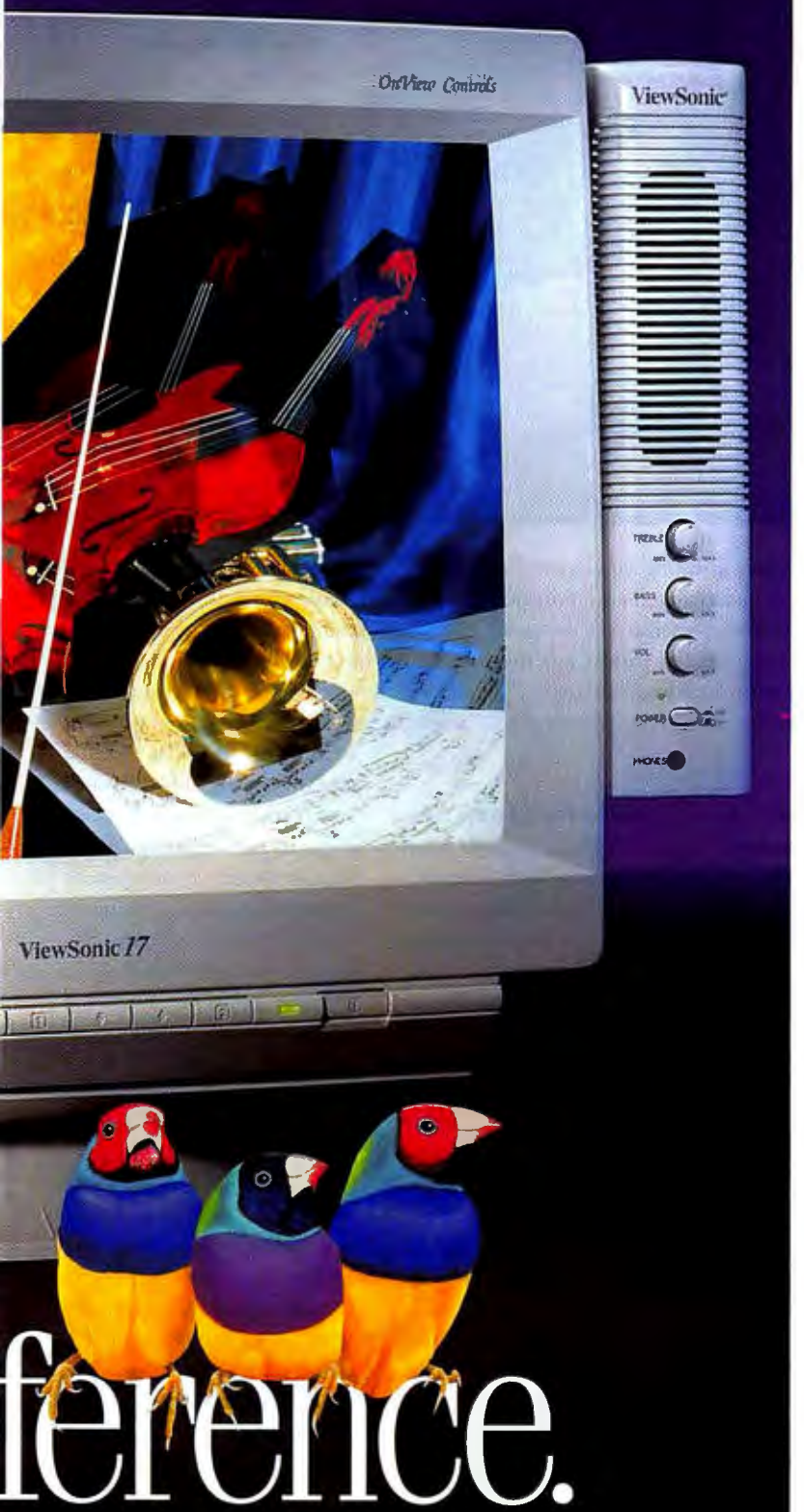
"ViewSonic has one of the sharpest, most detailed and well-focused displays around."

– **Windows; September 1994**

Our ***new*** ViewSonic 17 monitor is loaded with features including OnView™ controls (on-screen menu to adjust screen images to your liking), ViewMatch™ (matches screen colors to printer output), ARAG® coating (virtually eliminates screen glare and reflection), and refresh rates up to 160Hz. No wonder this 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area) keeps on winning awards, generation ... after ... generation!



nd Hear.



ference.

With an eye and ear towards the future, ViewSonic is expanding into the world of multimedia – with our new ***PerfectSound***™ Model VS127 speakers. These ***amplified, magnetically shielded*** speakers are designed to be attached to the monitor or stand alone. In fact, when attached to our monitor they blend in so well they appear to be built-in. And they utilize state-of-the-art ***wave guide technology*** combined with a bass enhancing ***super woofer***. These speakers pump out high fidelity sound with such power and clarity that you'll find it hard to believe you're listening to a compact 20 watt system. ***PerfectSound***™ speakers offer advanced audio technology combined with an ***ergonomic, space saving design*** – each speaker is only 2.4" wide! Controls include bass, treble and master volume.

Sounds so vibrant and realistic, you'll swear you're sitting in front of an orchestra – not your computer!

The ViewSonic 17 is MPR-II low radiation and EPA Energy Star™ compliant.

The first of the multimedia product line from ViewSonic!

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!SM
and Hear

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976 Ext. 211
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 320 (VS127), 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.

Circle 218 on reader service card

more like minnows. Circuit City offers not only to match advertised prices but to refund 10 percent of the difference between its price and the one you found; other than that, though, we discovered deals were hard to come by. One salesperson at a Northern California store suggested rather vaguely that we might get a slight discount if we purchased a printer along with the PC and offered to skip the charge for installing the RAM upgrade. At the Boston store a salesperson grudgingly offered to toss in a copy of AddStor's SuperStor—an outdated product from a defunct manufacturer—or some other software that the salesperson would select for us. No thanks.

Another salesperson tried earnestly to convince us we really didn't want a Pentium at all and directed us toward a lower-end 486. The moral: Beware of salespeople who try to sell you systems that don't fit your requirements. Either they don't understand your needs or they're trying to get rid of old inventory.

WAREHOUSE STORES: LOST IN THE AISLES

Description: Where Godzilla goes grocery shopping: cavernous stores featuring volume discounts on everything from hair dryers to hot dogs, plus a smattering of PCs

Where We Shopped: Sam's Club

Pros: Dirt cheap

Cons: Selection of PCs is limited and unpredictable; no sales help to answer technical questions

Who Should Buy Here: Bargain hunters who don't need a lot of hand-holding

Best Price on Multimedia Pentium: $2179, Packard Bell Pack-Mate 3960CD (Pentium-60 with 420MB hard drive); Sam's Club, Sacramento, CA

You may also find good deals on brand-name systems at office-supply stores like OfficeMax or members-only warehouses like Sam's Club. Just don't expect much selection or service.

OfficeMax may be a great place to get a gross of paper clips, but the choice of PCs is paltry, and you must virtually set yourself on fire to get attention. When we dragged an employee to the computer aisle, he told us they couldn't customize any systems but would happily sell us extra RAM if we wanted to upgrade to 16MB. Like the other big chains, OfficeMax will match ad prices, but otherwise prices are nonnegotiable. At the Boston store, a salesperson offered this lackluster incentive: Purchase their sole Pentium (a Packard Bell P-60—what else?), and they'd cut 5 percent off the price of a floor-model monitor.

Shopping for a PC at Sam's Club is an experience best described as surreal. Nestled between the cellular phones and the 50-gallon drums of peanut oil is an unpredictable assortment of PCs. At one site we found an IBM PS/1, a couple of Compaqs, and some aging Dells; at another, 60-MHz Pentiums from AST and Packard Bell for less than $2000, including monitors.

The real challenge at Sam's was finding help. We had a near-

DO I HEAR $75?

Auctions are thrilling. Under the steady rhythm of the auctioneer's prattle, you find yourself whipped into bidding on some piece of antiquity—and walking away happy and lighter of wallet. I went to a computer auction advertised in my local paper for that thrill and with hope of picking up a laptop slightly past its prime (but with plenty of life) for a paltry sum.

What I found resembled an antique auction, except the cheesy auctioneer knew nothing about computers and did a poor job of faking it. I saw old IBMs without hard drives and 8088 clones from the early days of DOS. If I were stocking a technology museum this would be pay dirt.

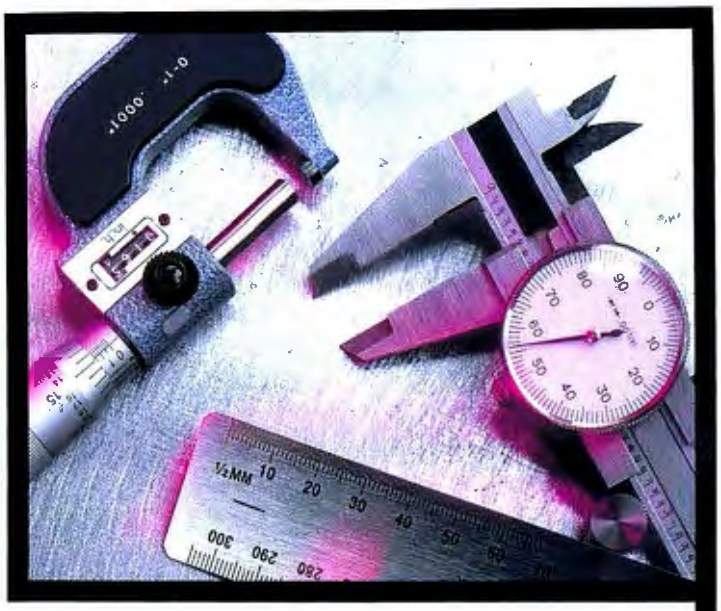
I saw little that was useful by today's standards, but no one was spending much, either. One bidder picked up a couple of CD-ROM games for $5; another hauled away a 486SLC/33 desktop with a 90MB hard drive for $450—not exactly state-of-the-art, but a good deal if you have limited computing needs and little money. Several 386 machines sold for $150 or less (including monitor); 286 motherboards went for just $4 each.

It was hard to tell if the computers worked, because none of them came with software. Many were from companies that had long since gone out of business, so it's unlikely that buyers could get parts or service for them. There was nothing I wanted. The only laptops for sale were large, underpowered Packard Bell 286s with 1MB of RAM each. I didn't wait around to see what they went for. They were at the end of the roster, and this auctioning of museum pieces was a very slow process.

—Christina Wood

PHOTO: GERRY GROPP; ILLUSTRATION: TIM CARROLL

First *we* meet *your* specs.



Then *we* make *your* accountant giddy.

Everything is easy about the Digital Venturis.™ Including the price when you get it direct.

If you want a PC that doesn't use up your time and energy—or your PC budget—you'll like the new Digital Venturis line.

Our engineers packed some neat surprises inside. Like an on-screen "Getting Started" program to make set-up a breeze. And an easy-access enclosure that lets you get inside *without tools* or having to disconnect peripherals.

And we didn't cut corners—or costs. Our engineers built it the way you would have, with the best of today's tested and proven-reliable technology. And nothing but.

With its standard 32- or 64-bit accelerated graphics and enhanced IDE disk subsystem, Venturis really hums. Windows™ and other graphics appear on screen faster. Reading and writing to disk are quicker, too. And disk-intensive database operations practically fly.

Yes, Digital Venturis is Energy Star compliant. It's also got Plug and Play technology, so it's ready for Microsoft® Windows 95 now. And future add-ons will be a snap.

For the best deals on Digital's new Venturis, just turn the page. ▶

digital™ PC

1 800 204-5504 Please reference **JMY** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

The new Digital Venturis. Direct from the people who build it.

Get the new Venturis direct from Digital, and you'll get more than great specs at a great price. Here's what you'll also get:

• **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—with a full year of service on site. *PC Computing***** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."

• **Risk-Free Purchase**—Venturis comes fully configured, ready to run and Novell® NetWare® – and Digital PATHWORKS™–certified.

If not satisfied with it for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

• **One Call Does It All**—we're ready to provide answers, specs, advice—even take your order or arrange leasing over the phone.

So if you want the one box with all the right stuff, check the specs below. Then get on the horn.

Slimline Venturis 433sx

Full Profile Venturis^{FP} 466

Slimline Models:

□ ***Venturis 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,398*** *$49/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 466*** *(486DX2/66MHz)* ***$1,598*** *$56/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis 560*** *(Pentium) Call for specs.* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

- *Slimline easy-access enclosure*
- *486SX/33MHz* ■ *4MB RAM*
- *270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 32-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *3 ISA expansion slots (2 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor upgrade socket*
- *Multi-level security features*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11*

$1,378 *$48/mo. lease*

- *Full Profile easy-access enclosure*
- *486DX2/66MHz* ■ *8MB RAM*
- *540MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 64-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *5 ISA expansion slots (4 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *6 storage bays (4 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade socket*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,098 *$73/mo. lease*

Full Profile Models:

□ ***Venturis^{FP} 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,898*** *$66/mo. lease*

□ ***Venturis^{FP} 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,598*** *$91/mo. lease*

Call for latest prices!

To order any new Digital Venturis, or get our free catalog, call

1 800 204-5504

Please reference **J MY** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

digital™ PC

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1995. The DIGITAL logo, Venturis and PATHWORKS are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The EPA ENERGY STAR emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, Windows and Windows for Workgroups are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.

* Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

service experience at the Northern California store, as a Sam's employee rushed past us to help some people buy a TV set, but that was the last we saw of her. Our Boston operative managed to snare a customer service rep, who told us Sam's doesn't negotiate or match prices and can't customize systems, but will sell user-installable options such as memory.

Buying a PC at an office club or warehouse is strictly for people who don't need hand-holding or customization. But if you find what you want, you could luck onto a good deal.

BUY HERE NOW

Shopping for a computer is mostly an exercise in gathering information and then narrowing your choices. Of course, in a few months you'll see the exact system you're shopping for—or a better one—for less money. This poses the eternal question: Should you buy now, or wait until prices drop even further? The best strategy is to buy a computer when you need one. There are always good deals to be had for those willing to look.

Daniel Tynan and Steve Bass are contributing editors, Christina Wood an associate editor, and Laurianne McLaughlin an assistant editor for PC World. *Lou Miranda is a freelance writer. Harry McCracken, an associate editor for* PC World Lotus Edition, *and freelance writer Sarah Klein also contributed to this article.*

SHOPPING FOR PC PERIPHERALS

BY LOU MIRANDA

So you think buying a computer is hard? Just try upgrading one. There may not be as much money at stake, but you have to worry about whether your new addition will work with your existing setup, if you can even install it without a major hassle or doing significant damage.

Finding the right place to buy your peripherals can help preserve your sanity as well as your cash. To help identify such a place, I went shopping for four of the most common upgrades: a modem, a printer, a monitor, and a CD-ROM kit, pricing both high-end models and budget offerings. I picked best-selling products I knew would be available at most stores. I shopped at local branches of three national chain stores: Computer City, Best Buy, and CompUSA. I also called three leading mail-order houses: PC Connection, Computer Discount Warehouse (CDW), and Arlington Computer. My conclusion? There is no shortage of good deals; but, as with computers themselves, you can't assume that the lowest price is the best value.

On most products, prices at the three local stores were so close as to be indistinguishable. (In St. Paul, my home base, the stores are all located within a mile of each other, which simplifies comparison shopping.) The sales staff at each store was well informed and gave good advice, but I had a much harder time just *finding* someone to talk to at Computer City.

Of the three mail-order outlets that we surveyed, PC Connection consistently had the highest prices; Arlington Computer, the lowest. But PC Connection more than leveled the playing field with low shipping fees and a willingness to stay on the phone until all my questions were answered (the firm has won *PC World*'s World Class award for several years running). Arlington and CDW will

THE TECH SUPPORT SHUFFLE

A cheap PC is no bargain if it breaks, and getting through to tech support is like trying to raise the dead. To make sure you can get help when you need it, check out the service and support before you buy.

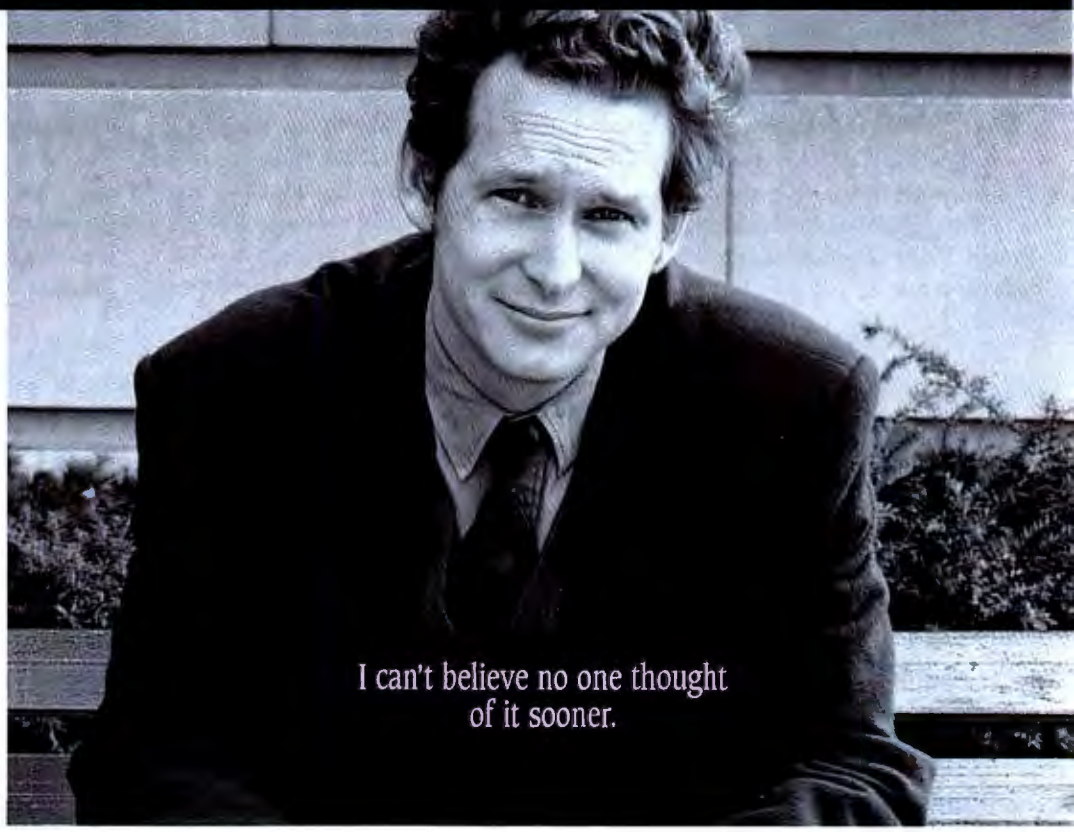
First, find out who's responsible for fixing the machine. Do you carry it in to the store, or ship it to the manufacturer? Many PC makers offer a year of on-site service with every machine, but you'll have to call tech support and try to solve the problem over the phone first; if that fails, the technician may dispatch a service person—or may first ask you to ship a component back for replacement. Ask if on-site service is available on nights and weekends.

Next, compare each company's phone support. Is there a toll-free number? Is support available on weekends or at night? Call the number at different times and see how long you wait on hold or how quickly a technician calls back. When you get through, ask a question or two and gauge the response. Did you understand the answer? Was the tech willing to explain it to you? Take a look at company forums online to see what users are saying.

Finally, check out each company's warranties. Most PCs come with a one-year warranty on parts and labor, with extended warranties available for an additional $20 to $200 per year. If your machine is going to break, it will probably happen early, so most users can avoid spending the extra money. But if a broken computer will halt your business, an extended warranty makes sense. A better option, however, is to find a system that comes with a manufacturer's three-year warranty, like those from Compaq, IBM, or Gateway.

TIM CARROLL

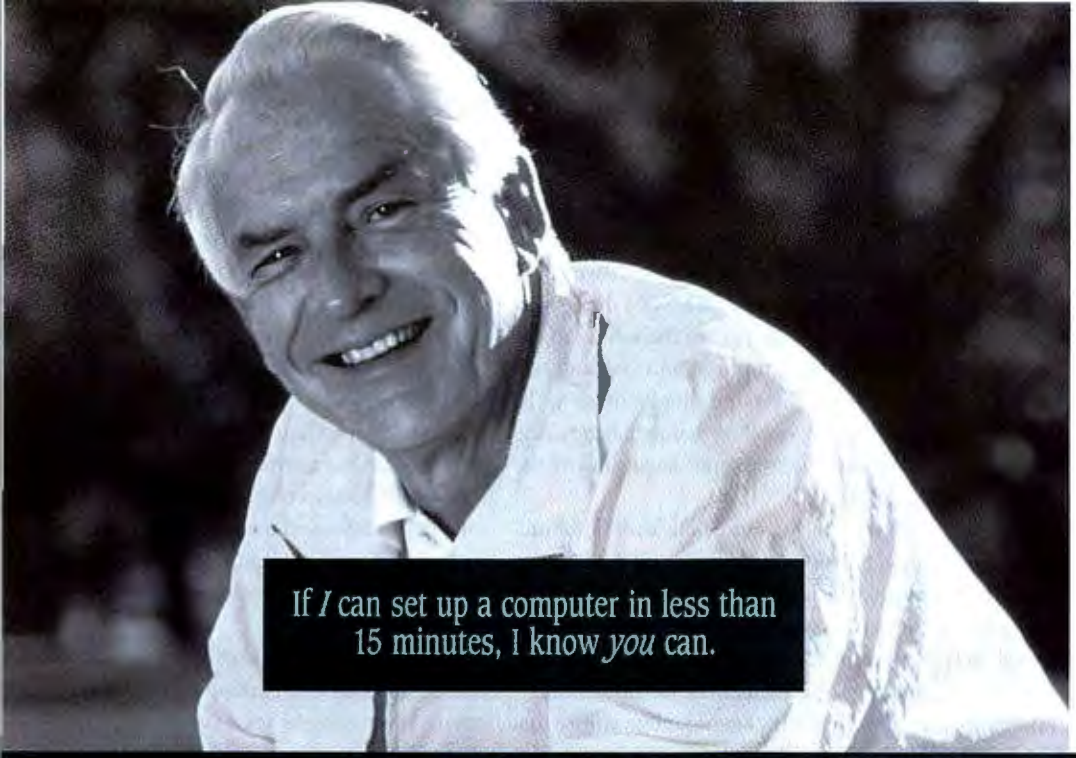
OOBE: Making



ACER COMPUTERS
THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Call 1-800-371-ACER
for the Acer retailer nearest you.

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and OOBE is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other products, brands or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. *PC Magazine* quotes reprinted from *PC Magzine* December 20, 1994. Copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.



computers easy.

OUT-OF-BOX EXPERIENCE

OOBE™ (rhymes with ruby) stands for the "Out-Of-Box Experience." New from Acer, OOBE makes setting up a personal computer faster and easier than you ever imagined. Step-by-step, illustrated instructions. Clearly labeled packaging. Even a toll-free hotline to answer your questions.

And after you're up and running, OOBE continues with A.C.E., the Acer Computer Explorer. A.C.E. is a unique menuing system that works with Microsoft® Windows™ to make Acer computers even easier to use.

OOBE is available in Acer PCs from desktops to Pentium™-processor multimedia minitowers. And it's waiting for you at your local Acer retailer.

"...a breeze to unpack. The large instruction sheet explained the assembly process easily."
PC Computing, Dec. 1994

"...A.C.E. Windows front end is one of the best around."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

"OOBE is the Holy Grail..."
PC Magazine, Dec. 20, 1994

Acer®

The Industry Source Means Value.

Circle 102 on reader service card

match competitors' prices, but their salespeople gave me the impression that they wanted me to hurry up, order, and get off the phone.

TRICKS OF THE TRADE

How can you tell a good buy from a quicksand pit? Just follow these tips:

■ Some mail-order firms offer special discounts for *PC World* readers. Discounts are usually mentioned in their advertisements, but if not, ask.

■ Keep shopping even after you buy. All of the stores I visited had the same policy: If they lower their price within 30 days of your purchase, they refund the difference—if you ask them to. So continue to note the store's price for a month after you buy. (None of the mail-order firms had this policy, however.)

■ Install with caution. Hooking up a printer is fairly easy, but installing a CD-ROM drive can be like sailing the Pacific in a sieve. If you're not technically inclined, you can save hours of frustration and hundreds of dollars by having the store install your new addition. This is, by the way, one good reason to shop locally rather than by mail order.

Expect to pay about $40 to $50 to install a modem, and $50 for a CD-ROM drive ($100 for a kit). A large part of the job is simply opening the computer, so installing two upgrades at the same time is likely to be cheaper than installing them separately. And make sure the store runs diagnostics on the installation.

■ Investigate return policies. These studies in fine print vary considerably. Ask about return policies *before* you buy. Some companies give you a full refund; some charge a restocking fee if you want cash; others refuse to take back certain items, such as RAM.

Most mail-order companies require that products be returned in original packaging, *so save the boxes*. Of the stores I visited, Computer City was the biggest stickler for details: It required all the original materials—right down to the registration card—before issuing a refund. Best Buy was less concerned about the details, as long as all the parts were there. In any case, save *all* the packaging and don't fill out any registration cards or special offers until your hardware is up and running. It will leave you in the best position for getting all your money back.

Most dealers offer a 30-day guarantee, and you shouldn't even consider a company that doesn't. PC Connection's policies really stood out with a 120-day warranty on everything: If it breaks during that period, you can just return it—no need to even contact the manufacturer first.

■ Watch out for additional fees. Low prices can be offset by a hefty shipping fee or a surcharge for paying by credit card. Similarly, some stores offer "no payments/no interest" deals of dubious value. In Computer City's loan policy, for instance, an unpaid penny at the end of six months will stick you with a full six months' interest. Not a good deal for the undisciplined. Check the fine print before you do any ordering.

■ Investigate the quality of support. Before you buy, call and try out the technical support department. How well do they answer your questions? Do they sound like they wish you'd hang up? If you're considering a local store, hang around and eavesdrop on a few conversations. How do they treat customers returning items?

■ Visit stores during off hours when they're less crowded so you can get the staff's undivided attention. If the salesperson you collar won't (or can't) answer all your questions, find one who will, or ask the store manager to recommend someone.

■ We've said it before: Use a credit card. Paying by check may seem convenient, but a credit card gives you legal protection that checks can't. You have the right to challenge a payment via a credit card if the vendor doesn't come through. That's a savings in anyone's book.

HOW PERIPHERALS DEALERS MATCH UP

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

Features	STORES: Best Buy	STORES: CompUSA	STORES: Computer City	MAIL ORDER: Arlington Computer	MAIL ORDER: Computer Discount Warehouse	MAIL ORDER: PC Connection
HP DeskJet 540	$278	$280	$277	$279	$299	$300
HP LaserJet 4 Plus	$1398	$1398	$1470	$1419	$1478	$1500
Plextor 4Plex CD-ROM	n/a	n/a	$500	$469	$490	n/a
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse	$299	$299	$300	n/a	$280	$300
NEC 3V 15" monitor	$434	$438	$460	$459	$467	$500
Sony 17se 17" monitor	$999	n/a	$998	n/a	$970	$1099
U.S. Robotics 28.8-kbps v.34 external fax-modem	$230	$280	$250	$219	$226	$240
Cheapest 14.4-kbps internal fax-modem	$90 Zoom	$70 store brand	$50 store brand	$70 GVC	$90 Boca	$70 Zoom
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manufacturer warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●[1]
Restocking fee for damaged and incomplete returns	●	●	●	●	10%[2]	●
Shipping fees	n/a	n/a	n/a	$15	Cost + insurance	$5
Competitive price matching	●	●	●	●	●	○
Vendor phone number	n/a	n/a	n/a	800/ 548-5105	800/ 266-4239	800/ 800-5555

All prices as of October 1994.

[1] 120-day replacement by PC Connection if defective.

[2] If returned for no obvious reason.

The World's Largest Photo CD-ROM Collection

HUNDREDS OF TITLES! HUNDREDS OF USES!

Hundreds of titles–each consisting of 100 high-resolution royalty free photos in the Kodak Photo CD format.

Come and see the collection at the in-store display!

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER

Atlanta, GA (2)
Augusta, GA
Austin, TX
Baltimore, MD (2)
Boston, MA (2)
Buffalo, NY
Charlotte, NC
Cherry Hill, NJ
Chicago, IL (3)
Colorado Springs, CO
Corpus Christi, TX
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX (3)
Denver, CO (2)
Detroit, MI
East Hanover, NJ
El Paso, TX
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Garden City, NY
Honolulu, HI
Houston, TX (3)
King of Prussia, PA
Lakeland, FL
Las Vegas, NV
Little Rock, AR
Los Angeles, CA (7)
Melbourne, FL
Miami, FL
Minneapolis, MN (2)
Nashua, NH
Orlando, FL
Paramus, NJ
Phoenix, AZ
Portland, OR
Rochester, NY
Sacramento, CA
San Diego, CA
San Jose, CA (2)
Seattle, WA (2)
St. Louis, MO
Tampa, FL
Washington, DC (2)
Wilmington, DE

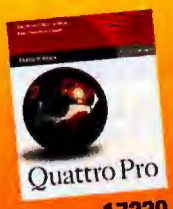
CANADA
Toronto, Ont. (2)
Vancouver, B.C.

Now only $17.64* US / $21.47* Can.
* Plus applicable taxes.

Incredible UNIVERSE
Sacramento, CA • Auburn, WA
Hollywood, FL • Miami, FL
Portland, OR • Tempe, AZ
Arlington, TX • Dallas, TX
Hilliard, OH

Circle 93 on reader service card.

HOT!



14787 MICROHELP Uninstaller for Windows **$39.95**

16699 MICROSOFT Natural Keyboard **$95.95**

17310 CIRQUE GlidePoint Trackpad **$79.95**

12963 WORDPERFECT WordPerfect 6.1 Windows Ver. Upgrd. **$92.95**

17230 WORDPERFECT Quattro Pro 6.0 Windows Ver. Upgrd. **$49.95**

1411 MDS 1MB 70ns SIMM ..... as low as **$49.95**

BUSINESS

16331	4Home Simply Money	$34.95
17040	Austin-Hayne Employee Appraiser	89.95
11907	Borland dBASE5—Windows	339.95
16313	Borland Paradox 5—Windows	339.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	49.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win	179.95
5134	Dac Easy Accounting—Win	99.00
17383	Envelope Manager DAZ-zle Plus	39.95
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	104.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	134.95
2426	Intuit Quicken—DOS	42.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
16536	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1—Windows (*price after $30 mfr's rebate)	69.95*
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0—Win (*after $20 rebate for previous owners)	79.00*
2735	MS Works—Win (w/free Money)	84.95
14617	NEBS One Write + Accounting	49.95
5426	Shapeware ViSiO 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	SoftKey A H Dictionary Talking CD	38.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	269.95

VIDEO

17318	Magnavox 15" CM2015 Monitor	$349.95
16208	Matrox Ultima VLB 2M	359.95
18412	Matrox Impression LITE V.B 2M	359.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V 14" Monitor	319.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop 3.0	$629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	324.95
15884	Andover Morphology 101 CD-ROM	19.95
7850	Corel Gallery CD-ROM Windows	34.95
8498	CorelDRAW! 5 CD-ROM	459.95
10873	Deneba Canvas—Windows	289.95
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
15742	Micrografx Windows Draw ValLe Pak	48.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph—Win.	99.95
16619	RayDream addDepth—Windows	99.95

MULTIMEDIA

1000	Altec Lansing ACS3 Speakers	$179.95
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.	79.95
17477	Diamond Multimedia Kit 1000	349.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM	159.95
18538	MediaVision Reno Portable Drive	299.95
17872	Plextor 4 Plex CD-ROM Drive-Int	449.95
16966	Turtle Beach Tropez Card	219.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$169.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	229.95
7899	Kensington Expert Mouse (Serial)	99.95
4623	PC Connection 3.5" Oak Disk Case	35.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebook Case	69.95

$29.95 18980

REV UP YOUR CD-ROMs!

CD-Blitz, the NEW caching utility from Blitz 'n' Software, speeds the seek time and data transfer rate of your CD-ROMs up to 40 times faster. Enjoy improved performance with 3 new state-of-the-art caching techniques. Installs in just 30 seconds and uses only 13KB of memory.

We Carry Over 10,000 Products For Your PC and Mac!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

THE PERFECT WAY TO WORK

$189.95 18261

PerfectOffice 3.0 Version Upgade features some of today's leading business applications, plus unique PerfectFit technology that goes beyond "look-and-feel" commonality to set the standard for true program integration. Intelligent automation takes care of a wide variety of tasks for you. Plus, WordPerfect's PerfectOffice is the first business suite to offer powerful, integrated Novell network support.

$39.95 18443

NEED DISK SPACE? START SWEEPING!

Quarterdeck's Clean Sweep safely and thoroughly uninstalls programs. Clears out duplicate files. Sweeps away unused files. Throws out unneeded system components, safely, quickly and very easily. For under $40, you'll get megabytes of hard disk space and a new life for your PC!

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

Continental U.S.: Please call for shipping charges. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

395PCW

CD VALUE PACK!

10 CD-ROMS LESS THAN $6 EACH!

$59.95 18024

It's the best multimedia value going! For less than $60, you get great Creative Multimedia CD-ROM titles: *Total Baseball, Who Killed Sam Rupert?, Audubon Birds and Mammals, Shakespeare, Dinosaur Safari, Parenting, Sherlock Holmes, The Magic Death & Beyond The Wall of Stars.*

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

COMMUNICATIONS

2006	DataStorm ProComm Plus—Win	$139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10-TP	99.95
11156	Lynx Ring Director RD-200	69.95
3595	Megahertz 10B-T PCMCIA Ethernet	184.95
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES V.34	189.95
18932	Microcom TravelCard 28.8P PCMCIA	299.95
2322	Mustang QModem PRO—Win	69.95
2754	Norton-Lambert Close-Up Host/Rem	119.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut Host/Viewer	129.95
17966	Practical Periph PC288MT V.34	299.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	119.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18172	Spry Internet-in-a-Box	99.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
5252	SupraFAXModem 144LC	129.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
17378	US Rob Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	299.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Member Kit	49.95
17864	WPerfect GroupWise Client/Admin	479.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win	$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	69.95
18443	Quarterdeck Clean Sweep	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	64.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0	115.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade	47.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

16574	Canon BJC4000 Printer	$399.95
12212	HP Laser 4L Printer	659.95
16658	Microsoft Home Mouse	39.95
1690	Microtek ScanMaker II HR	1069.95
16811	Polaroid SprintScan	2099.95
16151	UMAX BizCard Reader	199.95
13287	UMAX UC630 Color Scanner	599.00
6714	Visioneer Papermax	399.95

EDUTAINMENT

16593	Ahead, Inc Virtual Guitar	$89.95
17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	59.95
16600	IVI Pub. AnnaTommy—Windows	34.95
16598	IVI Pub. What is a Belly Button?	34.95
16419	Jasmine VidGrid	29.95
17449	Passport Design Encore	369.95
17448	Passport Design MusicTime 2.0	89.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16622	WordPerfect Read w/ Me CD 1&2	49.95
15875	WP Wallobee Jack & Thai Sun	24.95
16624	WP Wallobee Jack & Secret Sphinx	24.95

STORAGE

17659	CMS Trakker 700MB Port. Tape	$449.95
16709	Conner Periph CFA540A IDE HD	299.95
16291	Conner Periph CFA810A IDE HD	449.95
2530	Iomega Bernoulli 90MB Cartridge	89.95
16852	Iomega Bernoulli 230MB Cartridge	99.95
16820	Iomega Bern. 230MB Transportable	499.95
17345	Western Digital 1GB IDE Drive	499.95

YOU ARE HERE!

Street Atlas USA from Delorme Mapping is a complete color street map of the entire United States. Zoom in on every city, town, and rural area in the country—down to the smallest backroads! Print out your own high-quality maps of any place you plan to go, anytime you're ready to set out.

$74.95
1705

AFFORDABLE, HIGH-QUALITY PRINTING AT ITS BEST!

$299
16889

- Prints at 3 pages per minute
- 3-Year Warranty
- 600 x 300 dpi resolution
- Low-cost color option

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Whether you need a printer to catch up on office work or help your children create the best science report, the HP DeskJet 540 is the place to start! It delivers high-quality 600 x 300 dpi color output. It features print speeds of 167 cps in letter-quality mode and 240 cps in econofast mode, built-in sheet feeder, 512K RAM, 32K buffer, parallel interface, resolution enhancement technology, and the ability to add optional color.

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

$32.95
18102

AN AERONAUTICAL PLAYGROUND!

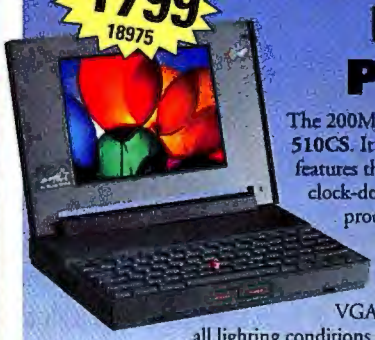
The Greatest Paper Airplanes from Kitty Hawk Software will have you making and flying fantastic flying machines in no time. The colorful, easy-to-use "three-ring binder" interface guides you through the basics of flight. You get detailed, animated instructions on how to build 25 of the greatest paper airplanes ever invented.

UPGRADES

13989	**Microsoft Excel 5.0** *(Comp. & Ver.) (price after $30 mfg's rebate - expires 4/30/95)*	$89.95*
7841	**Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows** *(Comp. & Ver.) (price after $30 mfg's rebate - expires 4/30/95)*	$89.95*
7986	**Microsoft Office Prof. for Win.** *(Competitive & Version)*	$375.95
11336	**Microsoft Office 4.2 Windows** *(Competitive & Version)*	$279.95
17954	**Symantec pcANYWHERE 2.0 Win.** *(Version)*	$59.95
16816	**Adobe Photoshop 3.0 for Win.** *(Version)*	$148.95

COMPUTERS

$1799
18975



AFFORDABLE PORTABLE PC POWER!

The 200MB hard drive IBM ThinkPad 510CS. It weighs just 4 pounds and features the exclusive IBM Blue Lightning clock-doubled 50/25MHz 486BL2 processor. That's plenty of power to run today's demanding Windows applications. It also features a 7.7" STD-LCD backlit color VGA display for easy visibility under all lighting conditions and a 14.4 PCMCIA faxmodem.

17213	**NEC Versa M 4/75C 340MB Hard Drive Notebook**	$4499.
18898	**IBM ThinkPad 755CSE 340MB Hard Drive Notebook**	$4739.

WE ALSO CARRY NEC, COMPAQ, AND APPLE COMPUTERS!

UNPLUGGED.
But still working.

ZAURUS. THE SMALLEST PDA TO GIVE YOU THE POWER TO EASILY WRITE, TYPE AND COMMUNICATE ANYTIME, ANYWHERE.

ZAURUS™
MEANS BUSINESS. ANYTIME, ANYWHERE.

You're unplugged and now you have the freedom to do business and communicate with the four corners of the world from just about anywhere. Introducing Zaurus, the Keyboard-enhanced Personal Digital Assistant (K-PDA). 13.5 powerful pocket-size ounces of technology that work with a pen and keyboard. To jot notes, to sketch ideas, to type then sign a document, to wirelessly connect to your PC. And, with PCMCIA Type II cards, expand memory or communication via e-mail or fax. All so you can work anytime, anywhere. For more information, call 1-800-BE-SHARP.

SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

PDAs • NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS • WIZARD® ORGANIZERS • LASER PRINTERS • COLOR SCANNERS • COPIERS • FACSIMILE • CORDLESS TELEPHONES • CALCULATORS

© 1995 Sharp Electronics Corporation. Optional accessories may be required for some applications.

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #52

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

PC BUYER'S CHECKLIST

	Model:	Model:	Model:	Model:
VENDOR				
Type (mail order, independent dealer, franchise dealer, superstore)				
Phone number				
Address				
Salesperson				
COST				
System price (as configured)	$	$	$	$
Shipping charges	$	$	$	$
Taxes	$	$	$	$
Other charges	$	$	$	$
TOTAL CHARGES	$	$	$	$
CASE, BAYS, SLOTS, AND PORTS				
Case style (desktop, tower, minitower)				
Power switch location (front, back, left, right)				
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____	3½____ 5¼____
Free expansion slots (32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA)	32-bit ____ 16-bit ____ 8-bit ____	32-bit ____ 16-bit ____ 8-bit ____	32-bit ____ 16-bit ____ 8-bit ____	32-bit ____ 16-bit ____ 8-bit ____
Free local bus slots	PCI ____ VL ____	PCI ____ VL ____	PCI ____ VL ____	PCI ____ VL ____
Serial/parallel ports	/	/	/	/
MOTHERBOARD				
CPU manufacturer (Intel, AMD, Cyrix, IBM)				
CPU model/clock speed (MHz)	/	/	/	/
CPU upgrade method (OverDrive for SX or DX, Pentium OverDrive, plug-in card)				
Zero-insertion force socket	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____
BIOS developer (AMI, Award, Phoenix)/date	/	/	/	/
Flash/Plug and Play BIOS	Flash ____ PnP ____	Flash ____ PnP ____	Flash ____ PnP ____	Flash ____ PnP ____
Secondary cache installed/maximum (K)	/	/	/	/
MEMORY				
RAM installed/maximum (MB)	/	/	/	/
Type of SIMMs supported (512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB)				
Number of SIMM pins	30-pin ____ 72-pin ____	30-pin ____ 72-pin ____	30-pin ____ 72-pin ____	30-pin ____ 72-pin ____
SIMM sockets/number free	/	/	/	/
STORAGE				
Hard disk manufacturer and model				
Size (MB)				
Interface (IDE, SCSI)				
Adapter manufacturer				
Average access time (ms)				
Transfer rate (MB/sec)				
Floppy drive (1.2MB, 1.44MB, 2.88MB, combo)				

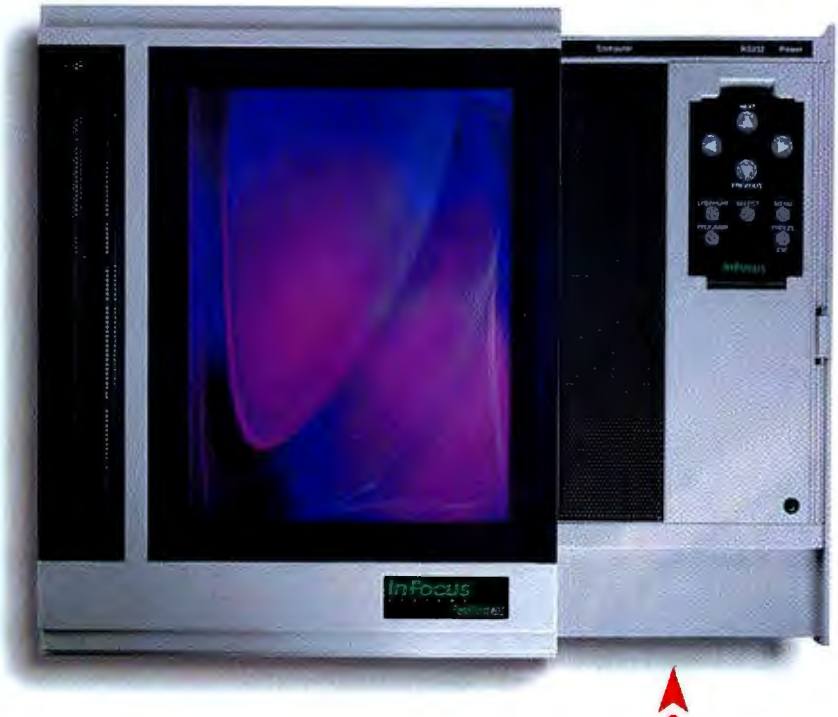
PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #52

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

PC BUYER'S CHECKLIST

	Model:	Model:	Model:	Model:
GRAPHICS				
Monitor manufacturer and model				
Size (diagonal inches)/dot or stripe pitch (mm)	/	/	/	/
Intended resolution (640 x 480, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024)				
Refresh rate at intended resolution (Hz)				
Front-mounted controls	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____
Graphics adapter manufacturer and model				
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	/	/	/	/
Adapter form (integrated, plug-in card)				
Local bus adapter	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____
KEYBOARD AND MOUSE				
Keyboard manufacturer and model				
Number of keys				
Mouse/trackball manufacturer and model				
Number of buttons				
FAX-MODEM				
Fax-modem manufacturer and model				
Price	$	$	$	$
Fax speed/modem speed (kbps)	/	/	/	/
Error correction (MNP4, MNP10, V.42)				
Data compression (MNP5, MNP7, V.42bis)				
Fax program				
CD-ROM DRIVE AND SOUND CARD				
CD-ROM drive manufacturer and model				
Price	$	$	$	$
Interface type (IDE, SCSI, proprietary)				
Speed factor (1X, 2X, 3X, 4X)				
Access time (ms)/transfer rate (K/sec)	/	/	/	/
Sound card manufacturer and model				
Price	$	$	$	$
Speakers and headphones	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____
INCLUDED OR DISCOUNTED SOFTWARE				
SERVICE AND SUPPORT				
Warranty (years)				
Money-back guarantee (days)				
On-site service price/restocking fee	$ /$	$ /$	$ /$	$ /$
Service center turnaround (days)				
Toll-free support	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____
Weekday support hours	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.
Weekend support hours	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.	____ a.m. to ____ p.m.
BBS support and fax support	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____	Yes ____ No ____



AN LCD PANEL SO ADVANCED, IT DOESN'T NEED A COMPUTER.

Introducing the PanelBook™
LCD projection panel with LiteShow.™

Now there are two ways to deliver outstanding electronic presentations. Plug in a computer. Or simply pop in a diskette.

The PanelBook LS is the first LCD panel to free you from the hassles of carrying and connecting a PC. Simply save your presentation to an ordinary diskette. (It's as easy as printing.) Pop the disk in the PanelBook and that's it.

LiteShow lets you add transition effects. Even change the order of your slides. Piece of cake.

Of course, PanelBooks are up to 40 percent smaller than most panels. So you can easily carry them anywhere. You can connect them to a computer if you want. And because we're the world leader in LCD projection, you can choose from several PanelBooks, including active matrix for brilliant computer graphics and video.

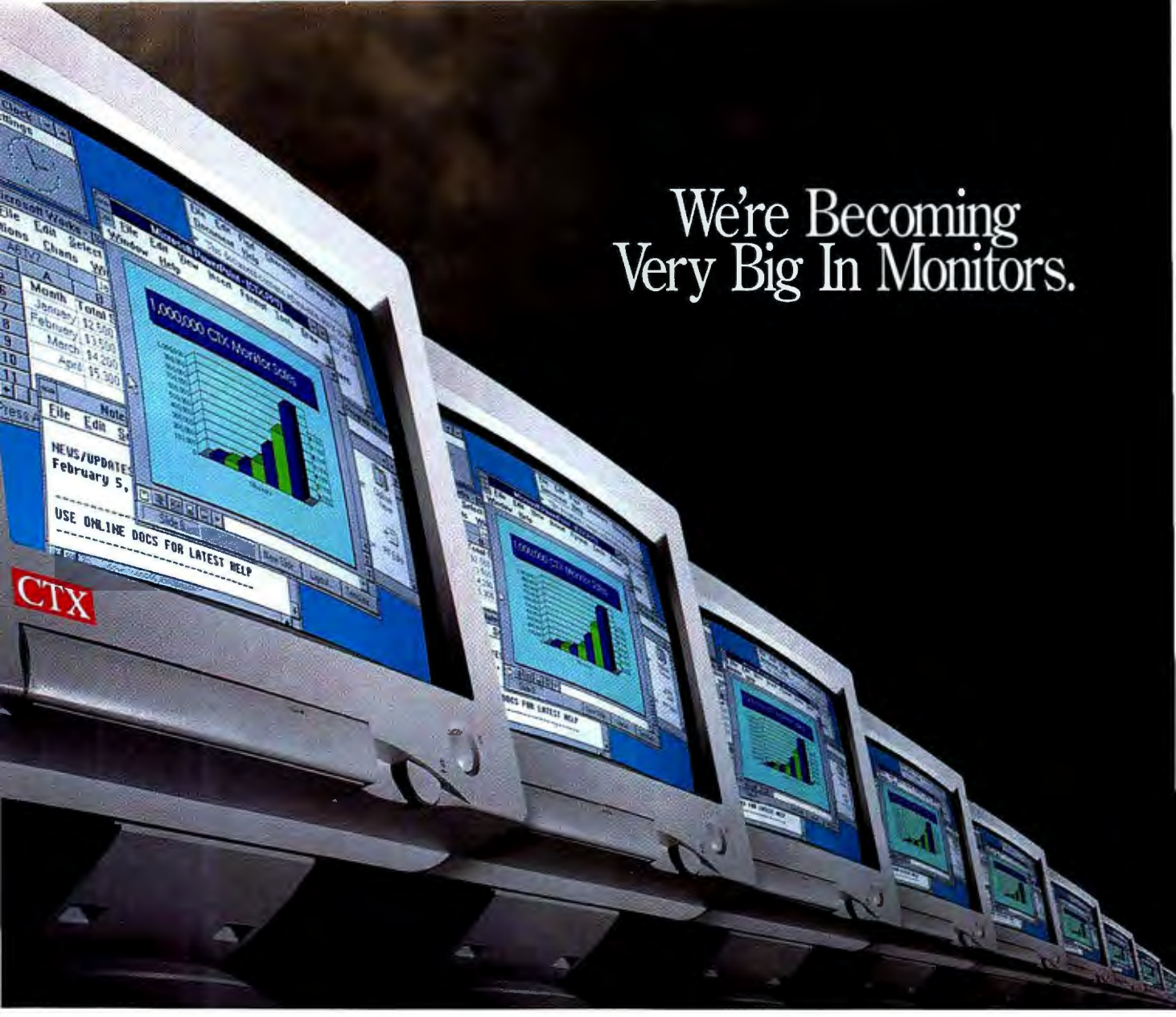
InFocus® SYSTEMS
Great ideas. Brought to light.™

PanelBook. It's how to get advanced presentations. Even without a computer.

DISCOVER MORE ABOUT ELECTRONIC PRESENTATIONS.
CALL 1·800·294·6400 FOR A FREE DEMO DISK.

PBLS03 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388.
In Focus Systems is a registered trademark, and PanelBook and LiteShow are trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc.

Circle 132 on reader service card



Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan). *"Best overall performance"* (Soft & Micro Magazine, France). *"One of the best monitors...bright, sharp display and excellent colors"* (Windows Magazine, Sept. '94). *"Symbol of Excellence Award"* (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan). *"Best Display Products"* (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you more display area for Windows,® an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and its front-mounted, full-featured digital touch-panel.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.

CTX
CHOICE OF THE PROS

USA Headquarters 20530 Earlgate Street, Walnut, CA 91789, 909-595-6146, Fax 909-595-6293 Technical Support 1-800-888-2012 BBS 909-594-8973 **Southern Region** 6624 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-729-8909, Fax 404-729-8805 **Eastern Region** 481-A Edward Ross Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201-646-0707, Fax 201-646-1998 **Midwestern Region** 500 Park Blvd., Ste. 295C, Itasca, IL 60143, 708-285-0202, Fax 708-285-0212 **Southwestern Region** 1225 E. Crosby Rd., Ste. A21, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-416-9610, Fax 214-245-7447.

©1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research.

Circle 74 on reader service card

Cheaper by the Gigabyte

Have fat Windows files maxed out your hard disk? Fight back with these affordable hard drives, from 420MB to 4.3GB.

By Melissa Riofrio

ILLUSTRATION: JAMES YANG; PHOTOS: JIM WILDRETH

Only a year or two ago, 200MB was ample room on a hard drive, but now operating systems and applications occupy much vaster tracts of disk space. Windows, by far the most common operating environment, is a prime example of these hard drive land barons. Along with DOS, but without additional font and graphics files, Windows claims more than 20MB on your hard disk. Windows 95 will probably take between 30MB and 40MB, and current releases of applications

such as Microsoft Word and Excel can occupy an added 20MB each. Multimedia applications and files are staking out their territory, too: A typical 30-second sound clip takes about 750K, while a 1-minute video clip can weigh in at 3.5MB or more.

If no amount of archiving and deleting can relieve the storage squeeze, it's time to think about upgrading drive capacity—either by adding a second drive or by scrapping your old drive for a larger one. And if you plan to buy a new PC in the near future, you'll profit from knowing more about storage options.

PC World tested six IDE drives and five SCSI drives, focusing on the performance issues important for a typical desktop; then we compiled a list of 39 420MB and larger IDE drives and 54 SCSI drives with 705MB or bigger capacity, so you can compare prices and features.

Hard drive prices continue to drop (see "IDE Prevails on Price"), but overall quality and reliability are better than ever. Disks are also shrinking—you rarely find a 5¼-inch drive these days, and most are no more than an inch thick. Energy-saving sleep modes are becoming standard, and drives can withstand greater physical jolts.

The IBM Deskstar XP DPEA-31080 performed slightly faster than the other IDE drives using the same VLB controller.

Give Your PC Room to Grow

Hard disk additions or upgrades make the most sense if you have a newer system. A 486 or better can probably handle just about anything, but if you're using anything slower, technological gulfs between old and new could stunt performance advantages, lead to incompatibilities, or worse. The generation gap could be so wide, in fact, that components might not work together at all. If you can't test a prospective drive in your system before buying it, call the manufacturer to ask about the drive's compatibility.

Whether you're buying a new PC or just upgrading storage, current systems give an indication of typical requirements. Drive capacities of 300MB or less were standard on systems sold one or two years ago, but 300MB now represents the low end. Solid budget systems typically sport 400MB, 500MB, and even larger hard drives. Power desktops commonly offer drives ranging from around 700MB to more than 1GB. Today's standard drive will likely be tomorrow's crammed closet, so buy the largest size you can afford.

IDE or SCSI?

Will you need an IDE or a SCSI hard drive? If you currently have an IDE and your work is confined to general business computing, this interface is your best choice. New advances in the interface standard have improved performance considerably and allowed capacities over 528MB without requiring an extra partition. But SCSI still works best for certain situations: If you're setting up a server or a multitasking workstation, or you need to connect many devices to a single interface, choose a SCSI model.

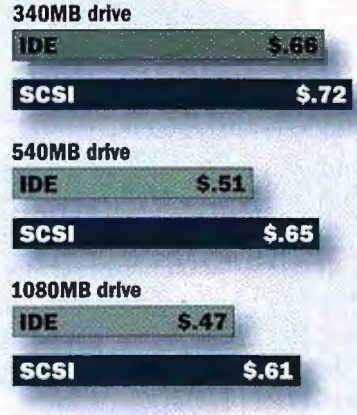
An IDE setup tends to cost less than SCSI, primarily because there's an inexpensive IDE interface already supplied with most modern motherboards. SCSI hard drives often come at a premium, and unless you already have a SCSI host adapter, you'll have to buy one.

Vendors currently market second-generation IDE products under three classifications: Enhanced IDE, Fast ATA, and Fast ATA-2. The differences among these standards mean more to the hard drive manufacturer than to the consumer. In our tests, products performed almost identically regardless of their classification.

SCSI drives can come in a number of combinations. The basic technology is SCSI-2, but Fast SCSI and Wide SCSI offer greater performance. Today's SCSI drives are nearly all Fast SCSI-2 drives; Wide SCSI doubles data transfer rates. However, if you're using business apps in a single-user installation, you'll realize little difference.

IDE Prevails on Price

Cost per megabyte



Cost per megabyte of typical drives tends to go down as capacity goes up, so it makes sense to buy the largest hard drive you can afford. At any capacity, IDE drives cost less than SCSI. Prices do not include an adapter.

The Bus and the Drive for Performance

With software disk caching and our suite of business and graphics applications, we set out to uncover performance issues relevant to business use on individual PCs. What we found may surprise you: There's little difference between IDE and SCSI drives in the business applications we use in our performance tests. Of the IDE drives we tested using the same VESA local bus adapter, the IBM Deskstar XP DPEA-31080 performed fastest overall by a very slight margin. Even on our most disk-intensive benchmark—the Paradox 3.5 for DOS test—the IBM edged its closest competitor by just 10 percent.

SCSI drives ran slightly slower in our tests; however, in a multitasking environment (such as a busy server on a heavily trafficked LAN), a SCSI drive is able to perform far more efficiently because of its ability to queue multiple write requests. In addition, high-capacity SCSI hard drives generally run at more revolutions per minute, and are

Compression Software: The Other Hard Disk Upgrade

Granted, you need more disk space; but if replacing or adding a hard drive is not an option, you can still make space on your desktop or notebook PC's hard disk—with software. Real-time compression utilities automatically compress and decompress files as you use them.

Users of DOS 6.0 and later versions already have a compression utility as part of the operating system, but its features and capabilities are limited compared to full-fledged versions. Of the leading products, Stac Electronics' Stacker 4.0 for Windows and DOS gives you the most options. The company claims Stacker achieves compression ratios as high as 2.5 to 1. Typically, Stacker has a fairly slight impact on performance, but you can select a lower compression ratio if you want more speed. Stacker also provides an uninstall feature if you get cold feet, and the company gives you a 60-day money-back guarantee. The recently announced Multimedia Stacker includes Helix's Multimedia Cloaking, which helps reclaim conventional RAM taken by drivers in multimedia systems. All versions of Stacker are available for under $100. • *Stac Electronics; 800/522-7822, 619/929-3900.* Reader service no. 783

A final word: Before you install any real-time compression utility, back up your entire hard drive, and follow all instructions to the letter.

designed to perform well under even the most demanding conditions.

What about local bus versus ISA bus connections? That's a big consideration if you're upgrading a non–local bus system. Usually, ISA bus PCs are at a disadvantage only in the most disk-intensive apps. Otherwise, for both IDE and SCSI drives, differences in performance using the VLB, PCI, and 16-bit ISA adapters we tested were negligible. However, on the disk-intensive Paradox for DOS test, the 16-bit ISA times were about 20 percent slower than benchmarks measured using a VLB or PCI bus adapter.

We logged one conspicuous exception to the VLB-versus-ISA rule: Using a 16-bit Future Domain TMC-1680 ISA SCSI adapter yielded Paradox times comparable to many of our VLB results. We didn't test adapters comprehensively—other high-performance SCSI adapters may also boost performance levels. But none of the other 16-bit adapters we used were able to match the Future Domain's results. This outcome indicates that the adapter can be as important as the hard drive in achieving optimum results—and this is good news for owners of earlier 486DX-33s and DX-50s, many of which were manufactured before local and PCI buses became de rigueur on new systems.

Putting It All Together

The hard disk upgrade path is not too rocky, although you have to watch out for some potholes. If you're upgrading a non–local bus model, call the drive manufacturer to ask about potential incompatibilities and BIOS conflicts. Also, all older systems—and some currently sold—come with BIOSes that need help dealing with the second-generation IDE drives featured here. Usually, the manufacturer supplies a utility that gets you past the original PC BIOS's limitations, allowing single-partition access to all storage on drives bigger than 528MB. The most elegant solution for an older ISA PC, particularly if you want a new drive to coexist with it, is a special IDE adapter. The 16-bit ISA Model 18 board from GSI—available for under $50—has its own software-upgradable BIOS, and it lets you access up to 8.4GB in a single partition without requiring a device driver. GSI's $139 Model 4C provides more functionality; it comes with four IDE connectors that let you attach up to eight devices (two per connector), including IDE tape drives and CD-ROM drives. If you're buying a new PC, ask if the BIOS supports a single partition on IDE drives over 528MB without needing a device driver.

In general, we found SCSI installations to be headache-free: The setup software is as easy as connect-the-dots. Conversely, many of the IDE adapters challenged even our experienced PC World Test Center staff. Compared with the complete manuals that came with the SCSI controllers, the documentation we received for the IDE adapters was inadequate, usually consisting of a double-sided sheet of paper that offered few if any directions.

For both IDE and SCSI drives, differences in performance on VLB, PCI, and 16-bit ISA adapters we tested were negligible—except on the disk-intensive database test.

Ultra-Affordable IDE Drives Store up to 1280MB

● = Yes
○ = No
n/a = not available [1]

		KEY FEATURES		PERFORMANCE		
Company	Model name	Formatted capacity (MB) [2]	Street price [3]	Rotational speed (rpm)	Data transfer rate (MB/second, disk to RAM)	Burst transfer rate (MB/second, on-disk cache to RAM)
CONNER PERIPHERALS 800/426-6637, 408/456-4500	Filepro Advantage CFA425	425	$205	4500	4–7	n/a
	Filepro Advantage CFA850	850	$390	4500	4–7	n/a
	Filepro Advantage CFA1275	1275	$550	4500	4–7	n/a
	Filepro Series CFS425	425	$220	3600	13.1	n/a
	Filepro Series CFS540	540	$270	3600	13.1	n/a
	Filepro Series CFS850	850	$365	3600	13.1	n/a
	Filepro Series CFS1275	1275	$525	3600	13.1	n/a
FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, INC. 800/626-4686, 408/432-6333	M2684TAU	530	n/a	4500	2.8–4.7	11.1
HITACHI AMERICA, LTD. 800/448-2244, 415/589-8300	DK211-51	510	$365	4464	2.6–5.9	8
	DK211A-68	680	$445	4464	2.6–5.9	8
	DK212A-10	1080	$620	4464	3.7–6.1	11.1
	DK212A-81	810	$540	4464	3.7–6.1	11.1
	DK222A-54	540	$325	4464	3.7–6.1	11.1
IBM CORP. 800/426-7299	Deskstar XP DPEA-31080	1080	$585	5400	3.2–4	10–11.1
	Deskstar 70G8486	530	$270	4500	3.8–5.6	8.3–10
	Deskstar 70G8511	730	$355	4500	3.8–5.6	8.3–10
MAXTOR CORP. 800/262-9867, 408/432-1700	7420AV	420	$195	3551	2.7–4.75	11.1
	7540AV	540	$235	3551	2.7–4.75	11.1
	7546A	546	$315	4500	3.47–5.57	11.1
	71050A	1050	$540	4500	3.97–6.19	17.5
	71260A	1260	$553	4500	3.97–6.19	17.5
QUANTUM CORP. 800/624-5545, 408/894-5000	Daytona 514	515	$450	4500	13	13
	Lightning 540	540	$260	4500	6	13
	Lightning 730	730	$325	4500	6	13
	Maverick 540	540	$260	3600	6	13
	ProDrive LPS 540	540	$260	4500	6	13
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY 408/438-8111	Decathlon 850 ST5850A	855	n/a	5400	16.6	n/a
	Medalist 425xe ST3491A	425	$230	3811	13.3	n/a
	Medalist 545xe ST3660A	545	$235	3811	13.3	n/a
	Medalist 720 ST3780A	720	$360	4500	16.6	n/a
	Medalist 1080 ST31220A	1080	$560	4500	16.6	n/a
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA 800/933-4110, 201/691-6200	SHD-30560A	560	$235	3600	4.75	11
TOSHIBA AMERICA INFORMATION SYSTEMS 714/457-0777	MK 2526 FC	530	$380	4200	5.47	6–12
	MK 2528 FC	705	$525	4200	5.47	6–12
WESTERN DIGITAL CORP. 800/568-9272, 714/932-5000	Caviar AC1425	425	$220	4500	5.26	11.1–13.3
	Caviar AC2540	540	$290	4500	6	11.1
	Caviar AC2700	730	$380	4500	5.26	11.1–13.3
	Caviar AC31000	1080	$545	4495	5.26	11.1–13.3
	Caviar AC31200	1280	n/a	4495	5.26	11.1–13.3

[1] Vendor does not publish this information. [2] Rounded to the nearest 5MB. [3] Prices are vendor quoted where possible; otherwise they are the results of PC World research.

Megabytes, Not Megabucks

Drive costs have fallen steeply: We saw street prices as low as 40 cents a megabyte—about half what you'd have expected to pay a year ago. Prices vary widely depending on the source. Mail-order houses and some local dealers generally offer even better deals than computer superstores and membership warehouses. In any case, make sure the drive comes with a cable that fits (if you don't already have one), a manual, and a valid warranty.

Take hard drive specifications with a grain of salt. Different manufacturers measure differently—particularly when calibrating an average seek time—so it's hard to compare specifications. When the drives use software disk caching with business apps, performance differences tend to level out. Here's what storage mavens eye most closely:

• *Data and burst transfer rates.* These describe rates for moving data from disk to RAM and from on-disk cache to RAM, respectively.

• *Rotational speed.* The faster the disk spins beneath the read/write head, the more data it can inhale or exhale.

• *Cache on drive.* You'll see cache amounts of 64K to 512K on most hard drives. The performance effect of the on-drive cache varies depending on the environment and the application, and whether you

		ADVANCED FEATURES				RELIABILITY AND SUPPORT				
Average seek time (ms)	Cache on drive (K)	Mode 3 PIO	Mode 4 PIO	I/O Channel Ready	Multiword DMA	Warranty (years)	Contact start-stop cycles	G-shock rating (operating/ nonoperating)	Energy-saving or sleep modes	Reader service number
12	64	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	5/75	●	627
12	256	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	5/75	●	627
12	256	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	5/75	●	627
15	64	●	○	●	●	3	n/a	5/75	●	627
14	64	●	○	●	●	3	n/a	5/75	●	627
15	64	●	○	●	●	3	n/a	5/75	●	627
15	64	●	○	●	●	3	n/a	5/75	●	627
12	256	●	○	●	○	2	n/a	5/50	●	628
12–15	64	○	○	●	○	3	50,000	100/150	●	629
12–15	64	○	○	●	○	3	50,000	100/150	●	629
12	64	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	150/250	●	629
12	64	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	150/250	●	629
12	64	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	150/250	●	629
10.5	512	●	○	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	
12	96	○	○	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	
12	96	○	○	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	
12	32	●	○	●	●	2	20,000	35/300	●	630
12	32	●	○	●	●	2	20,000	35/300	●	630
12	256	●	○	●	●	2	20,000	35/300	●	630
12	256	●	○	●	●	2	40,000	35/300	●	630
12	256	●	○	●	●	2	40,000	35/300	●	630
17	128	○	○	●	○	1	20,000	10/300	●	631
11	128	●	●	●	●	2	20,000	10/60	●	631
11	128	●	●	●	●	2	20,000	10/60	●	631
14	128	●	●	●	●	2	20,000	10/70	●	631
12	128	●	●	●	●	2	20,000	10/60	●	631
11	256	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	632
14	128	●	○	●	●	3	40,000	2/75	●	632
14	128	●	○	●	●	3	40,000	2/75	●	632
12	256	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	632
12	256	●	●	●	●	3	40,000	10/75	●	632
12	128	●	○	●	○	2	50,000	10/75	●	633
13	128	●	○	●	●	2	40,000	10/100	●	634
13	128	●	○	●	●	2	40,000	10/100	●	634
10–12.5	64	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	10/150	●	635
11–13	128	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	10/70	●	635
10–12.5	64	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	10/150	●	635
10–12	128	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	10/70	●	635
10–12	128	●	○	●	●	3	50,000	10/70	●	635

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

have a software cache or a caching controller. All the caches on the drives we tested read ahead, gathering the data you'll likely need next, and all perform write caching.

• *Warranty.* Obviously you want the longest warranty you can get. Most are three to five years. Be sure to check how the drive warranty relates to the reseller's or PC vendor's: The manufacturer may honor its warranty above and beyond the retailer's, which could be as little as one year. However, your first recourse is to go through your vendor.

• *Durability.* While the warranty speaks volumes about the manufacturer's faith in its product, the contact start-stop (CSS) and G-shock ratings are also important. The CSS rating indicates how many times you can access the drive before the read/write heads damage the disk platters—a significant measure now that more drives offer power-saving sleep modes. The G-shock rating represents the manufacturer's assessment of how well the drive handles jolts at rest or in motion.

A few features are specific to IDE drives. Mode 3 PIO and Mode 4 PIO are protocols that give the disk drive (not the CPU) control over data transfers. They specify timings for certain drive functions; Mode 4's are somewhat quicker. I/O Channel Ready indicates how much data an IDE drive puts out. It works with Mode 3 or Mode 4 to sense

How To Economize
(Call Compaq D

Compaq Contura® Aero™

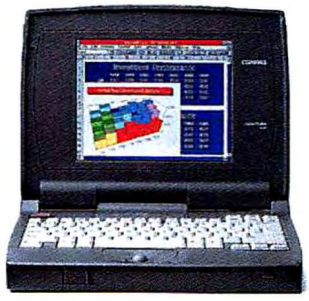
$999

*Or $36 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs.,the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

- Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
- 486SX/25 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- 8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®



Compaq Contura® 400C

$2,499

*Or $90 per month**

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook with such practical features as an integrated centered trackball, wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots and a clip-on carrying handle.

Contura 400C Features:

- 486DX2/40 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 250MB Hard Drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display (8.4" Color TFT available, shown above)
- Integrated Trackball
- Only 5.9 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$2,999

*Or $108 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

- 486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
- Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 8.4" Color VGA TFT Display
- Local Bus Graphics
- Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick Up Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, ProLinea and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
RECTPLUS TODAY.)

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,599

*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

- Intel Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 535MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
- Compaq 151 FS Color Monitor - 1024 x 768, NI (14.1 inches viewable)
- Vocalyst™ Keyboard
- Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq ProLinea™ 4/66

ProLinea 4/66 Features:

- 486DX2/66 Processor (upgradable to Intel Pentium technology)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 100MB)
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- 1MB Video Memory
- Compaq SVGA Color Monitor - 1024 x 768 (13.1 inches viewable)
- Energy Star Compliant
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Our popular ProLinea series offers you great performance, including faster local bus video, Intel Pentium OverDrive upgradability, and an optional secondary cache. Affordable, expandable and loaded with features, the ProLinea gives you everything you need for a variety of business applications.

$1,699

*Or $61 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

Ask for our new free catalog.

1-800-888-5905

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Circle 83 on reader service card

Massive SCSI Drives Store up to 4320MB

● = Yes
○ = No
n/a = not available [1]

Company	Model name	KEY FEATURES: Formatted capacity (MB) [2]	KEY FEATURES: Street price [3]	PERFORMANCE: Rotational speed (rpm)	PERFORMANCE: Data transfer rate (MB/second, disk to RAM)	PERFORMANCE: Burst transfer rate (MB/second, on-disk cache to RAM)
CONNER PERIPHERALS 800/426-6637, 408/456-4500	Filepro Performance CFP1060	1060	$550	5400	3.8–6.8	n/a
	Filepro Performance CFP1080	1080	$590	5400	4–6.8	n/a
	Filepro Performance CFP2105	2145	$950	5400	4.3–9.1	10–20
	Filepro Performance CFP2107	2110	$1000	7200	6–11	10–20
	Filepro Performance CFP4207	4220	$2150	7200	6–11	10–20
CORE INT'L 800/688-9910, 407/997-6055	COREdisk Slim 1000F	1000	$725	5400	10	3.88
	COREdisk Slim 2000F	2000	$1425	5400	10	5.7
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. 800/786-7967	SWXD3-SB	2100	$1370	5400	2.7–5.5	10
	SWXD3-SC	1050	$790	5400	2.7–5.5	10
FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, INC. 800/626-4686, 408/432-6333	M2694EQA	1080	n/a	5400	3.2–5.2	20
	M2694ERA	1080	n/a	5400	3.2–5.2	20
	M2694ESA	1080	n/a	5400	3.2–5.2	5–10
	M2903	2100	n/a	5400	4.7–6.8	10–20
	M2909	3100	n/a	5400	4.7–6.8	10–20
	M2915	2100	n/a	7200	6.9–8.7	10–20
HEWLETT-PACKARD 800/826-4111	SureStore 1000S	1050	$710	5400	2.8–4.7	10
	SureStore 2000S	2100	$1400	6400	3.2–5.1	10
HITACHI AMERICA, LTD. 800/448-2244, 415/589-8300	DK328C-10	1050	$625	5400	5–10	10–20
	DK328C-21	2100	$985	5400	5–10	10–20
	DK328C-43	4300	$1750	5400	5–10	10–20
IBM CORP. 800/426-7299	2.0GB Hard Disk Drive	2015	$1145 [4]	5400	5.22	10–20
	Deskstar 94G2442	730	$375	4500	3.8–5.6	8.3–10
	Deskstar XP DPES-31080	1080	$620	5400	3.2–4	10
	Ultrastar XP 2160	2160	$1280 [5]	7200	9.6–12.6	10–20
	Ultrastar XP 4320	4320	$2330 [6]	7200	9.6–12.6	10–20
MICROPOLIS CORP. 800/395-3748, 818/709-3333	Model 3243	4300	$3765	7200	4.1–7.2	10–20
	Model 4221	2100	$2320	7200	4.4–7.3	10–20
OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY 714/476-0515	DisKovery 1000	1010	$820	5411	5.1	10
	DisKovery 2100	2040	$1555	7200	7	10
QUANTUM CORP. 800/624-5545, 408/894-5000	Atlas XP 31070	1075	$795	7200	10	20
	Atlas XP 32150	2150	$1400	7200	10	20
	Atlas XP 34300	4300	$2100	7200	10	20
	Capella VP31110	1110	$595	5400	10	20
	Capella VP32210	2215	$995	5400	10	20
	DSP 3107L	1370	$725	5400	10	20
	DSP 3133L	1710	$900	5400	10	20
	DSP 3210L	2690	$1295	5400	10	20
	Empire 1400	1400	$945	5400	10	20
	Grand Prix XP32151	2150	$1400	7200	10	20
	Grand Prix XP34301	4300	$2100	7200	10	20
	Lightning 730	730	$325	4500	6	13
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY 408/438-8111	Barracuda 1 ST11950N	1690	$1350	7200	10	n/a
	Barracuda 2 2HP ST12450W	2135	n/a	7200	20	n/a
	Barracuda 2 LP ST31250N	1020	$1035	7200	20	n/a
	Barracuda 2 LP ST32550N	2145	$1450	7200	20	n/a
	Barracuda 2 ST12550N	2140	$1300	7200	20	n/a
	Barracuda 4 ST15150N	4295	$2375	7200	20	n/a
	Hawk 1 LP ST31200N	1050	$670	5411	20	n/a
	Hawk 2 LP ST31230N	1050	$575	5411	20	n/a
	Hawk 2 LP ST32430N	2145	$1385	5411	20	n/a
	Hawk 2 ST11900N	1700	$1000	5411	20	n/a
	Hawk 2 ST12400N	2150	$1175	5411	20	n/a
	Hawk 4 ST15230N	4295	$2040	5411	20	n/a
TOSHIBA AMERICA INFORMATION SYSTEMS 714/457-0777	MK 2528 FB	705	$525	4200	5.47	10

[1] Vendor does not publish this information.
[2] Rounded to the nearest 5MB.
[3] Prices are vendor quoted where possible; otherwise they are the results of *PC World* search.
[4] Estimated selling price for Fast/Wide SCSI-2 is $1212.

						RELIABILITY AND SUPPORT				
	SCSI-2	Fast SCSI	Wide SCSI	Average seek time (ms)	Cache on drive (K)	Warranty (years)	Contact start-stop cycles	G-shock rating (operating/ nonoperating)	Energy-saving or sleep modes	Reader service number
	●	●	●	9	512	5	20,000	5/75	●	636
	●	●	●	11	256	5	40,000	5/75	●	636
	●	●	●	8.5	512	5	n/a	5/75	○	636
	●	●	●	8.5	512–2048	5	n/a	5/75	n/a	636
	●	●	●	8.5	512–2048	5	n/a	5/75	n/a	636
	●	●	○	8.5	512	5	n/a	n/a	●	637
	●	●	○	9	256	5	n/a	n/a	●	637
	●	●	○	9.5	1024	5	10,000	10/10	○	638
	●	●	○	9.5	512	5	10,000	10/10	○	638
	●	●	●	10	512	5	n/a	5/50	n/a	639
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	n/a	5/50	n/a	639
	●	●	○	9.5–10	512	5	n/a	5/50	○	639
	●	●	●	10	512	5	n/a	5/50	n/a	639
	●	●	●	10	512	5	n/a	5/50	n/a	639
	●	●	●	9	512	5	n/a	5/50	n/a	639
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	10,000	10/50	○	640
	●	●	●	8.9	256	5	10,000	10/50	○	640
	●	●	●	9.8	512	5	50,000	5/60	○	641
	●	●	●	9.8	512	5	50,000	5/60	○	641
	●	●	●	9.8	512	5	50,000	5/60	○	641
	●	●	●	9.2	512	5	n/a	5/60	○	
	●	○	○	12	96	3	40,000	10/75	●	
	●	●	○	10.5	512	3	40,000	10/75	●	
	●	●	●	7.5	512	5	n/a	5/70	○	
	●	●	●	8	512	5	n/a	5/70	○	
	●	●	●	8.9	512	5	12,000	10/60	○	642
	●	●	●	8.9	512	5	12,000	10/60	○	642
	●	●	○	10.5	256	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	643
	●	●	○	8	1024	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	643
	●	●	●	8.5	1024	5	20,000	10/n/a	●	644
	●	●	●	8.5	1024	5	20,000	10/n/a	●	644
	●	●	●	8.5	2048	5	20,000	10/n/a	●	644
	●	●	●	8.5–9.5	1024	5	20,000	10/n/a	●	644
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	20,000	10/n/a	●	644
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	20,000	10/n/a	○	644
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	20,000	10/n/a	○	644
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	20,000	10/n/a	n/a	644
	●	●	●	9.5	512	5	20,000	10/60	●	644
	●	●	●	8.6	512	5	20,000	10/60	○	644
	●	●	●	8.6	512	5	20,000	10/60	○	644
	●	●	○	11	128	2	20,000	10/60	●	644
	●	●	○	8	1024	5	n/a	2/50	●	645
	●	●	●	8	1024	5	n/a	2/50	●	645
	●	●	●	8	512	5	n/a	2/50	●	645
	●	●	●	8	512	5	n/a	2/50	●	645
	●	●	●	8	1024	5	n/a	2/50	●	645
	●	●	●	8	1024	5	n/a	10/60	●	645
	●	●	●	9	256	5	n/a	10/75	●	645
	●	●	●	9	512	5	n/a	10/60	●	645
	●	●	●	9	512	5	n/a	10/75	●	645
	●	●	●	9	256	5	n/a	10/60	●	645
	●	●	●	9	256	5	n/a	10/60	●	645
	●	●	●	9	512	5	n/a	10/60	●	645
	●	●	○	13	128	2	40,000	10/100	●	646

[5] Estimated selling price for Fast/Wide SCSI-2 is $1350.
[6] Estimated selling price for Fast/Wide SCSI-2 is $2425.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 905.

Z·NOTEFLEX. The One

Computer For All Of You.

Decisions, decisions.

Finding a notebook computer is simple. But finding one that can handle all the things you do, isn't.

If performance is what you're after, you look for megahertz and megabytes—the more the merrier. If you want a computer that won't be obsolete tomorrow, upgradability and modularity are key features. And if you need long battery life, well, cross your fingers.

And what if you want it all?

No problem. The Z-NOTEFLEX,™ from Zenith Data Systems, delivers high performance in a completely modular notebook package. The video display, hard drive, floppy drive, memory and the microprocessor are all user-configurable. And changing them is as easy as changing your mind.

Z-NOTEFLEX
Up to IntelDX4™ 100MHz processor
Up to 700 MB hard drive
16-bit business audio
Active-matrix, color LCD
Two Type-II PCMCIA slots*

FLEXSITE
LCD video display stand

FLEXBAY
Battery charging bay
Floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
Enhanced port replicator
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*
Networking module

FLEXSHOW
MPC2-compliant
Double-speed CD-ROM drive
Amplified stereo speakers
Two Type-III PCMCIA slots*

Take, for example, the removable floppy drive. Whenever you're away from the office, pop it out and insert a second battery pack in its place. Wham, twice the computing time!

But that's ZDS for you. Who else would build a computer versatile enough to tackle virtually every part of your job? After all, Connected Computing—making computers and people work better together—is what Zenith Data Systems is all about.

There's more you should know, but we're out of space. So call the number below to find out why the Z-NOTEFLEX is the one computer for you, wherever you go, whatever you do.

1-800-374-4890, Ext. 5157

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

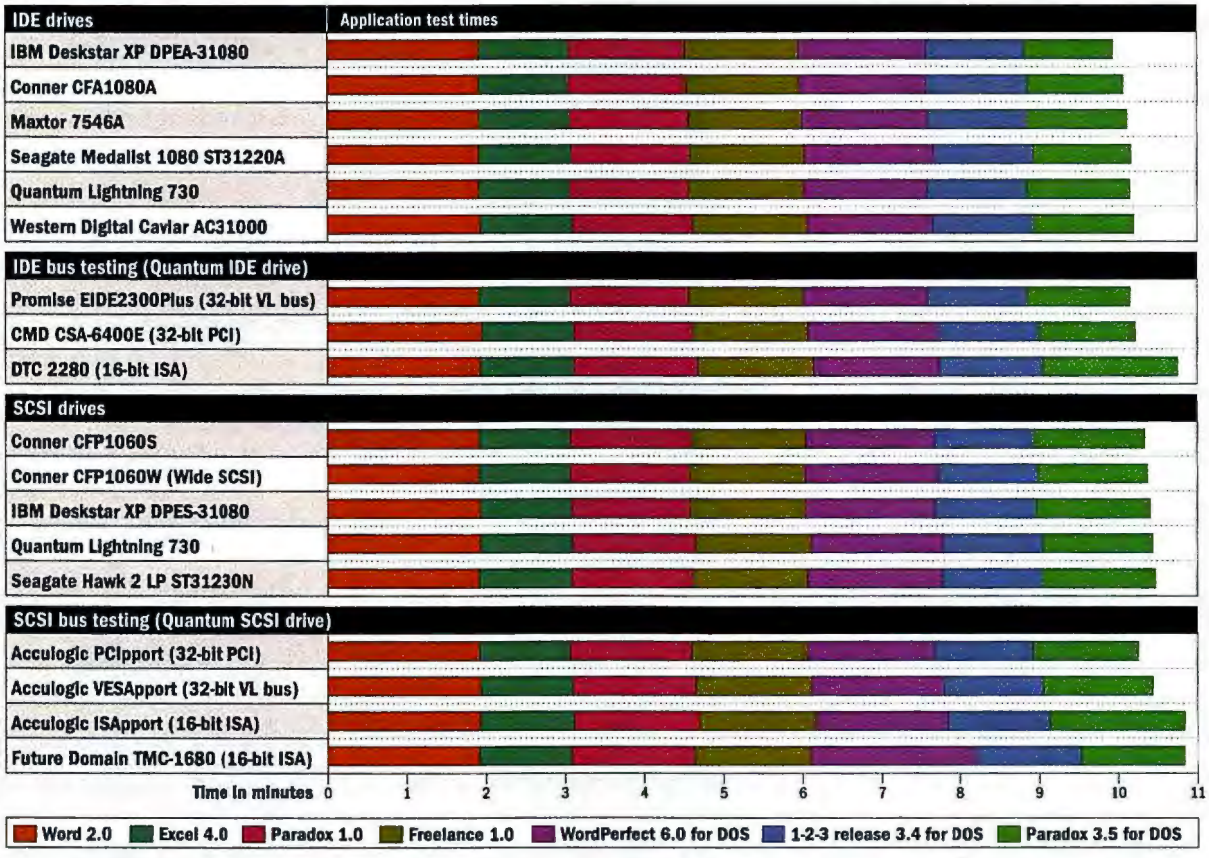
Make The Connection™

Copyright © 1991 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. *Z-NOTEFLEX supports two Type-I, two Type-II or one Type-III PCMCIA card and FLEXDOCK and FLEXSHOW support two Type-I, Type-II or Type-III PCMCIA card. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Specifications are subject to change.

Circle 89 on reader service card

TEST REPORT: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS

Drives Run a Virtual Dead Heat Using Business Apps



Products are arranged in order of overall performance from best to worst.

Test Methodology We tested all drives using a Mitsuba Premiere Pentium 90 with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, running the *PC World* Test Suite of standard business applications. Before testing each drive, we formatted and partitioned it; then we installed DOS VERSION 6.21, Windows 3.1, any necessary device drivers, and the Test Suite. For the bus testing we repartitioned the drive. Before installing each controller, we reformatted the drive but did not repartition it.

IDE drive testing We compared the performance of a number of IDE drives connected to a VESA local bus IDE controller (the Promise EIDE2300Plus).

Bus testing for IDE drives We compared the performance of one IDE drive connected to three different bus types.

SCSI drive testing We compared the performance of a number of SCSI drives connected to a VESA local bus SCSI controller (the Acculogic VESApport).

Bus testing for SCSI drives We compared the performance of one SCSI drive connected to three different bus types.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

when the data path is clear for a top-speed burst of data. Windows, multimedia programs, and other apps that transfer large blocks of data should benefit most. Finally, Multiword DMA (Direct Memory Access) is another way to speed data transfers. It allows the hard disk to transfer data directly to system RAM without CPU intervention.

Before you buy a drive, think about your needs. The rule of thumb is to buy as much storage as you can afford—and with average prices in the neighborhood of 50 cents a megabyte, that can mean acres of disk space. If you're adding storage to an existing system—and your budget is screwed down tight—figure on buying at least 150MB for each additional year you plan to own the system. That should leave you some room for software upgrades and new applications.

Generally you can feel confident about shopping for the best combination of price and warranty. Brand loyalty won't hurt and could help—especially if you have only one IDE connector in your system and want to hook on a second drive. Troubleshooters from a top manufacturer of IDE drive adapters tell us buying both drives from the same manufacturer is your best bet for avoiding compatibility problems.

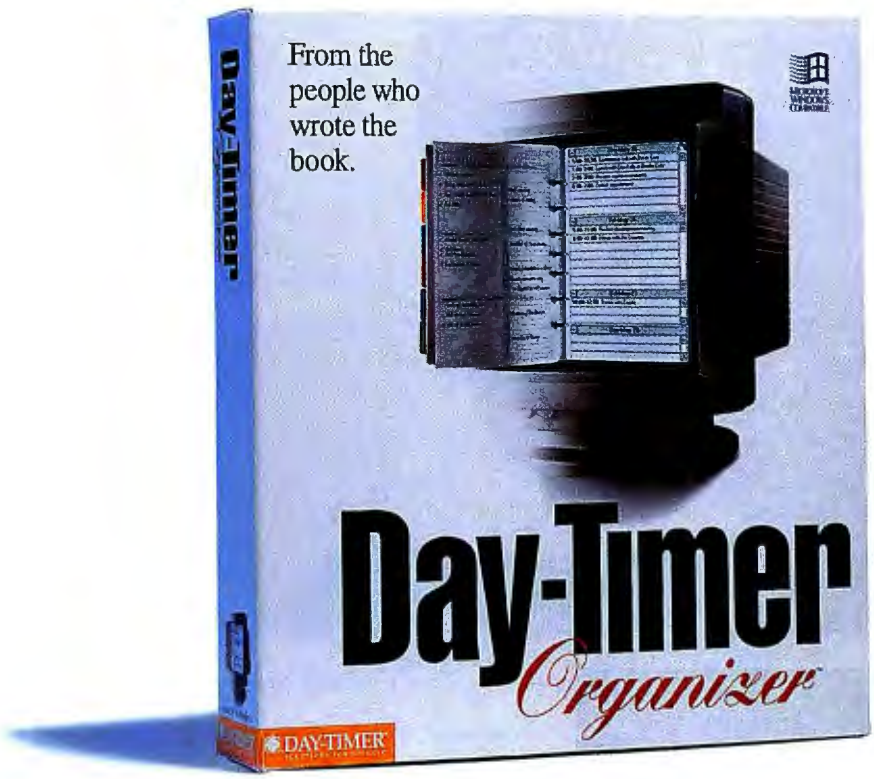
Melissa Riofrio is an assistant editor for PC World.

Where to Buy

TMC-1680 SCSI adapter; Future Domain, 714/253-0400
Reader service no. 787

Model 18, Model 4C IDE adapter boards; GSI, 800/486-7800
Reader service no. 788

Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.



The people who elevated time management to an art form, announce Day-Timer Organizer™— software that integrates a calendar, address book, to-do lists, notebook and expense tracker in one easily accessible place. Start it up and you'll immediately notice a striking resemblance to your daily planner, with its clear and familiar layout. Look a little closer and discover how the power of a computer lets you instantly retrieve and sort information. Of course, there are times when you're nowhere near your desktop but still need to keep information at hand. No problem. Day-Timer Organizer lets you print lists, schedules—anything you need— in formats that fit most planners. To learn more, see your favorite software retailer, or call 1-800-859-6955 and mention key #142791. Available in Windows, DOS or Network versions.

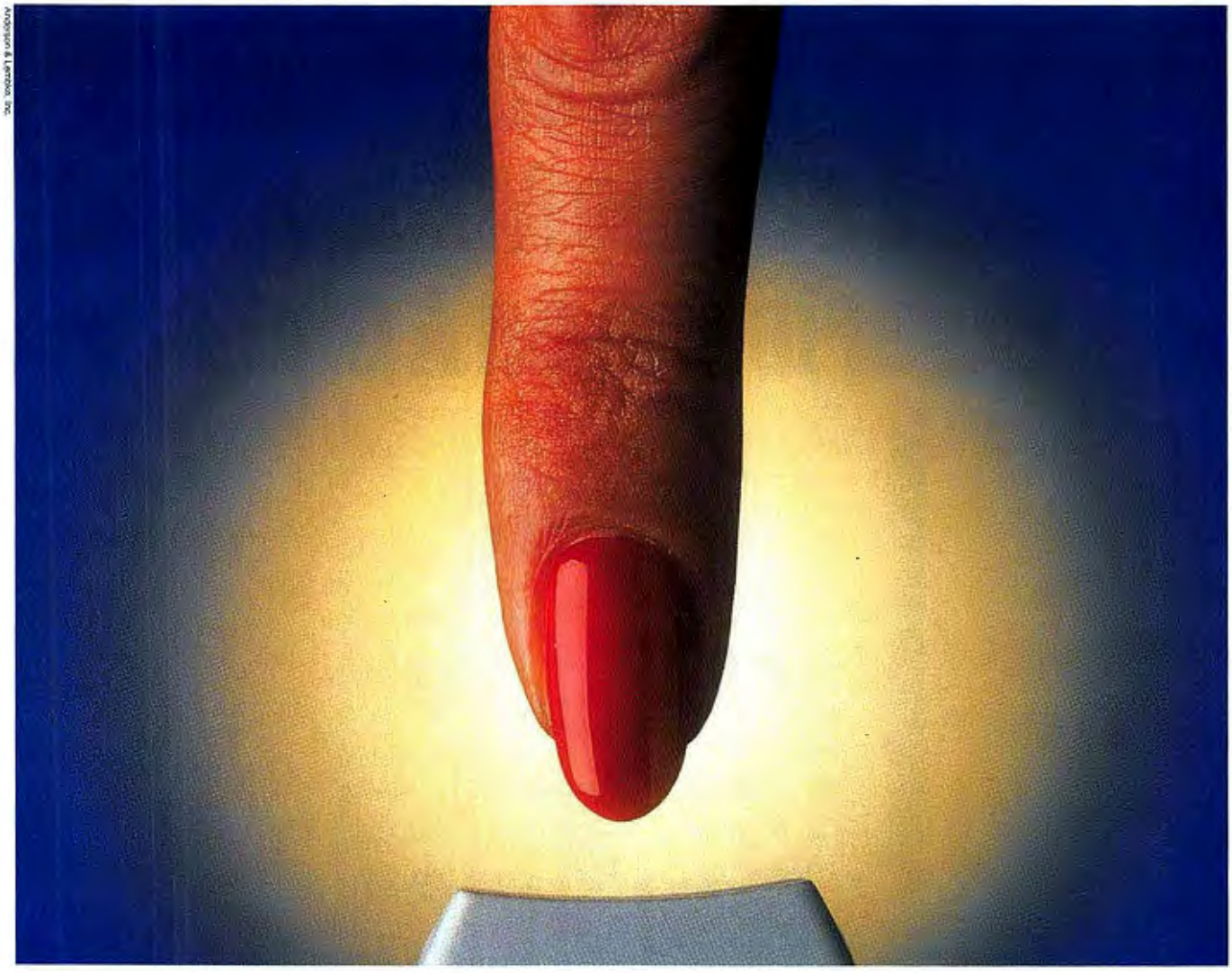
Editors' Home Office Computing Pick · Windows 1995 Win 100 · Buyers Assurance Seal November 1994

DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc. © 1994 Day-Timer Technologies, 2855 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403

Circle 17 on reader service card

Anderson & Lembke, Inc.



WHAT OUR ENGINEERS HAD IN MIND WHEN WORKING ON OUR NEWEST SCANNER.

Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.

Push a button, make a scan. Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page *Introduction to Digital Scanning* will guide you through the scanning process.

What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about $1,000.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 2719 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

AGFA

The complete picture.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Omnipage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.

Circle 51 on reader service car

PC WORLD
SPECIAL REPORT

Small Office Home Office

From high-rise to home: How to set up a small office that works.

EDITED BY STEVE FOX

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOTTO SEIBOLD

CONTENTS

230 Secrets to Marketing Your Business

237 IRS to Taxpayers: Don't Work at Home

241 Hot Picks for the Home Office

Secrets to Marketing Your Business

Is that deafening silence the sound of your phone not ringing? Use these marketing strategies to find—and keep—clients. By Leslie Crawford

STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS is like getting married. Many take the plunge with romantic notions of a blissful ever after, but few stop to ponder the realistic chances of success. About 57 percent of small businesses fail after five years. Even marriages have a higher survival rate.

Why the grim statistic? Because starting a business and getting business are entirely different beasts. And to get business you must practice the *M* word—marketing—the process of identifying potential customers and getting your message to them. Unfortunately, the very mention of the word gives some entrepreneurs the willies. After all, most self-starters go into business for themselves because they're terrific accountants, splendid muffin makers, or awesome consultants—not because they're certified marketing mavens.

If this sounds like you, don't fret. A good attitude and a good product put you two-thirds of the way toward your goal. For the final third, you need a marketing plan—a systematic approach to defining your target market. The marketing plan is a kind of road map to your business that ensures that you won't ignore the important work of getting new clients. Your plan can be as simple as a list of short- and long-term goals or as formal as a printed, bound document.

Whichever approach you take, the marketing plan should ask, and answer, some tough questions: Who are my customers? How do I reach them? How many do I want? How can I fulfill their needs better than the competition can? How much time and money can I afford to invest? What unique benefits does my product or service offer?

Building Word of Mouth

Any good marketing plan addresses the problem of getting customers. For a start-up company, your primary marketing strategy is easy: Send notes or call colleagues and friends to alert them that you're now a free agent. For example, if you're an attorney leaving a big law firm, you might call ten lawyers you know and say, "I know entertainment law is not your field, and I'm starting my own business."

But you can't survive long simply on the patronage of friends. A growing business must rely on the kindness of strangers to widen its circle of new clients. "Ultimately, what makes a small business prosper is positive word of mouth," attests Michael St. Lawrence of the Dale Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C. "After you've completed a job for a client, don't be shy about saying, 'I'm just starting out and would appreciate the referral.'"

"If you're going to stay in business," says Michael Phillips, coauthor of *Marketing Without Advertising* (Nolo Press, 1992), "you need a high proportion of customers who not only come back to you but recommend you to friends." A satisfied customer is the best advertising you've got. It's estimated that in one month, a satisfied customer tells three people about his or her positive experience; within a week, an unhappy one tells seven people of a bad experience.

JOTTO SEIBOLD

So find a justification for getting in touch with clients. Send them birthday cards, interesting articles, or congratulations on a recent promotion or award. If you have extra tickets to the theater, call and offer potential clients the seats. Try to have lunch with someone new once a week. "This type of mensch marketing is too often overlooked," says Salli Rasberry, coauthor of *Marketing Without Advertising*.

Finally, be able to describe what you do in 6 seconds or less. It will help you spread the word about your rubber-stamp business when you bump into a prospective client at a cocktail party or even at the dry cleaners. This sound bite is more formally known as your *mission statement*—the bare bones of your business strategy.

Hitting the Target

Establishing word-of-mouth advertising is a time-tested strategy for getting customers to come to you. To succeed in your business, however, you must also go to customers, and for that you'll need to locate a target market. If your plan calls for reaching a large clientele—say, a mail-order business—the public library is a great place to start. To identify companies that might require your services, try Gale Research's *Directories in Print 1995* or Standard & Poor's *Industry Surveys* updates. The *Statistical Abstract of the U.S.* will help you find clients according to demographics and income. And for almost every industry, there's a *Who's Who*.

If your business will draw from a smaller client base, think locally. When Jeri Metz of Cabin John, Maryland, was starting Mother Herb, her organic herb business, she would deliver a sample bunch of fresh basil to nearby restaurants and health food stores. "Each one was worth about $10," says Metz, "but soon they were ordering produce from me."

Along with samples, try donating time. Join a key civic organization, give speeches and seminars, and circulate your name in as many venues as possible, from trade journals to listings of alumni associations. Establish expertise in your field and offer yourself as a resource to be interviewed for radio, television, newspapers, and magazines. Micki Lipson, who runs Access Network, a Chicago-based business-relocation firm, speaks on panels and has served on the board of the National Association of Women Business Owners. "It helps with business and makes me more visible and credible in the industry."

You should also consider displaying your wares at a trade show. If you're a trade-show novice, check out the *Trade Shows and Exhibits Schedule*, published by Successful Meetings and sold by Trade Show Bureau (303/860-7626).

Fear of Phoning

"You can't sit by the phone like a hopeful teenager waiting for it to ring," says Kim T. Gordon, author of *Growing Your Home-Based Business* (Prentice-Hall, 1992). "The problem is, some people have a fear of the telephone." If you have phone phobia, get over it. The telephone is the best way to get new business.

But how do you get people's phone numbers in the first place? Do your homework. Look in an industry directory for appropriate businesses to contact, or even buy a list (look under "List Brokers" or "Direct Mail List Brokers" in the Yellow Pages). Brokers can help you set up the best list to match your business. Or ask a comple-

Going to Market for New Clients

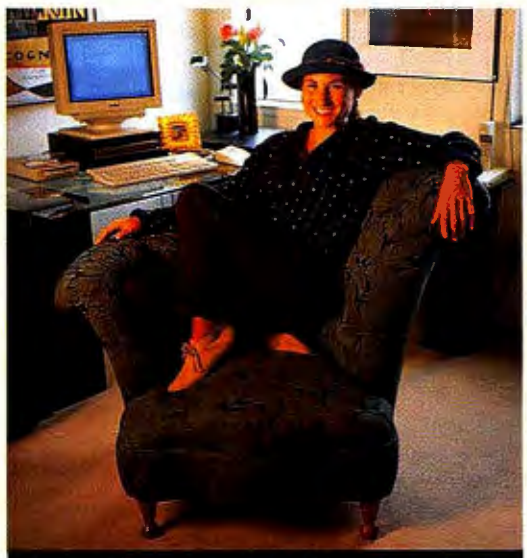
I'm passionate about my work," says San Francisco–based marketing whiz Hope Frank, who attributes her success to enthusiasm, coupled with professional and personal attention to her clients. "My clients receive the same level of follow-through they'd get from a larger corporation, but with a personal flair."

Four years ago, freelance writer/producer Frank joined forces with graphic designer Cheryl Harrison and environmental designer Charles Perez to create the marketing firm Frank Harrison Perez. "We realized we could reach a higher caliber of client collectively than we could individually," says Frank. What began as a loose association has developed into a solid partnership with a 14-person staff comprising full-time employees and independent contractors.

Frank estimates she spends roughly 20 percent of her time cultivating new clients. Referrals are her best source: "Whenever one of our clients mentions someone else who could utilize our services, I make a call as soon as I can."

Finding innovative ways to attract new clients comes naturally to her. For example, Frank does pro bono work for such nonprofit organizations as the Mill Valley Film Festival and the Gorbachev Foundation. "Even if you don't think you have the energy for it, you have to make your presence known."

Pressed for her secret to success, Frank divulges her most valuable kernel of advice. Even if you plan to keep your business small, she says, "you have to dream huge."



Even small businesses have to "dream huge" if they want to reach their target markets, says Hope Frank.

ERIC BUTLER

New device turns any electrical outlet into a phone jack

Engineering breakthrough gives you unlimited phone extensions without wires or expensive installation fees

By Charles Anton

You don't have to have a teenager to appreciate having extra phone jacks. Almost everyone wishes they had more phone jacks around the house.

When I decided to put an office in my home, I called the phone company to find out how much it would cost to add extra phone jacks. Would you believe it was $158?

No more excuses. Today, there are a thousand reasons to get an extra phone jack and a thousand excuses not to get one. Now an engineering breakthrough allows you to add a jack anywhere you have an electrical outlet. Without the hassle. Without the expense. And without the miles of wires.

Like plugging in an appliance. Now you can add extensions with a remarkable new device called the Wireless Phone Jack. It allows you to convert your phone signal into an FM signal and then broadcast it over your home's existing electrical wiring.

Just plug the transmitter into a phone jack and an electrical outlet. You can then insert a receiver into any outlet anywhere in your house. You'll be able to move your phone to rooms or areas that have never had jacks before.

Clear reception at any distance. The Wireless Phone Jack uses your home's existing electrical wiring to transmit signals. This gives you sound quality that far exceeds cordless phones. It even exceeds the quality of previous devices. In fact, the Wireless Phone Jack has ten times the power of its predecessor.

Your range extends as far as you have electrical outlets: five feet or five hundred feet. If you have an outlet, you can turn it into a phone jack—no matter how far away it is. The Wireless Phone Jack's advanced companding noise reduction features guarantee you crystal-clear reception throughout even the largest home.

Privacy guarantee. You can use The Wireless Phone Jack in any electrical outlet in or around your home, even if it's on a different circuit than the transmitter. Each Wireless Phone Jack uses one of 65,000 different security codes. You can be assured that only your receiver will be able to pick up transmissions from your transmitter.

Unlimited extensions—no monthly charge. Most phone lines can only handle up to five extensions with regular phone jacks. Not with the Wireless Phone Jack. All you need is one transmitter, and you can add as many receivers as you want. Six, ten, there's no limit. And with the Wireless Phone Jack, you'll never get a monthly charge for the extra receivers.

Works with any phone device. This breakthrough technology will fulfill all of your single-line phone needs. It has a special digital interface for use with your fax machine or modem. You can even use it with your answering machine just by plugging it into the Wireless Phone Jack receiver.

The Wireless Phone Jack lets you add a phone, modem, fax machine or answering machine almost anywhere.

Special factory-direct offer. To introduce this new technology, we are offering a special factory-direct package. For a limited time, the transmitter is only $49. One transmitter works an unlimited number of receivers priced at $49 for the first one and $39 for each additional receiver. Plus, with any Wireless Phone Jack purchase, we'll throw in a phone card with 30 minutes of long distance (a $30 value) for only $9.95!

Try it risk-free. The Wireless Phone Jack is backed by Comtrad's exclusive 30-day risk-free home trial. If you're not completely satisfied, return it for a full "No Questions Asked" refund. It is also backed by a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Most orders are processed within 72 hours and shipped UPS.

Wireless Phone Jack transmitter ...$49 $4 S&H
Wireless Phone Jack receiver .....$49 $4 S&H
save $10 on each additional receiver—$39

30-minute long distance phone card.....~~$30~~
$9.95 with Wireless Phone Jack purchase

Please mention promotional code **017-NW1300.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours day

800-992-2966

To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date.

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES
2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Is the Wireless Phone Jack right for you?

The Wireless Phone Jack works with any single-line phone device. Almost anyone could use it, especially if...

- **Few jacks.** *You want more phone extensions without the hassle and expense of calling the phone company.*
- **Bad location.** *You have jacks, but not where you need them most, like in the kitchen, garage, home office or outside on the deck.*
- **Renting.** *You want to add extensions, but you don't want to pay each time you move.*
- **Other phone devices.** *You have an answering machine, modem or fax machine you want to move to a more convenient place.*

The Wireless Phone Jack System consists of a transmitter (right) and a receiver (left). One transmitter will operate an unlimited number of receivers.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

900 MHz breakthrough!

New technology launches wireless speaker revolution...

Recoton develops breakthrough technology which transmits stereo sound through walls, ceilings and floors up to 150 feet.

Breakthrough wireless speaker design blankets your home with music.

by Charles Anton

If you had to name just one new product "the most innovative of the year," what would you choose? Well, at the recent *International Consumer Electronics Show*, critics gave Recoton's new wireless stereo speaker system the *Design and Engineering Award* for being the "most innovative and outstanding new product."

Recoton was able to introduce this whole new generation of powerful wireless speakers due to the advent of 900 MHz technology. This newly approved breakthrough enables Recoton's wireless speakers to rival the sound of expensive wired speakers.

Recently approved technology. In June of 1989, the *Federal Communications Commission* allocated a band of radio frequencies stretching from 902 to 928 MHz for wireless, in-home product applications. Recoton, one of the world's leading wireless speaker manufacturers, took advantage of the FCC ruling by creating and introducing a new speaker system that utilizes the recently approved frequency band to transmit clearer, stronger stereo signals throughout your home.

Crystal-clear sound anywhere. Just imagine listening to your stereo, TV, VCR or CD player in any room of your home—without running miles of speaker wire. Plus, you'll never have to worry about range because the new 900 MHz technology allows stereo signals to travel distances of up to 150 feet through walls, ceilings and floors without losing sound quality.

A single transmitter, unlimited receivers. The powerful transmitter plugs into an audio-out, tape-out or headphone jack on your stereo or TV component, transmitting wirelessly to speakers or headphones. The speakers plug into an outlet. One transmitter broadcasts to an unlimited number of stereo speakers and headphones. And since each speaker contains its own built-in receiver/amplifier, there are no wires running from the stereo to the speakers.

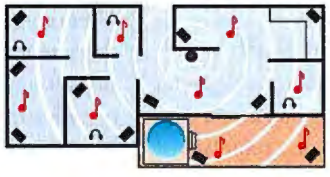
Full dynamic range. The speaker, mounted in a bookshelf-sized acoustically constructed cabinet, provides a two-way bass reflex design for individual bass boost control. Full dynamic range is achieved by the use of a 2" tweeter and 4" woofer. Plus, automatic digital lock-in tuning guarantees optimum reception and eliminates drift. The new technology provides static-free sound in virtually any environment. The speakers are also self-amplified; they can't be blown out no matter what your stereo's wattage.

Stereo or hi-fi, you decide. These speakers have the option of either stereo or hi-fi sound. Use two speakers (one set on right channel and the other on left) for full stereo separation. Or, if you just want to add an extra speaker to a room, set it on mono and listen to both channels on one speaker. Mono combines both left and right channels for hi-fi

150 foot range through walls!

Recoton gives you the freedom to listen to music wherever you want. Your music is no longer limited to the room your stereo is in. With the wireless headphones you can listen to your TV, stereo or CD player while you move freely between rooms, exercise or do other activities. And unlike infrared headphones, you don't have to be in a line-of-sight with the transmitter, giving you a full 150 foot range.

The headphones and speakers have their own built-in receiver, so no wires are needed between you and your stereo. One transmitter operates an unlimited number of speakers and headphones.



Recoton's transmitter sends music through walls to wireless speakers over a 70,000 square foot area.

Factory-direct savings. Our factory-direct pricing allows us to sell more wireless speakers than anyone! For this reason, you can get these speakers far below retail with our 90-day risk-free home trial."

Add headphones and save $100. For a limited time, when you order two speakers and a transmitter, you can add wireless headphones for only $49. That's a savings of $100 off the price of the headphone system. This exclusive offer is available only through Comtrad. Your order will be processed within 72 hours and shipped UPS.

Recoton transmitter	**$69**	$7 S&H
Recoton wireless speaker	**$89**	$9 S&H
Wireless headphone system	~~$149~~	$9 S&H

save $100 with special package offer—only $49

Please mention promotional code **168-NW1301.**

For fastest service call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-704-1201

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

To order by mail send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date. Send to:

COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106
Midlothian, Virginia 23113

AWARD WINNING WIRELESS SPEAKER

Built-in receiver and amplifier:
The wireless speaker and headphones both contain a built-in receiver and amplifier. Signals are picked up and transmitted as far as 150 feet away through walls without the use of wires.

Size: 9"H x 6"W x 5.5"L
Signal-to-noise ratio: 60 dB
Channel Separation: 30 dB
Two-way bass reflex design
10 watts/channel RMS amps
Frequency Response: 50 Hz-15 KHz

Don't take our word for it. Try it yourself. We're so sure you'll love the new award-winning Recoton wireless speaker system that we offer you the **Dare to Compare Speaker Challenge.** Compare Recoton's rich sound quality to that of any $200 wired speaker. If you're not completely convinced that these wireless speakers offer the same outstanding sound quality as wired speakers, simply return them within 90 days for a full "No Questions Asked" refund.

Recoton's Design and Engineering Award

Business Help in a Box

The homemade look may work if you're in the business of selling cookies, but it won't cut it for other small enterprises. Here's a sampling of software that will give your small business a professional edge.

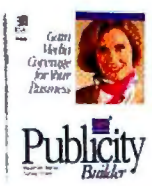
BizPlan Builder. Outlines how to write business and marketing plans; gives integrated financial statements ($129, Jian Tools for Sales, 800/346-5426). **Reader service no. 614**

Business Insight. Marketing strategy package asks hundreds of questions about your business, then assesses its strengths and weaknesses ($495, Business Resource Software Inc., 800/423-1228). **Reader service no. 611**

MarketPro 2.1. Supplies demographic information from the 1990 U.S. Census and the U.S. Postal Service's database ($499 for a metropolitan area, $999 for a 6-to-12-state region, $3500 for the entire United States; DataMap Inc., 800/533-7742). **Reader service no. 612**

MyProfessionalMail-Manager. Handles mailing lists (up to 100,000 names), prints bar codes and addresses to meet postal regulations ($129.95, MySoftware Co., 800/325-3508). **Reader service no. 616**

Plan Write for Marketing. Step-by-step guide to writing a marketing plan. Integrated spreadsheet and charting simplify financial planning ($129.95, Business Resource Software Inc., 800/423-1228). **Reader service no. 611**



Publicity Builder. The basics for spreading the word about your business, including writing press releases and reaching the media ($129, Jian Tools for Sales, 800/346-5426). **Reader service no. 614**

Venture Business Planning & Analysis System. Suggests business and marketing strategies, helps organize finances ($149, Team Tech Systems, 908/530-1805). **Reader service no. 613**

mentary business to share its list. For example, if you have a house-painting business, you might exchange client lists with a carpeting firm.

And remember, patience is more than a virtue when it comes to marketing—it's a necessity: On average it takes at least eight contacts to make a sale, and depending on what you're selling, it can take anywhere from a few days to a year.

It's in the Mail

The mail, too, is an invaluable conduit for delivering your message. To save money on postage and paper, be selective. Smaller businesses should eschew enormous CD-ROM mailing lists, an expensive method of crop-duster campaigning. Instead, locate clients through a service like American Business Information (402/593-4500). ABI produces mailing lists compiled by title, specialty, geographic location, or industry group.

Whatever your list's size, make sure it's always up-to-date and purged of obsolete names. A contact-management software package like Symantec's Act is an effective way to track clients and correspondence.

The Right Stuff

Image counts. Whether you're posting a letter or sending out direct-mail brochures, you'll want a professional, cohesive family of printed material. Pinching pennies by using cheap paper or creating shoddy business cards is a false economy that undermines your credibility. Fortunately, today's desktop publishing programs can make even small businesses appear big-time. For instance, you can use software such as MyBrochure (from MySoftware Company, 800/325-3508) to create slick, multifold brochures. Retail paper houses such as Paper Depot (805/373-0596) and PaperDirect (201/271-9300) offer handsome selections of paper for creating fliers, envelopes, and stationery.

But if writing promotional copy or designing a brochure isn't your forte, don't do it yourself. Contract out such work. Too often, small-business owners think they have to wear all the hats. "You wouldn't rewire your home," says author Gordon. "Figure out what you do best, and hire someone to do what you can't."

To Advertise or Not to Advertise?

Classifieds or Yellow Pages? Billboards or bus shelters? Magazines, radio, or television? "Advertising is the least successful means of getting the word out," says Rasberry. "It's a crapshoot most little businesses can't afford." To up your odds, target your market. If you sell sailboats, advertise in small, seaside publications and start with a small ad. If you get a good response, continue—and even upgrade to a larger ad. And don't overlook classified ads and listings in trade publications.

For most small businesses, the Yellow Pages is a sure bet. But it depends on your business: While 24-hour plumbers may get most of their jobs through the Yellow Pages, a French translator would fare better posting an ad on a university bulletin board.

Support Systems

Don't forget. No one is a island. So don't hesitate to plug yourself into the marketing mainstream. Networking organizations such as The Business Network (800/825-8286), the American Business Association (212/949-5900), or Ali Lassen's Leads Club (800/783-3761) can help you locate colleagues and clients across the country. For an hourly fee, the National Marketing Federation (800/276-5834) provides small businesses with professional advice.

Some final advice. Regardless of your type of small business, treat marketing like daily flossing: Do it regularly, and the process will become habit.

Leslie Crawford is a freelance writer based in San Francisco.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 901.

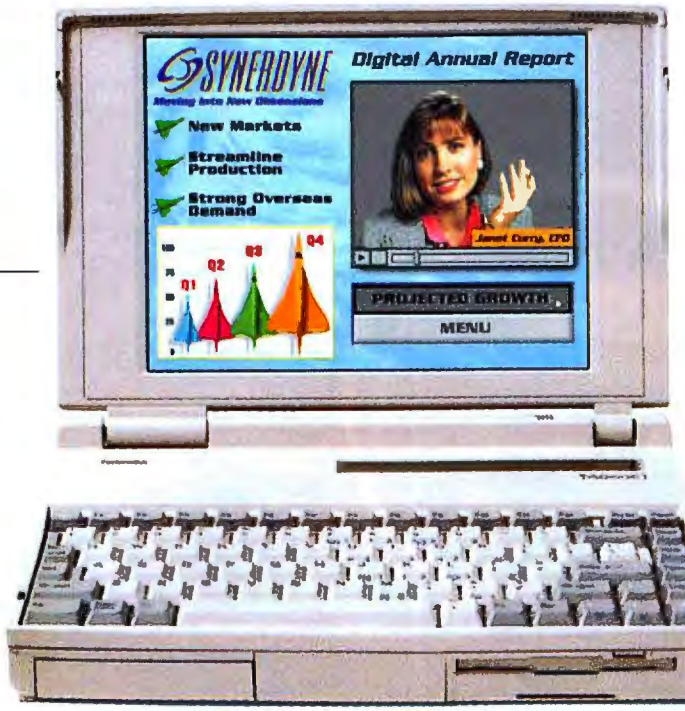
One play can mean the difference between winning and losing. One fax can mean the difference between the right play and the wrong one. Perched high in a press box at Soldier Field with a bird's eye view of the opposing defense, Chicago Bears offensive coordinators diagram plays and send them down to the sideline. They send them down to a Muratec plain-paper fax with superfine resolution and image smoothing. After all, a picture can be worth more than a thousand words. Six points to be exact. Muratec. **1-800-543-4636**

Muratec

For the real world.

© Murata Business Systems

Circle 160 on reader service card



10.4" dia. The 10.4" color active matrix screen with Indeo™ video displays stunningly realistic images and smoother video playback.

810 MILLION BYTES Choose between a robust 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) hard disk drive configuration for storing large multimedia files.

Type II and Type III PCMCIA slots provides connection to your LAN, fax/modem and much more.

Integrated .WAV Audio and MIDI pump out clear and powerful sound effects, music and dialogue.

TAKE MULTIMEDIA INTO NEW DIMENSIONS.

ANNOUNCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE T4850CT. Now you can create dazzling multimedia presentations on a large 10.4" display, with the excitement of Indeo™ video and the richness of integrated .WAV and MIDI Audio. The new T4850CT lets you put the show and the audience in the palm of your hand. For your nearest Toshiba dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

T4850CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (= 772MB) HDD or 520 Million Byte (= 500MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone, built-in speakers and microphone
- 6.9 lbs.
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Ballpoint™ Mouse with QuickPort™
- Pre-installed software: DOS®, Windows for Workgroups™, Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Indeo™ video and Fn-esse™ software
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week/24 hours a day

intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 226 on reader service card

IRS to Taxpayers:

Don't Work at Home

Tax laws are tough, but here's how to make your home office as deductible as possible.

By Kristin Anundsen

BLAME IT ALL ON NADER SOLIMAN. A Virginia anesthesiologist who practiced in three different hospitals, none of which gave him an office, Soliman used a room in his home instead. From there he contacted patients and surgeons, maintained all his records and medical library, did his paperwork, and kept up with his professional education. He spent 10 to 15 hours a week in that office and claimed it as a home office tax deduction for 1983.

The IRS begged to differ, disallowing his claim. But Soliman decided to fight and found himself in federal tax court, which in 1990 ruled in his favor.

At the time Soliman filed that 1983 tax return, the generally accepted definition of home office was "principal place of business." Some of its crucial characteristics:

- The home office was essential to the taxpayer's business.
- The taxpayer had no other available office.
- The taxpayer spent a "substantial" amount of time there.

The 1990 tax court ruling affirmed this interpretation. Self-employed taxpayers and their accountants let out a sigh of relief.

Alas, the IRS wasn't satisfied. It pursued the hapless Soliman all the way to the U.S. Supreme Court and, in January 1993, *won*. In its decision, the court mandated a stricter definition of "principal place of business": Are goods or services primarily produced or delivered to the customer there? If the answer is unclear, the IRS can look at the relative time spent at all locations. Based on that, Soliman apparently had not done mission-critical work in his home office.

When Is an Office an Office?

Today, if you want to claim a home office deduction, you must:

- Use the space on a "regular" basis (the space can be less than or more than one room, but it must be a definable space). Several times a week, possibly several times a month should qualify, but seasonal use probably won't cut it.
- Use the space only for business.
- Use the office as a "principal place of business," under the strict definition, or meet with patients, clients, or customers there on a regular basis.

If the space is a separate structure, however, you can deduct it even if it isn't your principal place of business, as long as you use it exclusively and regularly in your work.

Tax-Exempt Jobs

Unfortunately, these rules leave certain professions out in the cold and others on a chilly borderline.

If you're a tradesperson whose work is performed on the client's site, your home office *won't* qualify, even if you use it on a regular basis and for business only. Salespeople who spend most of their time at home phoning customers and filling mail orders *might* qualify, but not if they make their sales on the road.

If you're a freelance software developer and you spend more time writ-

5 Reasons You May Not Want to Declare a Home Office

1. You could trigger an audit.

2. Home expenses such as mortgage interest and property taxes are deductible whether or not you have an office in your home. So you might not save any money.

3. Completing Form 8829, as well as associated forms, is difficult and time-consuming. If your accountant does it, you may pay more for their time.

4. You can take numerous office-related deductions already by listing them as miscellaneous expenses on Schedule C (Profit or Loss from Business)—such as office furniture, advertising, computers, business phone, and phone calls.

5. If you sell your home after you've declared a home office deduction, you must recapture the depreciation, and you'll be taxed on the capital gain for the office part of the sale value. Avoid this problem by not taking the home office deduction for a couple of years before the sale.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOTTO SEIBOLD

ing code at home than you do testing the programs in your clients' offices, your home space would qualify if the IRS decided that writing code was more important to your business than testing it. Otherwise, thumbs down.

Confused? So are a lot of tax professionals, especially since the IRS and the courts are continually redefining what is and is not legitimate.

For instance, according to tax law, if you use a portion of your home for storage of your product inventory (in other words, whatever it is you sell), you may take a deduction if your home is the only fixed location of your business, the storage space is used on a regular (not necessarily exclusive) basis, and the space is separately identifiable and suitable for storage. But the courts haven't addressed (and the IRS hasn't yet defined) what "suitable" means, notes San Francisco CPA Russell Stanaland.

On the other hand, if you use your home to provide day care services to children, people over 65, or people incapable of caring for themselves, and you are licensed by the state (when licensing is required), you need not meet the exclusive-use test.

Other bright spots: Even if you have a full-time job away from home, you can take a home office deduction if you conduct a separate business in your residence. You can even claim an office in the home if you're an employee of someone else's business—provided you work at home for your employer's convenience and not for your own. (The deductions, however, must not exceed 2 percent of your adjusted gross income.) For example, your boss may require you to work at home because he or she can't afford office space for you. To claim a deduction in such a situation, you need to use Form 2106.

Obviously, the tax laws concerning home offices are rife with contradictions. The situation will probably just get worse as technological advances and business environments allow more people to work at home.

"Telecommunications have made an office in the home more and more practical," declares Michael van den Akker of accounting giant Price Waterhouse. "There are lots of advantages, from sparing the environment to lowering stress to encouraging a spouse to become a wage earner. I'm disappointed that the rules have become *tighter* rather than looser. Congress could pass tax bills that reflect today's realities, and I hope it will."

Until then, be careful and good luck.

Kristin Anundsen is a business writer and author of Creating Community Anywhere *(Tarcher, 1993).*

What's Deductible?

If you're a property owner, home depreciation will account for most of your home office's deductibility—see Part III of IRS Form 8829. And if you're a renter, you can deduct a percentage of your year's rent in Part II of the same form.

Other deductible items (list them under "Indirect Expenses" unless they apply *only* to your business) include utilities and water; property taxes, mortgage interest, and home insurance; general maintenance, such as housecleaning (no Zoe Baird problems, please), carpet cleaning, painting, electrical work, plumbing, and a new roof (depreciated over several years); any related supplies and materials; and outdoor landscaping if your office is used for client visits.

For business expenses not related to the home (office furniture, computers, business fees, travel, and entertainment) use Schedule C of Form 1040.

When you claim a home office, you can deduct the cost of transportation from your home to a client's site. The trip is not considered commuting, even if you visit the client daily. Use Schedule C for this deduction.

Take the Byte Out of Taxes

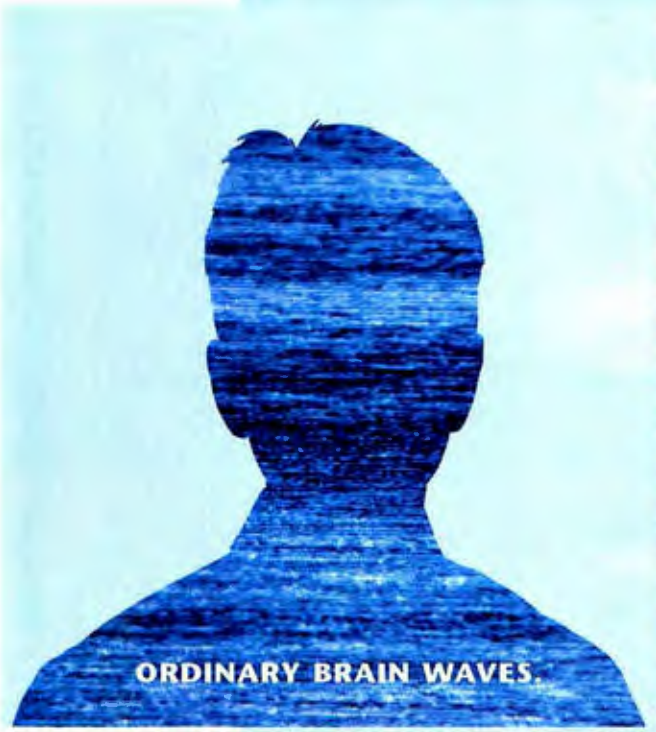
HARDWARE The IRS unrealistically expects PCs to depreciate over five years. But you can depreciate your computer faster. You usually gain most by writing it off at one time under Title 26 of the U.S. Code, Section 179 (so long as write-offs total less than $17,500 for the year). Even if you started to depreciate the computer in a prior year's return, you can deduct what's left (cost minus previous depreciation). Be sure to do this if you replace your computer before five years are up.

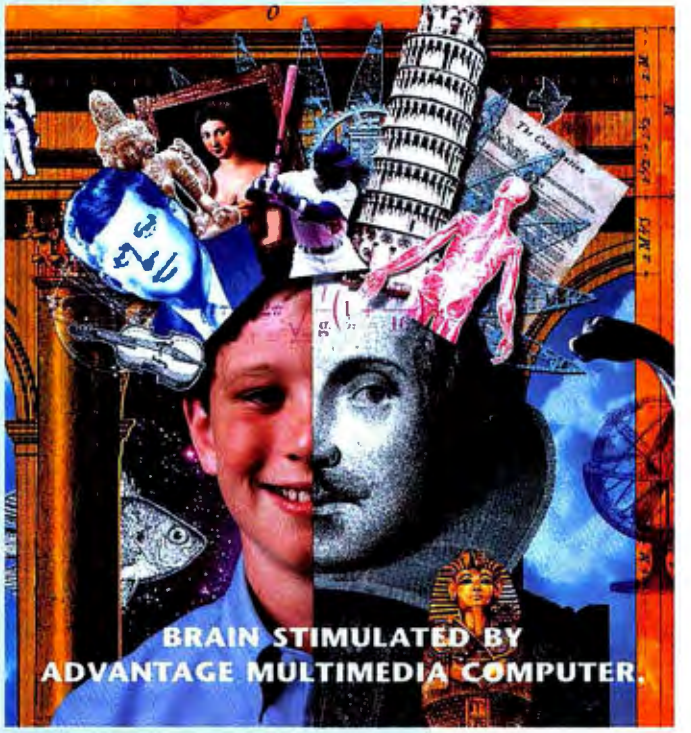
SOFTWARE The IRS won't let you write off your business software along with your paper clips. They call software an "intangible asset" and want it to be amortized (a straight-line depreciation over three years, and a whopping five years if you bought it before 1993). But you can use a faster schedule (or a write-off) if you can prove the software will be out-of-date sooner. And if you spent less than $200 on the software, you can deduct it all as "computer supplies."

SUPPOSE YOU'RE READING A FIFTH GRADE SCIENCE BOOK. Yawn, not much to excite the neurons in here. Now, turn a 180° on the fun scale.

Windows,™ Encarta™ and Works. As well as Prodigy® and America Online.®

Here's a few more things you won't find on any ordinary computer.





You're seated in the cockpit of the space shuttle. Far below, mountains, continents and oceans spin by. Click the mouse and in the astronaut's own voice, history repeats, "...one giant step for man-kind."

With an AST Advantage!,® you haven't just read the information. You've listened to it, relived it, opened your eyes and let your imagination run away with it.

You can run all the latest computer software. In fact, we've already loaded Microsoft® Our own AST Works. It makes everything easier, from start-up to getting help from a real person right on the screen. Now isn't that the sort of ingenious thinking you'd expect from one of the world's largest PC manufacturers? We've even built in the handy AST Teleworks. It's the ultimate communication system with fax/modem, voice mail and speakerphone. For additional information please call us at 800-876-4AST. Then turn on the Advantage! And open your mind.

486DX2 or Intel Pentium Processor.

Up to 8 MB RAM, and 1 GB hard drive.

Quad speed CD-ROM, microphone, speakers, Soundblaster® 16-bit sound.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

AST® COMPUTER

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST and Advantage! are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo and "You'll Like The Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Configurations and specifications may vary and are subject to change without notice.

Circle 58 on reader service card

The citizens of Atlanta, Georgia depend on their fire department. The Atlanta Fire Department depends on a Muratec plain-paper fax machine with superfine resolution and error correction. It's used to receive drawings of burning buildings and safety data sheets on hazardous materials. Muratec. Count on it. 1-800-543-4636.

Muratec™
For the real world.

Circle 157 on reader service card

Hot Picks for the Home Office

These are a few of our favorite things.

By Steve Bass

INTERESTED IN A PAGER that doesn't cost an arm and a leg? How about a CD-ROM that lets you try programs before you buy them, or a device that beams files from one PC to another using radio waves? These and other cool tools can make the work you do at home less costly and more productive.

Stand By Your Printer

ONE OF THE GREATEST things about working from a home office is the benefits: no dress code, free parking, and good food at the commissary. The downside is that office and desk space are at a premium. That's why I use the MediaMate LaserRak Printer Stand to keep my laser printer off my desk but safe from dust on the floor. The plastic stand is roughly 12 inches wide, 17 inches deep, and 9 inches high, with four deep bins for holding paper and envelopes. The stand is cheap—about $25 on the street—and putting it together took less than a minute. The MediaMate isn't exclusively for printers; it also makes a fine home for a fax machine. MediaMate LaserRak Printer Stand $39.95; Hunt Manufacturing; 800/765-5669, 800/663-4868 (Canada), 704/872-1766 (fax).

Reader service no. 737

The MediaMate LaserRak Printer Stand raises laser printers (and fax machines) to new heights.

ILLUSTRATION BY JOTTO SEIBOLD, PHOTOGRAPHS BY JIM HILDRETH

Boot Up, Tune In, Turn On

JUST BECAUSE YOU'RE BUSY working doesn't mean you have to lose touch with the rest of the world. The RadioActive Pro, an inexpensive add-in FM radio card, lets you listen to Brubeck and Mozart or tune in to NPR with a mouse click. Just install the RadioActive in an empty slot, and plug your PC speakers into its 4-watt amplified audio outputs (or connect through your sound card). The RadioActive's visually appealing interface resembles a stereo system, with on-screen buttons for volume, bass, treble, frequency scanning, and nine preset stations. Want to catch news, weather, and sports at noon? It's easy: A timer function tells the software when to turn on and tune in to a specific station. RadioActive Pro $49.95; Novex Technologies; 800/ 725-8324, 918/744-8001.

Reader service no. 738

Get to the Point

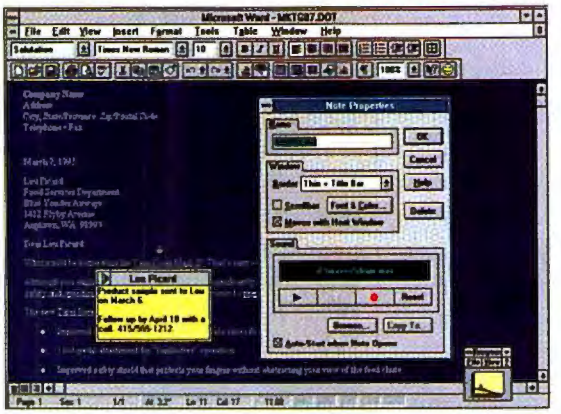
FORGET YOUR MOUSE. Throw away that trackball. With the GlidePoint track pad, you use the best pointer in the world: your finger. The GlidePoint looks like a flat LCD panel and sits next to your keyboard like a miniature mouse pad. Just wiggle your finger in any direction across the GlidePoint's 2½-by-3-inch surface, and the mouse pointer duplicates your movements on screen. Rectangular tabs at the bottom of the unit serve as right and left mouse buttons, or you can simply tap the track pad twice to double-click. The GlidePoint connects to a serial or PS/2 mouse port and costs a mere $75 on the street. So what are you waiting for? Start pointing! GlidePoint $99; Cirque Corp.; 800/454-3375, 801/467-1100.

Reader service no. 739

The GlidePoint track pad lets your finger do the pointing and clicking.

Notes to Yourself

EVER JOT A QUICK MEMO in your word processor and then later forget who you sent it to or why you wrote it? Don't sweat it. Next time, you can use Evergreen Notes to stick a little yellow reminder to the document. Evergreen Notes lets you add text or voice files to documents, spreadsheets, dialog boxes, tool bars, and more. You can have the notes stay on screen all the time, or you can pop them up with a click of the mouse. And if yellow simply isn't your color, you can display the notes in any shade you desire (and that



Add sticky little yellow notes to computer documents with Evergreen Notes.

your monitor can handle). Evergreen Notes $69.95; Evergreen International Technology; 800/667-4340, 604/986-6121, 604/980-7121 (fax).

Reader service no. 740

Batten Down the Hatches

LIVING IN CALIFORNIA, you learn that even a small earthquake can do nasty things to expensive computer equipment. But the last time the earth moved, my PC stayed put, thanks to an ingenious (and cheap) fastening system from Q-Safety. (I didn't actually see it working—I was too busy hiding under the desk, rediscovering religion.) The fasteners use straps, strips of Velcro, and pressure-sensitive adhesives to anchor CPUs, monitors, keyboards, and virtually any other device. When I need to open up my computer or send it in for repair, I can remove the straps and reinstall them in seconds. And at less than $10 per kit, the fasteners are cheap enough to use on any valuable piece of equipment; I've even got one securing my bottled water dispenser. Assorted fasteners $5 to $15 (more for customized straps); Q-Safety; 800/997-2338, 818/449-1590, 818/449-6866 (fax).

Reader service no. 741

Pump Up (and Down) the Volume

IT DRIVES ME CRAZY: One multimedia application forces me to turn up my speakers' sound level; the next application's sound blasts me out of my chair. If I move fast, I can reach behind my computer to adjust my sound card's volume controls before I suffer permanent ear damage. Fortunately, there's now a better way: SC&T's Multimedia Volume Controller, a clever device that connects to your speakers. This slick gadget installs in minutes on the side of your computer or monitor—where any self-respecting volume knob *should* be. Multimedia Volume Controller $15.95; SC&T International; 800/408-4084, 602/470-1334.

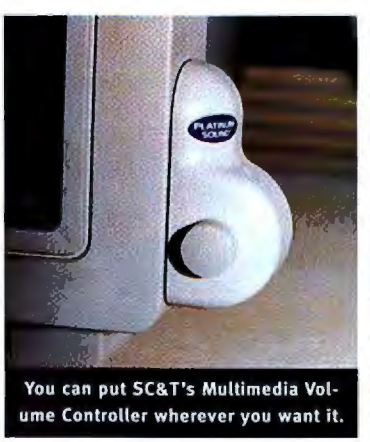
Reader service no. 742

Files Through the Air

MOVING DATA between your notebook and your desktop used to mean doing the floppy fandango—or, at least, the cable cha-cha. But cutting-edge users have discovered LapLink Wireless with AirShare modules, an amazingly cool way to connect two computers. For a street price of about $250, you get LapLink's popular Remote Access software and a pair of 3-ounce, cigarette-pack–size modules. Connect a module to each computer's serial port, and the two PCs can remotely share drives and printers from up to 30 feet apart using radio waves. You can even set the software to automatically synchronize data between the computers whenever it detects a connection. LapLink Wireless makes it possible to move files though the air with the greatest of ease. LapLink Wireless $299.95; Traveling Software; 800/343-8080, 206/483-8088, 206/487-1284 (fax).

Reader service no. 743

With LapLink Wireless, files fly from computer to computer with the greatest of ease.



You can put SC&T's Multimedia Volume Controller wherever you want it.

The CD-ROM Home Shopping Network

SOME PEOPLE LOVE shopping for shoes or cars. Me, I live for the chance to try out new software—as long as I don't have to spend my Saturdays waiting in line at CompUSA. That's why I fell in love with Softbank On Hand. This CD-ROM contains more than 100 commercial programs—such as WordPerfect for Windows, Lotus Organizer, and Print Shop Deluxe—that I can test-drive before I shell out cash for the full package. If I find something I like, I dial an 800 number, hand over my credit card number, and get a password that lets me copy the entire application to my hard disk. Softbank registers the software in my name, and the manufacturer ships me the manual and original disks. While Softbank's prices aren't rock-bottom, they're still better than list, and each application comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You can get quarterly updates of the CD-ROM for as little as $10 apiece, and Softbank usually tosses in some extra goodies, such as Microsoft's Custom Entertainment Pack. Softbank On Hand $19.99; Softbank; 800/763-8226, 408/644-7800.

Reader service no. 744

PC World *contributing editor Steve Bass is the president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 910.

If you think a $10,000 hat is rare, try finding someone you trust to ship it.

Brent Black trusts Mail Boxes Etc.® to pack his rare Montecristi Finos® and ship them worldwide.

To Brent Black, Montecristi Finos® are more than just the world's finest Panama hats. They're an endangered species. "There are fewer than a dozen traditional weavers left in Montecristi, Ecuador who can craft the finest quality hats. By creating a market and, in turn, increasing demand, I hope to encourage more people to learn the weaving techniques and carry on the tradition."

After hand-picking the $200 to $10,000 hats in Ecuador, Brent brings them back to John Fay's Kailua, Hawaii Mail Boxes Etc.® for expert packing and international shipping via UPS.®

"Not only does John treat the hats like the works of art they are, he understands they're not just packages, they're my business."

MBE's expert packing is backed by the full range of UPS shipping services. From rapid overnight delivery to scheduled ground service to reaching destinations all over the world, MBE is your UPS connection.

We also provide full-service mailboxes, high quality copies, faxes, office supplies and more.

Mail Boxes Etc. has the support services you need, whether you're trying to save time, money, or even a dying art form. To find a Mail Boxes Etc. near you call 1-800-789-4MBE.

MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.

It's not *what* we do. It's *how* we do it.™

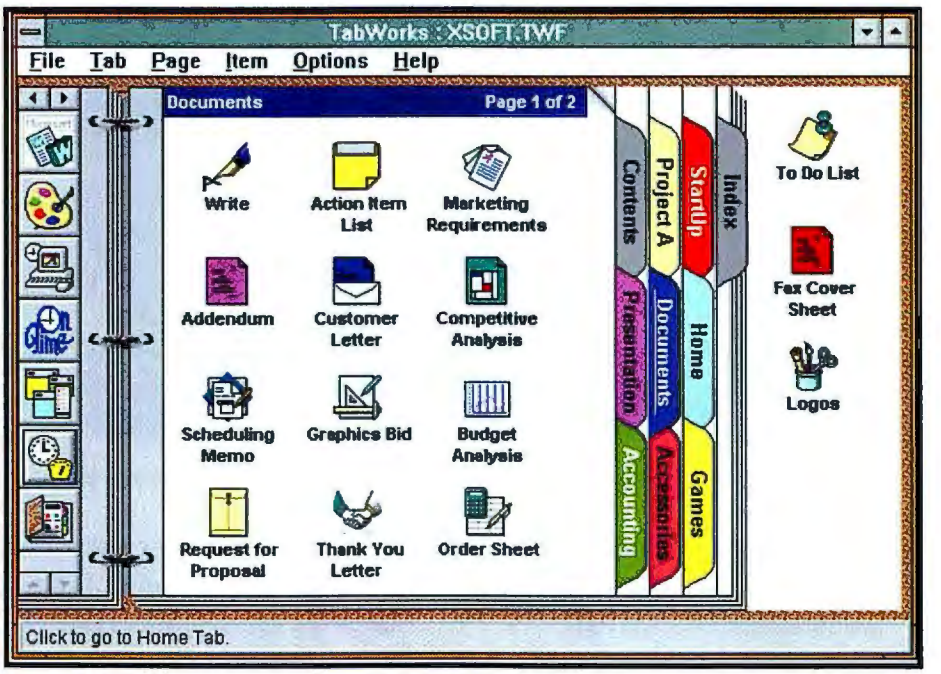
Franchises available 1-800-456-0414

UPS Authorized Shipping Outlet. UPS and shield device are registered trademarks of United Parcel Service of America, Inc. Each MBE Center is independently owned & operated. ©1994 Mail Boxes Etc.

Circle 150 on reader service card

We borrowed a page from your notebook to make PCs easier to use.

TabWorks turns your computer screen into a notebook with tabs, a table of contents, and an index. There's no easier way to work with Windows.



Call today and get TabWorks for only $49.

You know exactly the way you like things done. Wouldn't it be nice if your PC agreed with you? The solution is amazingly simple. It's software for your PC called TabWorks, and it's only ***$49***.

TabWorks looks and acts like a notebook. So you organize and manage your applications and documents in familiar ways, with tabs, a table of contents, and an index. Everything you need is grouped on a page, nothing is hidden, and everything is easy to find. When you open a document, you simply double click on its icon and TabWorks opens both the document and the application you created it with so you can get right to work.

TabWorks has already changed the way over ***3,000,000*** people look at their computers. Now it's your turn. All you need is ***$49*** and this phone number.

1 800 909 4446 dept. 1243

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XEROX® The Document Company® TabWorks and XSoft are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION The names used herein are trademarks of their respective companies

In the fast and furious 90's, work just got easier.

Easier for you.

Work in the 90's. Information overload. Red-hot pace. More work, less play. You need a breakthrough product to make work easier. It's ECCO™. The best tool for personal or group information management. Winning 14 awards in just over a year. It's unchallenged. **"Awesome"**, *PC Computing.*

Only ECCO makes it easy to plan what to do and how to do it – quickly turning great ideas into immediate actions. Makes it easier to prioritize and keep on top of important appointments, contacts, To-Do's, and projects, with ECCO's outstanding calendar, phone book and outlines. Sends information between other programs and ECCO–instantly, with the incredible Shooter™. And keeps your information in synch wherever it is–on your laptop, home PC or office PC.*

Easier for your workgroup.*

Teamwork. ECCO makes it easy. **"Superb workgroup features"**, *PC Computing.* Share whatever you want with whomever you want. Calendars, projects, brainstorms, phone books, and more. Integrates shared information with your personal calendar. And scheduling meetings–**"It's a breeze"**, *PC Computing.* Simple network installation, with user-specific access privileges. Let who you want see what you want. And keep all members of your team in synch and up-to-date–at the corporate office, on the road, or even at remote locations. So call for ECCO, see why *PC World* rated ECCO **"World Class"**, and make your work easier.

Experience ECCO's great standalone features with ECCO Lite.
More Powerful than Organizer™ and Sidekick®.

Call 1-206-885-4272, Ext. 27

yes It runs with NetWare

NETMANAGE™

May 17th, 1994 ECCO Pro 1.1 · Jan 11th, 1994 ECCO Pro 1.1 · Jan 10th, 1995 ECCO Pro 2.0

*Not available in ECCO Lite. ©1994 NetManage. ECCO and Shooter are trademarks of NetManage. Other trademarks are property of respective trademark holders.

Circle 139 on reader service card

Here's How

HELP LINE Q&A

Tip of the Month

CD-ROM BOOST: You can significantly improve the performance and, therefore, the quality of multimedia applications by using a disk caching program that supports CD-ROM drives. SmartDrive, in MS-DOS versions 6.0 and later, and the latest versions of several third-party caching programs (including PC-Kwik's Super PC-Kwik Disk Accelerator, Symantec's Norton Speedcache+ for Windows, and the disk cache in Helix's Multimedia Cloaking) can cache CD-ROM drives.

A cache program works by reading in advance the disc information that the CPU will most likely need next and storing it in a RAM cache for faster access. Animation and full-motion video are among the applications that particularly benefit from a CD-ROM drive cache.

Note that a disk caching program can't cache your CD-ROM drive unless it knows your computer has one. That means the line in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file containing the CD-ROM driver (for example, MSCDEX.EXE) must appear before the line that launches the cache program (such as SMARTDRV.EXE).

Andy Rathbone
Author of *Multimedia and CD-ROMs for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994)

Lots of Drive

Q My PC has two IDE hard drives. Now that drive prices are dropping, I'm thinking of adding still more disk space. Is there a way to connect more than two IDE hard drives? Or do I have to mothball one of my older drives to upgrade?
PBSKI, America Online

A Yes, you can put up to four hard drives into your system relatively easily. But the hardware you need in addition to the new drive depends on what your system already has. If your current hard drives are cabled to an IDE connector on your PC's motherboard, and there's another IDE connector next to the first, an additional cable is all you want. However, if the motherboard lacks a second IDE connector, or there's none at all (that is, your hard drives are cabled to an adapter in an expansion slot), you require a new IDE adapter. You could simply get an adapter that supports just two hard drives, but you'll be better off removing the old adapter and replacing it with one that supports four IDE drives on two cables. Many of the adapters from the companies listed below are "intelligent" (that is, they're full-blown controllers) and contain caches—ideal for pumping up the performance of your older, slower drives.

- **ATronics International, Inc.;** 800/488-7776
  Reader service no. 601
- **BusLogic Inc.;** 800/707-7274
  Reader service no. 602
- **CMD Technology, Inc.;** 800/426-3832
  Reader service no. 603
- **Data Technology Corp.;** 408/942-4000
  Reader service no. 604
- **GSI;** 800/486-7800
  Reader service no. 605
- **JDR Microdevices;** 800/538-5000
  Reader service no. 606
- **Longshine Microsystems, Inc.;** 310/903-0899
  Reader service no. 607
- **Perceptive Solutions, Inc.;** 800/486-3278
  Reader service no. 609
- **Promise Technology, Inc.;** 800/888-0245
  Reader service no. 610

For more information about all these products, circle reader service no. 901.

Highway to Your Door

Q I would like to put my home PC on the Internet full-time, just like the computers at work, so that I can put information on the World Wide Web. Can I get Internet service to my home, the same way one gets cable TV?
Stan Mueller, New Orleans

A Yes, you can put your own PC on the Internet, but you may not like the price. A 24-hour connection that's capable of handling World Wide Web traffic (that is, one that's at least 56 kilobits per second and probably faster) could cost you a few hundred dollars per month—and even more outside a major metropolitan area. If you really want to go this route, call the Internet providers in your area (see "The Internet [How to Get There From Here]"

GORDON STUDER

in the January issue) and ask if they can set you up with a leased-line connection. Or, to save money, ask if you can set up your World Wide Web connection on one of their machines. Most Internet providers will let you do this, and it's much cheaper than maintaining a full-time connection of your own.

Scrolls and Other Mysteries

Q What purpose does the <Scroll Lock> key have? Is there any way to use the <Print Screen> key to print a graphics (nontext) screen? What does <Ctrl>-<Print Screen> do?

Sandeep V. Tamhankar, Cornell University

A The <Scroll Lock> key toggles the Scroll Lock feature on and off. Its current status, like that of Num Lock and Caps Lock, is indicated by a light on your keyboard. Many programs ignore the state of Scroll Lock, but those that don't, including the original 1-2-3, use it to lock (and unlock) the cell pointer in a spreadsheet (or the cursor in a document) to its current position. In those programs, when Scroll Lock is on, the cursor keys scroll the spreadsheet (or document) instead of moving the cell pointer (or cursor).

To get <Print Screen> to print out a DOS app's graphics screen, you must load a TSR called GRAPHICS (included with DOS) before you run the graphics app. The range of printers and resolutions that GRAPHICS supports grows with each release of DOS but is still limited (for example, there is no PostScript support). Type **help graphics** at the DOS prompt or check your command reference manual for complete information.

In Windows, <Print Screen> places a copy of the screen in the Clipboard. (If you want to print just the active window, use <Alt>-<Print Screen>.) You can then open Windows' Paintbrush applet, paste in the Clipboard image (*Edit•Paste*), then print it (*File•Print*).

In DOS, <Ctrl>-<Print Screen> (and its alias, <Ctrl>-P) turns printer echo on and off. When printer echo is on, most text sent to the screen also goes to the printer. Echoing to the printer allows you to print DIR listings, as well as the output of other DOS commands, without special redirection commands.

If you want <Print Screen> to print the screen instead of copying it to the Clipboard in an Enhanced-mode Windows DOS session, you must start the session using a properly configured PIF. Open Windows' PIF Editor, load the appropriate PIF (or create a new one), click the *Advanced* button, check the *PrtSc* box in the Reserve Shortcut Keys section, and save the PIF.

Vanishing RAM

Q I have a 386DX-25 PC that came with 4MB of RAM. The RAM is arranged in two banks, each with four slots. The first bank contains four 1MB SIMMs. I recently purchased two 4MB SIMMs. I removed two of the 1MB SIMMs to make room for my two 4MB ones. But when I booted up, the machine still said I had 4MB of RAM. Shouldn't I have 10MB?

Lord Sky, America Online

A There are often restrictions on the size, number, and combinations of SIMMs that will work with a particular motherboard. (For example, many 386 motherboards—especially those with speeds under 33 MHz—won't accept 4MB SIMMs, because that size wasn't widely available until after the 386 became popular and went to 33 MHz.) Always check the manual that came with your motherboard to make sure you've installed an acceptable combination—and that you've changed all the necessary switches and jumpers.

In your case, the problem is almost certainly an invalid combination of SIMMs. If a computer's CPU has a 32-bit external bus (the 386DX, 486DX, and 486SX all do) and it uses ordinary

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

SLO Bytes PC Users Group

March's user group tips are supplied by the SLO Bytes PC Users Group of San Luis Obispo, California. The group offers a SIG for new users, a general Q&A period, and vendor demonstrations. In addition, SLO Bytes operates a publicly accessible BBS, puts out a monthly newsletter, and maintains a 500-disk shareware library and a CD-ROM lending library. The group meets on the first Sunday of each month at 1 p.m. in the Fisher Science Building on the California Polytechnic State University campus in San Luis Obispo.

For more information, contact Robert Ward, secretary, at 2100 Andre Ave., Los Osos, CA 93402, or call George Campbell, president, at 805/528-1759. The group's BBS number is 805/528-6172. General meetings are free; membership costs $25 a year and includes access to the libraries, the monthly newsletter, an introductory manual on PC operation, and full access to BBS files.

Reader service no. 693

GETTING YOUR GROUPS BACK: If you mistakenly delete your original Windows groups—Main, Accessories, or Games—restore them quickly with this trick: In Program Manager, select *File • Run*, type SETUP /P, and click *OK*. If a group exists but is missing its program icons, this command adds them back. If you're using Windows for Workgroups, type WINSETUP /P in the Run dialog box instead.

Kathy Yakal
SLO Bytes PC Users Group

9-bit-wide SIMMs, a bank must contain four identical SIMMs. If your PC accepts 4MB SIMMs, the best way to upgrade is to use one bank of four 4MB SIMMs and another bank of four 1MB SIMMs, for a total of 20MB. If your PC won't accept 4MB SIMMs, return them and buy four 1MB SIMMs. You can use these to populate the second bank for a total of 8MB.

Blast From the Past

Q I bought a multimedia upgrade kit with a 16-bit sound card that claims to be fully Sound Blaster compatible. But when I try to configure an application to use a Sound Blaster 16 card (as opposed to a Sound Blaster Pro), it doesn't work. Why?
Garman7777, America Online

A This is a source of confusion for many multimedia users and game players. Just because a sound card is 16-bit and claims Sound Blaster compatibility, that doesn't mean it's compatible with a Sound Blaster 16 card. Most often, when you see the term *Sound Blaster compatible*, it means the card can handle software written for the original 8-bit Sound Blaster but not necessarily later models.

Sound Blaster compatibility is useful if you want to run software that existed before your spiffy new 16-bit card was designed. But if you're running more recent software, you won't want to use Sound Blaster emulation anyway, since it will produce tinny, unrealistic sound at best. You'll get much better results—and you'll be able to take advantage of new sound card features like 3-D audio and special effects—if you configure the software for your specific card. Check with the manufacturer of your software—or the sound card—to see if this is possible.

WFW Leaves Him Hanging

Q When I exit Windows for Workgroups 3.11, I get a C> prompt and a flashing cursor, but the system still hangs; the keyboard is so dead, not even <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Del> brings it back to life. This has happened ever since I added a 486DX2 VLB motherboard and a new VLB video card. How do I fix this problem?
LarHal, America Online

A Most often, when a system locks up upon exiting Windows, the video driver is to blame. To avoid this problem, make sure you have the latest revision of the video driver and that it's installed correctly (it never hurts to reinstall over the existing files). Also, try reconfiguring your 386 memory manager if you have one installed. Sometimes, a more conservative configuration will allow a more stable exit from Windows.

Rescuing the Commodore

Q A friend of mine has a Commodore 64 computer, on which he stores data files that he accesses via the BASIC language. He recently bought a 486 computer and would like to transfer the data files from the Commodore to the PC. Are there any software programs that do this?
RogerWorld, America Online

A The best way to rescue the data is to connect the two machines via a null modem cable (available at any computer store) and transfer the data using a file transfer protocol. If your friend doesn't already have terminal emulation software for his Commodore, he can get a free program called Kermit. There are freely distributable versions for both the Commodore and the PC. However, if his PC already has a terminal emulator, and it supports Kermit (most do), he just needs to find Kermit for the Commodore. Check BBSes, computer swap meets, and Commodore user groups for a copy.

Your friend also faces one other hurdle: making sure that his new PC can process the data he collected on the Commodore. To do this, he may need to write some short BASIC programs to read his binary data files and write them to disk as text (rather than in binary form). If he prints out one data record per line, with commas between the fields, he should be able to import the data into any PC spreadsheet or database.

From Fast to Faster

Q About nine months ago I bought a modem that was supposed to run at 28.8 kbps. This month, my company bought another 28.8-kbps modem so I could communicate with the office PCs at top speed. But so far, I've been able to connect only at 14.4 kbps—half as fast as I'd like. What's wrong? How can I connect at full speed?
Buck O'Hare, Cheyenne, Wyoming

A When you bought your 28.8-kbps modem nearly a year ago, the industry standard for that kind of modem—called V.34 or V.Fast—wasn't finalized. Some manufacturers, eager to bring fast modems to market right away, jumped the gun with products that run at 28.8 kbps but do not conform to the final standard. These modems, most of which say V.FC (standing for V.Fast Class) on the front, can talk at full speed only to each other.

Unfortunately, V.FC modems are different from those that truly conform to V.34, so you'll need to get an upgrade to make them talk to a "real" V.34 modem (which is what your company probably bought). Each modem manufacturer has its own upgrade policy. With some vendors, the upgrade process is as simple as dialing a number and downloading new code into the modem's flash ROM. Other vendors, such as U.S. Robotics and Motorola, have announced that they will do the upgrades for free, while still others charge $50 to $100. It's well worth getting the upgrade, though; without it, you'll be forced to use the older V.32bis standard, at half the speed of V.34, for most of your communications.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

NEW!

Cut The Clutter!

CleanSweep™

Megabytes More Storage!

What a mess! Windows programs leave fragments in every corner of your system. So, even after you've attempted to remove them, you end up running low on hard disk space.

Trying to free up space without knowing where every component is concealed can cost you valuable time...with no guarantee that useless fragments haven't slipped through the cracks. Until now!

With amazing new **CleanSweep**,™ you'll have spotlessly clean Windows. ***Reclaim megabytes of storage*** for dramatically **more hard disk space** and **better system performance!**

Easy-to-use **CleanSweep** is the safest, most powerful uninstaller...and more! Designed by **Quarterdeck®** to run ***in all Windows environments,*** it sweeps away outdated applications and unnecessary files **safely and completely!** Now, you can...

- **Uninstall Unwanted Applications:** Analyze programs instantly...then do thorough uninstalls file-by-file or all at once.
- **Remove Unused Files:** Get rid of temporary files, backup files, archive files, help files, graphic files.
- **Remove Wasteful Duplicate Files.**
- **Eliminate Unneeded System Components:** Clean out fonts, display drivers, Windows documents, wallpaper, screen savers, help files and more.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be completely satisfied or you can return **CleanSweep** within 30 days for a full refund.

Quarterdeck® OFFICE SYSTEMS

Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 314-3222 FAX (310) 314-4219

Circle 225 on reader service card

Copyright 1994, Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and CleanSweep is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

You can't make a mistake! CleanSweep backs up and confirms every action automatically, allows you to view *before* deleting, and even restores files if necessary. **CleanSweep** includes a network uninstall to remove programs from *all* workstations...not just the server.

POWER USERS: CleanSweep can be modified to *your* taste. Bypass file confirmation. Review master logs of all activities. Search by wildcard! And, this powerful utility supports Drag-And-Drop.

Clean Up Your System With CleanSweep!

Available At Software Retailers Nationwide!
Or Order Today For Immediate Delivery...

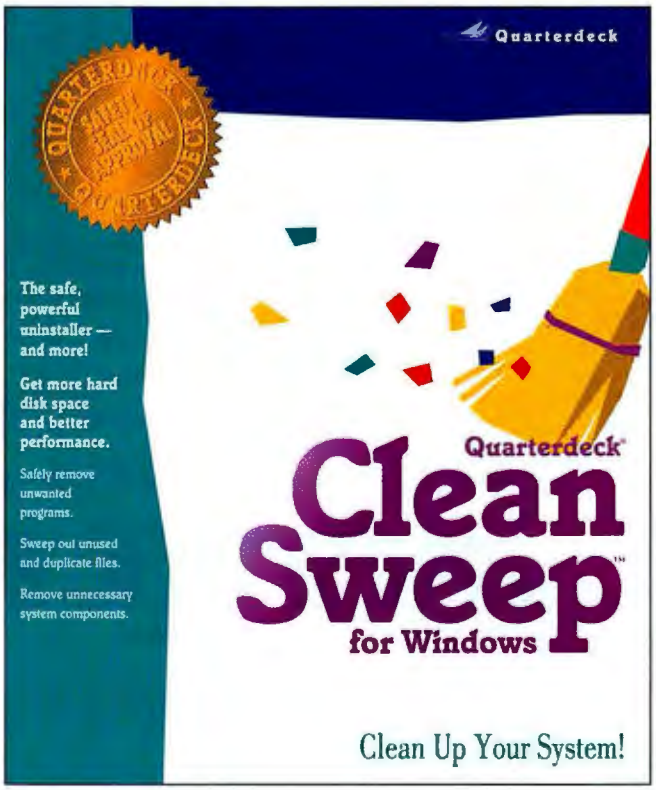
JUST $49.95

Save $10 Off The Manufacturer's Suggested Price: $59.95

Order By Phone 24 Hours A Day Toll-Free:

1-800-354-3222

Please Ask For Promotion Code: 1D9



Pentium 75 $1995

- 420 Hard Disk Drive
- 8MB RAM
- Quad Speed CD ROM

WHEN IT COMES TO PCS, INTELESYS IS QUICKLY CREATING A DYNASTY

Nowadays, you need a degree in archeology to unearth the differences between the PCs available today. They all look the same, sound the same, feel the same...heck, they all seem to be the same. Not so with Intelesys PCs.

Sure, our PCs offer the latest high-performance microprocessor technology, high-capacity disk drives, and easy-to-use Windows software. But if you dig below the surface, you'll discover so much more.

Like the fact that Intelesys PCs come preloaded with the latest business and entertainment software. They also include an Intelesys communication controller, with standard features that include a high-performance fax/data modem and advanced telephony capabilities (such as integrated voice mail), as well as built-in CD-ROM drive and a high quality color display.

All of which means that once you plug in your new Intelesys PC, it can be ready to answer your phone, fax your documents, balance your budget, run your business, watch your favorite movies on PC, and, of course, play your favorite games.

So give us a call today.

Because if you choose anything other than an Intelesys PC, you could end up in ruins . . .

INTELESYS

By Intelligent Computers and Technologies — *Setting New Standards*

We are open Mon. through Fri.: 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, Sat.: 10:00 to 4:00 PST. Fax lines are open 24 hours. Corporate government and university PO's welcome. Prices are in US Dollars, FOB Fremont, California. Prices and specifications subject to change. No refunds on shipping and handling charges, opened software. Monitors are non-refundable except with [illegible] terms. Absolutely no returns without RMA return address authorization. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or ® of Intel Corporation. IBM is a trademark or ® of International Business Machines. Microsoft is a trademark or ® of Microsoft corporation. Other trademarks are of their respective owners.PCWMAR

STAR X80 $1749

- DX280 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard IDE Interface
- 1MB Onboard Local Bus Video
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

STAR 60 $2199

- Intel Pentium 60 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard PCI/IDE Interface
- 1MB PCI/Local Bus Video
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

Star 75 w/above config. $2299

STAR E100 $3599

- Intel Pentium 100 MHz EISA
- 16MB RAM
- 1 Gigabyte SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- High Perf. EISA/PCI BUS
- SCSI Interface
- 2MB PCI/Local Bus Video
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 16-bit Sound MIDI HiFi w/Wave Table
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

STAR X100 $1899

- DX4100 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard IDE Interface
- 1MB Onboard Local Bus Video
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

STAR 90 $2599

- Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 720MB Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard PCI/IDE Interface
- 2MB Onboard PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

STAR X66 $1299

- DX66 MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard IDE Interface
- 1MB Onboard Video
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- 14" High Definition Monitor
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- ***Standard Features Included***

STAR SERIES FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- 14.4 Fax/14.4 Modem
- 16-bit Sound MIDI Hi-Fi Synthesizer and Speakers
- 101 Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft DOS
- ***Microsoft Software***
- 10 Additional CD Titles

INTRODUCING

STARGATE PRO SERIES

FEATURING . . .

PRO E100 $3899

- Intel Pentium 100 MHz EISA
- 16MB RAM
- 1Gigabyte Hard Disk Drive
- High Performance EISA/PCI
- 2MB PCI/Local Bus Video
- PCI/IDE Interface
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- MPEG Full Screen, Motion & Sound
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- 14.4 Fax/14.4 Modem
- 16-bit Sound MIDI Hi-Fi w/WAVE Table Synthesizer and Speakers
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- 101 Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft DOS and Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office
- Microsoft Encarta '95

PRO E75 $2899

- Intel Pentium 75 MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 1Gigabyte Hard Disk Drive
- Onboard PCI/IDE Interface
- 2MB Onboard PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Telephony/Voicemail/ Phone Answering
- MPEG Full Screen, Motion & Sound
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Diskette Drive
- 14.4 Fax/14.4Modem
- 16-bit Sound MIDI Hi-Fi w/WAVE Table Synthesizer and Speakers
- 15" High Definition Monitor
- 101 Mechanical Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft DOS and Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office
- Microsoft Encarta '95

Pro90 w/above config. $3099

CALL: 1-800-577-2486 OR: 510-226-6300

VISA

United States:
46231 Landing Parkway
Fremont, California
94538
Phone: (800) 577-2486
Fax: (510) 252-8726

Europe:
1, Riverside Business Park,
Lyon Rd.
London SW19 2RL, England
Phone: 081-544-0176
Fax: 081-544-0177

Middle East:
P.O. Box 20357
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
(U.A.E.)
Phone: 011-971-4-622061
Fax: 011-971-4-622721

PC WORLD BEST BUY

30 Day $ Back Guarantee

3 Year Warranty
1 year on-site
2 year labor warranty

24 HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Circle 106 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q&A

Document Range Names in Any Spreadsheet

Q Back when I used 1-2-3 for DOS, I liked to create range names to make formulas and macros more readable. I would document my worksheets with a list of range names using /Range•Name•Table, which inserts the range names and locations at a user-specified location. But now that I've upgraded to 1-2-3 for Windows, I can't seem to find this command. Is there a way I can do this?

Beth Simpson, Berkeley, California

A Yes, but it's not very high-tech. The only way to access this feature in 1-2-3 for Windows is by making use of the old DOS-style Classic commands. To begin, select the cell where you want the table to begin, press / to invoke the classic menus, select *Range•Name•Table*, and press **<Enter>**. Excel users can create a list by selecting *Insert•Name•Paste*, then clicking *Paste•List*. In Quattro Pro for Windows, you will want to select *Block•Names•Make Table*, then specify a location for the table and click *OK*.

Increasing a Set of Values in Any Spreadsheet

Q I'm a new user of Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, and I need an answer to a really basic question. I've entered a set of budget values into a long column of cells and I now realize they must all be increased by a constant amount—say, $500. How can I do this without retyping all the numbers?

Chad Thomas, Fairfax Station, Virginia

A You'll need to build a set of formulas to calculate the increases, then use *Copy* and *Paste Special* to replace the original values with the new ones. Here are directions that will work in the Windows versions of Quattro Pro, 1-2-3, and Excel.

Let's say that your numbers are in range A1..A50. Right-click the column heading at the top of column B, then select *Insert* from the pop-up menu to insert a temporary column that will hold the formulas.

Type the formula **+A1+500** in cell B1 and press **<Enter>**, increasing the amount in cell A1 by 500. Now copy the formula for every budget item. To do this you select the block B1..B50, then in Quattro Pro right-click inside the selection and choose *SpeedFill* from the pop-up menu. (In 1-2-3, the command is *Fill by Example;* in Excel, use *Edit•Fill•Down*.)

Next, you replace the original numbers with the increased values: With the same block selected, right-click again and choose *Copy*. Click cell A1, and choose *Edit•Paste Special*. In the Options section of the resulting dialog box, click *Values Only*, and then click *OK*. (In 1-2-3, click *Formulas as Values;* in Excel, click *Values* in the Paste box.) This last operation ensures that you end up with numbers instead of formulas in column A.

The final step is to delete the temporary column B: Right-click the column heading and select *Delete* from the pop-up menu.

1 Use the Text Box tool to draw the text box. Enter the text, select the box, and use **Format • Object** commands to format it.

2 With the box selected, click the name box in the formula bar, type **NewName**, and press **<Enter>**.

3 Select **Insert • Macro • Module**. Enter the macro statements shown in black and blue in the bottom window. (Comments in green explain each line but don't need to be entered.)

4 Use the button tool to place a button on the worksheet. At the Macro Name/Reference prompt, double-click **PleaseWait()** to assign the button to that macro.

5 Drag across the button name, change it to **Run Macro**, and click the sheet to end. Click the button to run the macro.

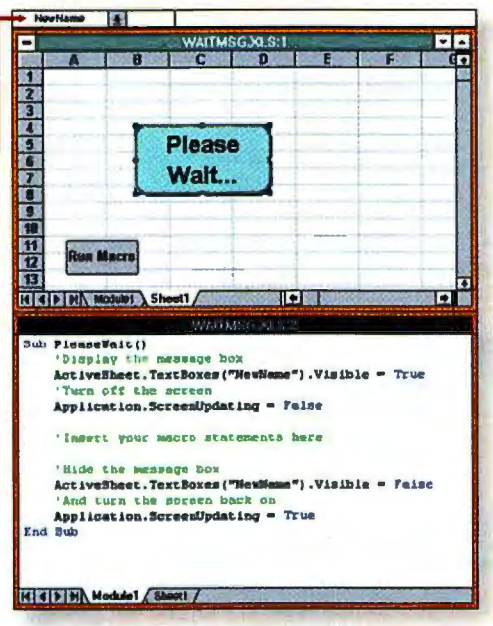


FIGURE 1: SUPPRESS EXCEL'S SCREEN ACTIVITY during macro operation to avoid annoying screen movements and display a text box with a 'Please wait' message.

USER GROUP TIP

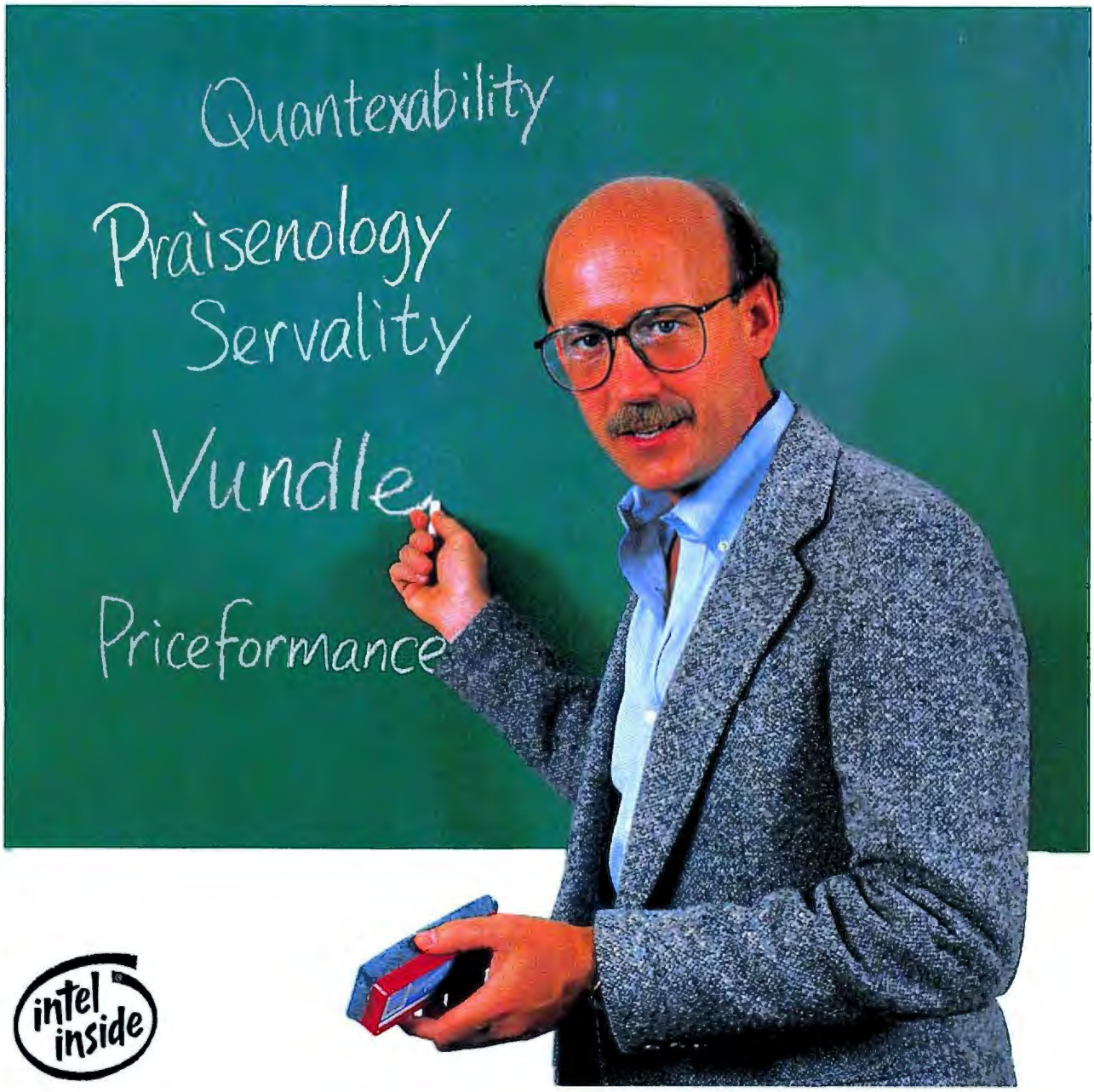
Through the Trap Door in Excel

In Excel 5.0, if you overshoot your range when dragging and filling with a cell's fill handle (the small box on the lower right corner of the cell), grab the handle again and drag back over the extra cells until they're gray. When you release the mouse button, the unwanted data will be gone.

Robert Ward
SLO Bytes PC Users Group

Can You Speak Quantex?

We tried and we tried. But words escaped us. The right words just didn't seem to exist to fully express all the benefits you receive by dealing with Quantex. So, we kind of made up our own language. Now we can better convey the combination of service, technology, dedication, performance and price Quantex brings to the party. After you take this little language lesson you'll realize that when it comes to value, Quantex really does speak your language.

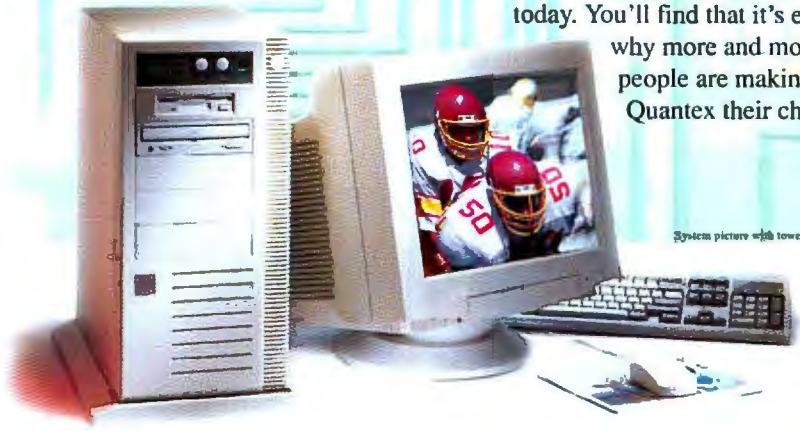


intel inside

"Quantexability"

"The ability to build systems you need at prices that won't break your budget."

Quantex has the critics cheering, technology that's topping the charts, plus the best software bundles you'll find, all at a value that won't sink your savings. "Quantexability" means powerful systems that are built strong, fast, and built to last. Packed with state-of-the-art technology, the finest components, and a valuable bundle of the highest quality software, you'll find that when you compare Quantex feature for feature and dollar for dollar to any other PC, there simply is no comparison. No tricks. No gimmicks. Just great value that lasts. So go ahead and give one of our friendly sales representatives a call today. You'll find that it's easy to see why more and more people are making Quantex their choice.



System picture with tower case and 17" monitor.

"Praisenology"

"Industry praise and awards plus the latest technology."

Quantex is coming on strong with systems boasting the technology to outperform the competition, time and time again. Tried, tested and true, Quantex PC's keep rising to the challenge to take home the trophy. In January '95, a power-packed QP5/90 multimedia machine plucked the coveted **PC World** "Best Buy Award" for Power Desktops for the fourth month running. And **Computer Shopper** (8/94) was right on the Benchmark when they said our QP5/90 powerhouse is "unquestionably a front-runner" after it blew away the top competition's Winstone test scores. Furthermore, **PC Computing** asserts that we're an "Excellent bet for high-end systems," topping off their fine review with a ★★★★ ranking in their Top 60 Direct Vendors review (7/94.) The bottom line? When you buy Quantex, you get "a lot of PC for your money...a great deal, pure and simple."

PC WORLD BEST BUY — OCT. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY — NOV. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY — DEC. 94

PC WORLD BEST BUY — JAN. 95

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex QP5/90PM-2 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94) Feature Story (8/94)

PCComputing

"★★★★" (7/94)

PC WORLD

Best Buy Top 20 Power Desktops (10/94, 11/94,12/94,01/95)

"Servality"

"Great service coupled with top quality"

Quantex builds systems right. With the fastest processors, biggest hard drives, and premier software. And we seal the deal with a service package that's sure to inspire confidence. Not only do you get One-Year Free Parts and Labor, One-Year Free On-Site Service, our 30-day money-back guarantee, plus a lifetime of toll-free technical support—you can now take advantage of our extended warranty option, the GE Service Protection Plus plan. With the option of having your Quantex system covered for up to four years, you get nothing but peace of mind. Call one of our friendly sales professionals today to get the details on our new way of keeping your system protected for years to come.

"Priceformance"

"The perfect combination of great price and excellent performance."

Looking for peak performance at a price that won't break the bank? You've come to the right place. Whether it's a feature-packed multimedia machine or a peak-performance workstation, you'll get systems chock-full of the most advanced components on the market. With Pentium processors running at up to an aggressive 100MHz, you're going to get plenty of power for today and tomorrow. Our hard drives have been beefed-up, and with colossal 850MB and 1Gig of storage you get practically unlimited room to roam. Dual PCI and the awesome performance of a 64-bit Graphics Engine give you faster, more colorful display—you'll see the depth of the difference on our extra-large 17" monitors. So why break the bank? Quantex works hard to make your choice easy.

"Vundle"

,"Real value in CD bundles"

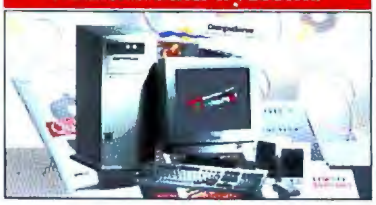
When PC World so eloquently praised us for our "Gobs of software," they were right on the money. Speaking of money, you'll save a bundle with Quantex's innovative, easy-to-use, and valuable software bundles. Like the **WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite,** packed with award-winning software like **WordPerfect 6.1, Presentations 3.0, Quattro® Pro 6.0,** and much more! **WordPerfect MainStreet Select** bursts with products that educate, entertain, and increase productivity. There's also **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Travel Everywhere USA,** the **Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Dragon Lore, Quicken** and more!

intel inside

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

BLACKBOARD SPECIALS!

Multimedia Systems



Q486DX2/66 XM $1699

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 5-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street Select

Q486DX4/100 XM.....$1799
QP5/60 XM.....$1899

QP5/75 XM-1 $1999

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 95, Dragon Lore, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, CardShop Plus Deluxe, and WordPerfect Main Street Select

QP5/90 XM-1..... $2249
QP5/100 XM-1.....$2499

Multimedia Systems

Q486DX4/100 XM-2 $1849

- IntelDX4™100 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite.

Q486DX2/66 XM-2..... $1749
QP5/60 XM-2.....$1949

QP5/90 XM-3 $2599

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local-Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: The Complete Reference Library, Dragon Lore, EveryWhere USA Travel Guide , and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™

Q486DX4/100 XM-3.....$2099
QP5/75 XM-3.....$2349
QP5/100 XM-3.....$2799

PCI Workstations

Q486DX2/66 W-1 $1449

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX4/100 W-1..... $1549
QP5/60 W-1.....$1649

QP5/100 XW $2699

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

QP5/75 XW..... $2249
QP5/90 XW..... $2499

QP5/100 XW-1 $2999

Same as QP5/100 XW but with following upgrades
- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 17" Digital Color Monitor

(call for special upgrade to 32MB)

intel inside

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873
Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

1-800-896-4898

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache; 486DX2/66,486DX4/100 systems come with 128KB cache standard. WordPerfect MainStreet select includes WordPerfect Works, InfoCentral, ClipArt, Grammatik, Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary, and Wallobee Jack: The Lost Lionardo. PerfectOffice software includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy, and Groupwise. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. Quantex accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. Call for details regarding Quantex's money-back guarantee, warranty, and 4-year on-site service option. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2,and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved.

Adding a 'Please Wait' Message to an Excel 5.0 Macro

Q I have an Excel 5.0 workbook to track the performance of my stocks. It contains a lengthy macro that causes the screen to flash and move around alarmingly. How can I suppress the screen activity and display a 'Please wait' message while the macro runs?
Milan Konecny, Toronto

A You can use Excel's ScreenUpdating property to suppress screen activity. As for the message, I've found it handy to create a text box that displays it, letting the macro unhide it at the beginning of the routine and hide it again at the end. These techniques are illustrated in **FIGURE 1.** To build the model, you follow the steps shown, substituting your own macro statements.

Excel Pivot Table Problems

Q I work for a city transportation department, and we've collected some survey data on how frequently people drive, where they go, and how long they're away. I want to use Excel's pivot table feature to determine the number of trips that were less than 5 minutes in length, between 5 and 10 minutes, and so on. Can you help?
Bill Shivers, Albertsville, New York

A You've hit two potholes common to grouping pivot table values. First, if you based your pivot table on date- or time-formatted data, Excel lets you adjust the size of the grouping interval only in whole-day units. So you need to work with numbers that are not formatted as times. But since Excel stores time values as fractions of a day (for instance, 6 a.m. has the value .25, noon is .5, and so on), simply changing the times to another number format (say, General) produces unwieldy trip duration numbers such as .00347. The solution is to convert fractional days into integer minutes. The second problem is that pivot tables won't allow you to group a variable if its database field contains any missing values, so you'll need to code these with a dummy number such as 999.

FIGURE 2 illustrates how to take care of both problems at once with a formula. It begins with a simplified version of your database worksheet. The start and stop times were entered exactly as shown, so Excel stored them as fractions of a day and formatted them as time values. (You can check or change the format with the command *Format • Cells • Number.*)

The formula shown for cell E2, **=IF(OR(ISBLANK(C2),ISBLANK(D2)),999,ROUND((D2–C2)*24*60,0))**, converts the time values from fractional days to integer minutes and also takes care of any missing values. In this formula, the IF function displays the value 999 if either the start time or the stop time is missing. Otherwise, D2–C2 calculates the duration in days; multiplying the result by 24 and then by 60 converts it to minutes; and the ROUND function with a second parameter of 0 eliminates fractions of a minute, leaving only integer values.

The remaining steps show how to construct a pivot table and group the time values in 5-minute intervals. When you group the values, the missing ones sort out as 999's.

By Richard Scoville

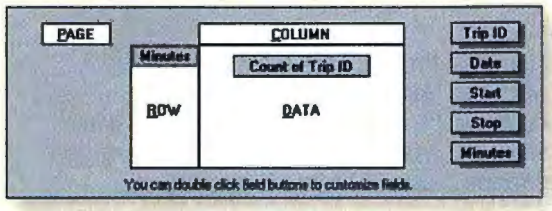
Richard Scoville is a PC World *contributing editor and a software training consultant in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

❶ To convert time values into integer minutes and tag missing values, enter the formula shown below into cell E2 and copy it for each row of data.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	Trip ID	Date	Start	Stop	Minutes	
2	9	10/1/94	6:30	6:46	16	
3	14	10/1/94	7:02	7:07	5	
4	27	10/1/94		9:25	999	
5	53	10/1/94	10:09	10:27	13	
6	73					
7	74					

=IF(OR(ISBLANK(C2),ISBLANK(D2)),999,ROUND((D2–C2)*24*60,0))

❷ To build the pivot table, follow these steps: Click inside the database and select Data • PivotTable. In step 3 of the PivotTable Wizard, drag Minutes into the ROW area and drag Trip ID into DATA. Double-click Sum of Trip ID, then double-click Count in the 'Summarize by' list box. Step 3 should now look like this:



	A	B
1	Count of Trip ID	
2	Minutes	Total
3	0-5	24
4	5-10	47
5	10-15	22
6	15-20	13
7	20-25	6
8	25-30	2
9	30-35	1
10	35-40	1
11	995-1000	8
12	Grand Total	124
13		

❸ After creating the pivot table, click a data cell inside it and select Data • Group and Outline • Group to enter the grouping parameters. For this example, set the 'Starting at' value to 0 and the 'By' value to 5. The result shows the number of trips between 0 and 5 minutes, 5 and 10 minutes, and so on.

FIGURE 2: AVOID PIVOT TABLE PITFALLS. Excel's ability to group time and date values into equal intervals is quite limited, and it can't group fields that contain missing values. To work around these shortcomings, use a formula to mark missing values and to convert the time and date data into integers.

What's The Big Idea?

Whatever idea you have in mind, watch it come to life on one of the big color monitors from Goldstar. With flat square tubes and a sharp edge-to-edge display, they give you room to open your windows wide and power to handle the most demanding graphics applications.

If you're big on the environment, our monitors are MPR II and Energy Star compliant. And if you're big on Macs, we're also Macintosh compatible.

Backed by a 2 year parts and labor warranty, our monitors have a world-wide reputation for value and reliability. So if you've been thinking about expanding your horizons, take a look at the monitors from Goldstar. The idea is catching on.

	Dot Pitch	Max. Resolution	Max. Ergonomic Resolution	Horizontal Scan	Dynamic Focus	Digital Controls	DPMS	100-260 VAC
Model 1520 **15" FST w/ Invar mask**	.28mm	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768 (76Hz)	30-65KHz		Yes	Yes	Yes
Model 1725 **17" FST w/ Invar mask**	.28mm	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768 (76Hz)	30-65KHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

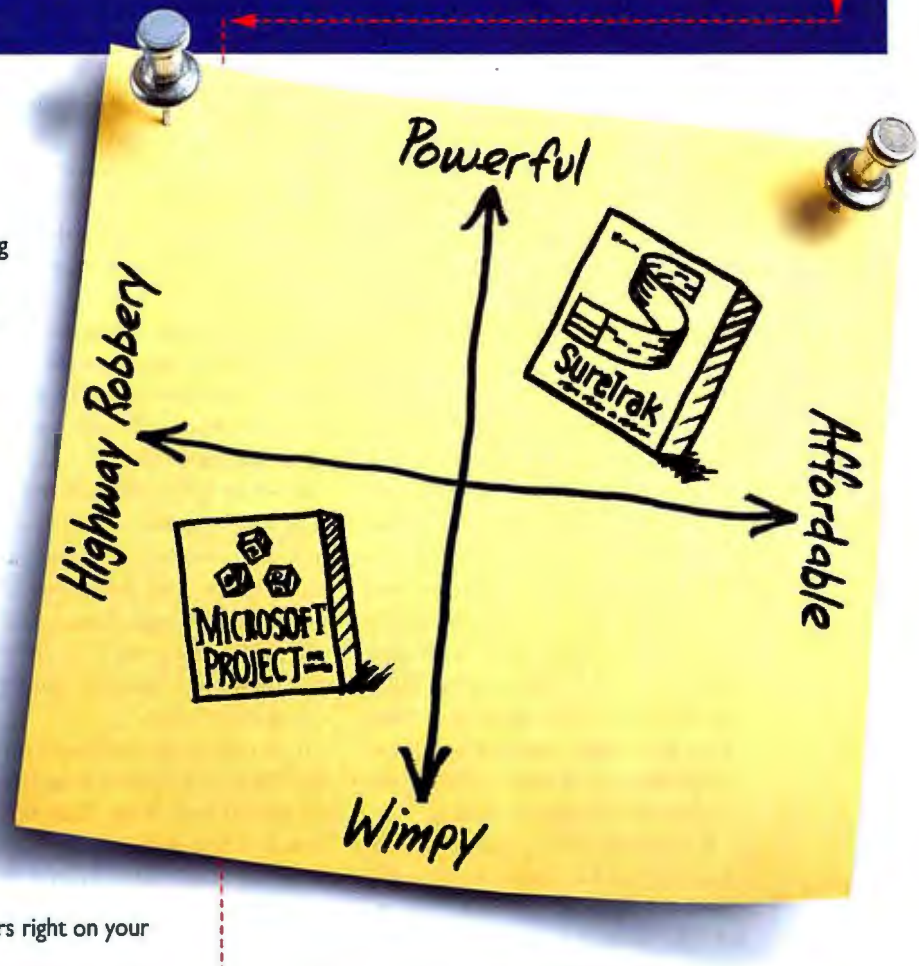
GoldStar
MONITORS
All The Qualities You're Looking For

Goldstar U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000
AmeriQuest 800-222-8272 • Gates/FA 800-322-2222 • Globelle 800-745-7000 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Liuski 800-454-8754
Merisel 800-MERISEL • Micro United 800-755-8800 • NCD 800-255-4489 • SED 800-444-8962 • Tech Data 800-237-8931
All brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

ISO 9001

Circle 96 on reader service card

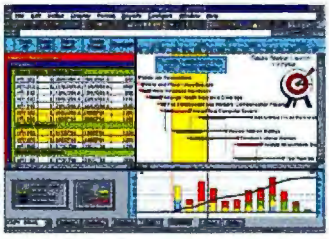
Everything you need to know about project management software.



You're scrolling through screens. Shuffling cue cards. Wishing Microsoft Project had the power to organize by something as simple as who's responsible for what. But don't give up on project management software. Just think SureTrak Project Manager® for Windows.™

Think power. Other software doesn't take into account delays, changes, or the fact you might want another view of your project. Welcome to the real world. SureTrak shows the plan any way you like. Organize by phase, task, project, or responsibility. You name it. Plus, SureTrak sees a project the way it is—warts and all. So you get the real story, not a naive picture.

Think quick. Only SureTrak has Progress Spotlight.™ Just drag the data date and wham! A graphical to-do list of tasks, deadlines, and who's responsible appears right on your screen. Perfect for recording progress, too.



Progress Spotlight™ gives you a detailed look at upcoming activities.

But the screen isn't the only place SureTrak looks good. Think reporting. Easy-to-manage, colorful, sensible—even multiproject—reporting. SureTrak lets you slice and dice information to emphasize what's most important. And no matter what angle you choose, SureTrak's reporting gets action.

Thinking expensive now? Think again. Microsoft Project lists for $695. So does SureTrak. But you can get SureTrak from Primavera, the project management experts, for the introductory price of just $299.

More powerful. More affordable. SureTrak Project Manager is all you need to know. So think SureTrak. And act now.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Order SureTrak Project Manager® for only $299. Call 1-800-973-1335.

©1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark and Progress Spotlight is a trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are property of their respective holders. For inquiries outside the U.S. please fax 801-973-9725.

Circle 231 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

My Fonts Runneth Over

Q I use all three major Windows word processors for different purposes. Now I'm running short of disk space and am looking for files to delete. I've noticed that many TrueType fonts come with italic and boldface variations, each with its own TTF file. But I know Windows automatically generates italics and boldfacing, even if the TTF files for a specific font weight don't exist. Can I save some disk space by deleting those excess TTF files?
Kenric Silva, Novato, California

A The answer is yes, but with some caveats. Let's use the Arial font as an example. This standard Windows font comes in four variations: normal (ARIAL.TTF), bold (ARIALBD.TTF), italic (ARIALI.TTF), and bold italic (ARIALBI.TTF). You'll normally find all these files, along with their associated FOT files, in your WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory. Most TTF files range from 30K to 60K, so removing some of them could reclaim substantial hard disk real estate.

If you delete all files except those for Arial Normal, Windows will still generate bold, italic, and bold italic versions of Arial in your word processor. But there's a trade-off: Your printouts won't look as good. If you want to use bold or italic versions of Arial in important documents, the storage space you save by deleting the font files may not be worth the loss of print quality.

How do you decide? Make a test printout, and then compare the Windows-generated fonts against the real McCoy. First, open one of your word processors, create a generous text sample using the bold, italic, and bold-italic versions of fonts that you're thinking about deleting, and print it. Then, temporarily remove all but the normal weight of the fonts that you're testing. Here's how:

1. Launch Control Panel, then double-click the *Fonts* icon.

2. Select the fonts you want to delete from the Installed Fonts list by clicking them with the mouse. Hold down the **<Ctrl>** key to select more than one font at a time.

3. Select *Remove*. When the Remove Font dialog box appears, make sure the Delete Font File From Disk check box is *not* checked (in case you decide to reinstall a font later).

4. Select *Yes* to uninstall the fonts. Now print your test document again, and compare the two printouts. If you're happy with the quality of the Windows-generated fonts, you can safely delete the actual TTF and FOT files, using File Manager or another file management utility.

If you prefer the real fonts, reverse your tracks and reinstall them. Return to Control Panel's Fonts dialog box and click *Add*. Specify the directory where you keep font files (usually WINDOWS/SYSTEM), then go to the List of Fonts and select the typefaces to restore. When you're through choosing fonts, select *OK*. The fonts will reappear in your Installed Fonts list.

WinWord Macros at Your Command

Q When I edit a macro in Word 6.0a for Windows, I'd like to insert normal WinWord commands without having to type each one of them. A button on the Macro toolbar is supposed to record the next command I give and write it into the macro editor, but when I click the button, almost all the menu commands are grayed out. I know that there must be a way to do this or the button wouldn't be there, but it's got me stumped.
Alex Jackson, Memphis

A The first time I tried using that button, I was stumped too. Then I figured out the secret: You must be in a document window in order to record most commands, since almost no WinWord commands are available while you're in the macro editing window (see **FIGURE 1**). Here's what to do:

First, open an existing document. Then open the macro you want to edit, and position the cursor in the text where you want to insert the command. Now switch to the open document by pressing **<Alt>-W** followed by the appropriate window number, or by holding down **<Ctrl>** and pressing **<F6>** until the document window is active. Make sure you do this before clicking

FIGURE 1: WORD FOR WINDOWS' RECORD NEXT COMMAND BUTTON makes editing macros a snap—just remember to switch to a document window before you use this feature.

USER GROUP TIP

Font Text Moves in WinWord

To save a few mouse clicks and keystrokes when you move text from one WinWord 6.0 document to another, open both the source and destination documents, select Window • Arrange All, select the block of text you want to move, and drag the text into the second document window where you want it to go. (To copy the text rather than move it, hold down the <Ctrl> key before you drag.)

George Campbell
SLO BYTES PC Users Group
and PC World Contributing Editor

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use." *Cynthia Krol*

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagely Sullivan*

"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it." *Timothy J. McManus*

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program! About time! Amen!" *Robert D. Pinson*

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay™ and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99.
Or try QuickBooks and QuickPay for just $9.95, and pay just $139 if you decide to keep it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 700 301

To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/95.

*Also available: Version 2.0 for DOS. Does not include new WIN 3.0 features.

Windows system requirements: 386 or higher IBM compatible PC with 4 MB RAM. Windows 3.1 or higher. 10 MB free space on your hard disk and a VGA or better monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.

the Macro toolbar's Record Next Command button; otherwise, you'll record the command used to switch to the document. Go back to the Macro toolbar and click *Record Next Command*, then use WinWord's menus or toolbar buttons to issue the command you want to record. You can also call up a dialog box, fill in the fields, and click *OK*—several actions that count as a single command for this purpose.

When you've finished recording, switch back to the macro editing window to continue your manual editing. You'll see the command you just issued, written in WordBasic. If you need to record additional commands, stay in the document window, clicking the *Record Next Command* button before recording each command.

Instant Word Counts in WinWord 6.0

Q Is there any way to make Word 6.0 for Windows' status bar display the number of words in a document? If so, could I have the word count update automatically as I type?

Collin Evans, Racine, Wisconsin

A I'm afraid there's no way to alter Word 6.0 for Windows' status bar. Besides, do you really want WinWord to slow you down by continuously updating the word count? I think not.

But there is an easy way to get a word count in WinWord: Just select *Tools•Word Count* (or press **<Alt>-TW**). The Word Count dialog box will pop up and tell you how many words your document has, how many pages and characters, and other useful information. After you've checked the count, press **<Enter>** to close the dialog box.

Adding Characters to WordPerfect 6.0a

Q I use WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows for desktop publishing and often need to insert special characters (like check marks) throughout a document. It's easy enough to insert a single character using the WordPerfect Characters dialog box, but this gets tedious if I have to do it frequently. How can I make this chore easier?

Cathy Jacobsen, Bradenton, Florida

A The answer is easy, but it's not obvious. Instead of inserting those special characters one at a time as you create your document, type an oddball punctuation character, like a tilde (~) or a caret (^), in its place. Then, use WordPerfect's Find and Replace function to insert all the special characters at once (see **FIGURE 2**). Here's how:

Once you've created your text, press **<Ctrl><Home>** to jump to the top of the document, then select *Edit•Replace*. In the Find and Replace Text dialog box, type the character you want to use as a placeholder in the Find field. Press **<Tab>** to get to the Replace With field. Press **<Ctrl>-W** to call up the WordPerfect Characters dialog box. Click on your special character, and select *Insert and Close*. To finish the job, select *Replace All* and *Close*. Presto! WordPerfect 6.0a inserts the special character in all the right places.

If you frequently need a single instance of the same character, record a macro and assign it a hot key. Start recording by pressing **<Ctrl><F10>**, then follow the steps outlined here to select the character in the WordPerfect Characters dialog box.

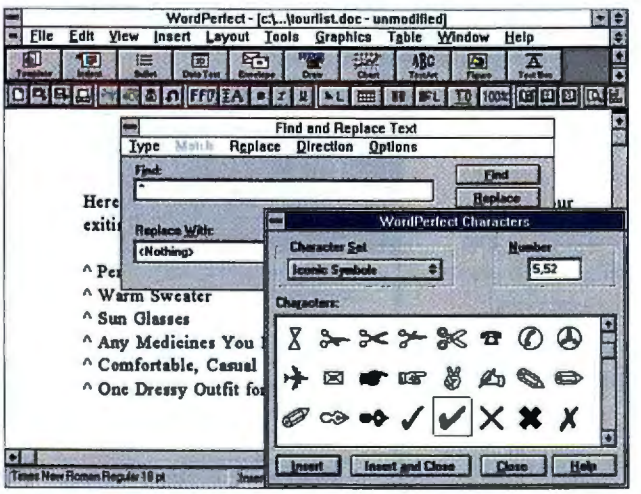


FIGURE 2: WORDPERFECT 6.0'S FIND AND REPLACE feature lets you insert special characters (like check marks) throughout a document.

Ami Pro Templates With Style

Q I use certain Ami Professional documents as templates for other documents. To avoid overwriting the original file, I use File Manager's File Properties dialog box to make it read-only. When I finish editing, I save the altered document with a new name. This works fine, but each time I open a read-only file in Ami Pro, I get a message telling me the file is protected and I can't save changes. I know that already. Is there a way to keep Ami Pro from displaying this annoying message?

Douglas Essinger-Hileman, Mapleton Depot, Pennsylvania

A I'm afraid not. That message box is there for good. But I can suggest an alternative that will save you several steps. Rather than creating templates using read-only files, why not simply turn them into Ami Pro style sheets, replete with text?

Start by loading each of your template documents into Ami Pro as you're doing now. Then, select *as a Style Sheet*. In the dialog box that appears, type a file name for your new style sheet, and add a brief description of it in the Description field. To preserve the text of the template as well as its formatting, mark the With Contents check box before clicking *OK*. To have your document templates appear at the top of Ami Pro's list of style sheets, begin each file name with an exclamation point.

To use your template, select *File• New*, pick your template from the Style Sheet for New Document list, and click *OK*. It's that simple.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World *and a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995).* Word Processing *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from software to hardware certainly has a place for you.

Log on to CompuServe, and you're logging on to the wide-open cyberspaces. Because on CompuServe, you join over two and a half million members and gain nearly 2,000 different ways to make your life easier, more fun, and a lot smarter.

For instance, just about every major hardware and software vendor is represented on CompuServe, along with plenty of people working on the same kind of equipment you are. So you can get the advice you need, quickly and easily. There are thousands of freeware and shareware programs available, too. You can also have lively discussions on subjects ranging from pets to woodworking in our forums, shop in the Electronic Mall® for the newest merchandise, take advantage of our many business resources, and much, much more.

And CompuServe is just $9.95 a month for unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 100 popular services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 90 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for a nominal additional charge.

So check us out. **To get your free membership kit,** just see your computer dealer, or call **1 800 487-4838** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries). CompuServe. It's just the places you've been looking for.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.

Circle 33 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q&A

Mousing Around Program Manager

Q You often publish keyboard shortcuts for using Program Manager, but I prefer to mouse around. Are there any mouse shortcuts that will let me create new icons, modify existing ones, or launch programs?
Matt Linden, America Online

A Sort of. Program Manager does have mouse shortcuts, but they pretty much all involve using the mouse and keyboard together. You'll find them in the figure below.

For those who prefer the keyboard, the no-mouse equivalents are: **<Alt>FN** to create a new program item in the active group, **<Shift><Enter>** with an icon selected to launch the program minimized, **<Alt><Enter>** with a program icon selected to open a Program Items Properties dialog box, **<Alt><Enter>** with a group icon selected to open a Program Group Properties dialog box, and **<Alt>-<Shift>-<F4>** to save your Program Manager configuration.

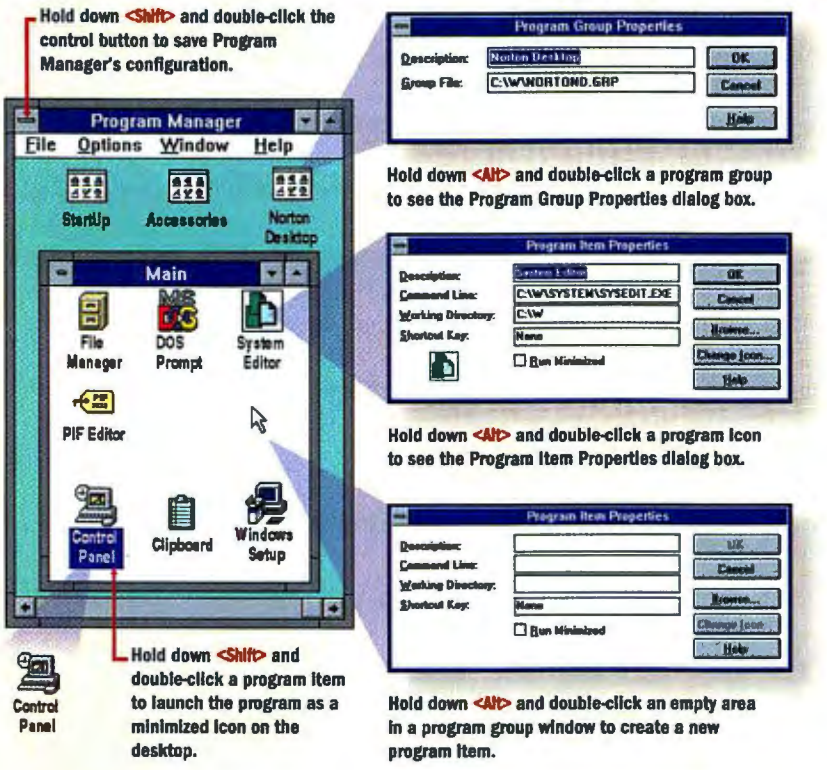
Better Printing From File Manager

Q I like the idea of printing text files from File Manager. But when I do, File Manager opens the file in Notepad, which prints it in a large and ugly variant of Courier. The result looks terrible. All I want to do is print a text file from File Manager in a decent-looking font—say, Arial. Am I missing something?
Jim Hobek,
Sardis, British Columbia, Canada

A Actually, it's Notepad that's missing something: the ability to let users set their preferred printer font. Notepad uses its own default font for screen display, then your printer's default font for printing. Luckily, you can tell File Manager to print TXT files with Write—which uses Arial as its default—and still keep the files associated with Notepad for editing.

First launch Windows' Registration Editor: Select *File•Run* in either Program Manager or File Manager, type **regedit**, and click *OK*. Registration Editor's main window is a list of file types that File Manager knows about. Select *Text File* from the list and *Edit•Modify File Type* from the menus. In the Modify File Type dialog box, under Action, click *Print*. Edit the Command text box so it reads **write.exe /p %1**. Exit the dialog box and Registration Editor.

From now on, when you choose File Manager's *File•Print* command with a TXT file selected, File Manager will launch Write to print the file and then exit Write automatically when the printing is finished. You'll have to do more clicking this way than with Notepad, because Write asks if you want to convert the file type and set printing options (you probably don't). But it's better than completely associating your TXT files with Write; not only is this method faster, but you can still edit those files in Notepad.



Cardfile doesn't have an import tool, so you'll have to bring in the data via repetitive cutting and pasting. Luckily, Windows Recorder's Continuous Loop feature can make this bearable. The only catch is, each record must have exactly the same number of lines.

continued on page 272

Getting Into Cardfile

Q I have a database that I can save in DBF or ASCII format. Is it possible to import this into Windows' Cardfile?
Greg Mollon, Barrie, Ontario, Canada

A Converting data from a database program to Cardfile is a little like trading in a car for a unicycle—not exactly a full-featured alternative. But hey, it's a free country.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY PRINTER THAT GIVES YOU THE FAX.

AND THE FIGURES.

DECLASER 3500	HP LASERJET 4M PLUS
12 PPM	12 PPM
600 x 600 DPI	600 x 600 DPI
Adobe PostScript Level 2	Adobe PostScript Level 2
PCL5	PCL5
International Fax Option**	No International Fax Option
$2099*	**$2479***

Adobe PostScript FAX

GET THE DECLASER 3500 – THE ONLY PRINTER WITH AN INTERNATIONAL POSTSCRIPT FAX OPTION – FOR HUNDREDS LESS THAN HP.

Figure it out for yourself. With a DEClaser™ 3500 from Digital, you not only get all the features, speed and high-resolution graphics you're looking for, you also get the world's first laser printer with an International Adobe PostScript™ Fax Option. Add it all up and the DEClaser 3500 still costs less than almost any other printer in its class. The new DEClaser 3500. Available from Digital or your authorized Digital reseller.

digital™

PRINTERS

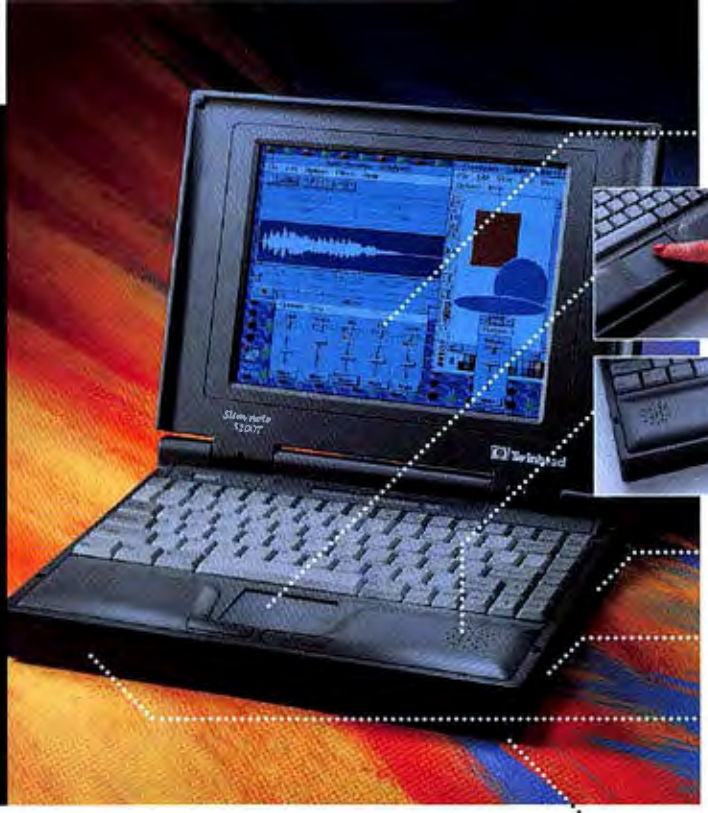
1-800-777-4343

©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994. The DIGITAL Logo and DEClaser and DECcolorwriter are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
*Manufacturers suggested list price. Options not included. ** International fax option $349 M.S.L.P. Approval pending in some countries.

Circle 62 on reader service card

PRESENTING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE



Two crisp, colorful displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S and 5100S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,395
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 340 Mb disk hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100S. Only $2,995
IntelDX4/100; Dual Scan color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $3,995
IntelDX4/100; 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard disk drive.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead™*

FREE CARRYING CASE
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! ☐ Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080
Ad code PCW0395

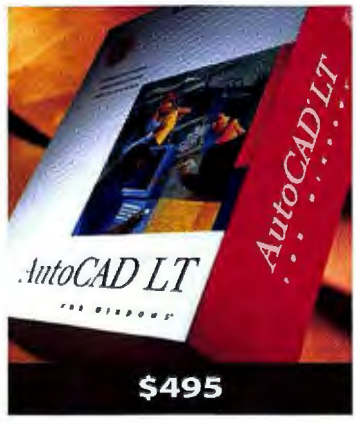
© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

Circle 240 on reader service card

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

If you need a CAD package but don't need all the sophistication of AutoCAD® software, don't settle for a cheap imitation. Get new AutoCAD® LT for Windows.™ Unlike those "bargain" packages, it's based on the world standard—AutoCAD—and gives you features the others can't duplicate. Like more accurate 2D drawing tools for designing discrete parts. 3D design and layout tools and full support for layers and blocks. And drawings you can link, so changes on the master are automatically reflected in other drawings. What's more, making these drawings is as easy as using a few simple icons and tools. But if you do find yourself with a question, you'll have access to on-line help as well as free 90-day product support. And since AutoCAD LT reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Chances are your clients and colleagues are among them. So beware of cheap imitations. Visit your Authorized AutoCAD Dealer or leading retail software store. Or, for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601 and ask us for Demopack A216. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 415-491-8311.

And one inexpensive one.



Autodesk.

©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

First, export your database to a single ASCII file. Open the file in a word processor, and make sure all the records have the same number of lines; if there are variations, add extra carriage returns until the records are uniform. Leave the file open in your word processor with the cursor at the beginning of the first line. Start Cardfile and open the file into which you want to import the data. Next, start Recorder and choose *Macro•Record*. In the Record Macro dialog box, type a macro name, set up a shortcut key, set playback to *Same Application*, and set the speed to *Fast*. Be sure *Enable Shortcut Keys* is checked, select *Ignore Mouse*, and click *Start*.

The blinking Recorder icon at the bottom of the screen tells you that you're recording. Hold down **<Alt>** while pressing **<Tab>** until you're in your word processor. Press **<Shift>-<Down>** once to select the first line, and **<Ctrl>-<Insert>** to copy it. Hold down **<Alt>** and press **<Tab>** until Cardfile is active. Press **<F7>** to create a new card, then **<Shift>-<Insert>** to paste the line into the dialog box. This makes the first line of your record the index or title of the card.

Press **<Enter>** to close the dialog box, then **<Alt>-<Tab>** to switch back to your word processor. Press **<Right>** to deselect the first line, then press **<Shift>-<Down>** as many times as necessary to select the rest of the record, including any blank lines at the end. Then press **<Ctrl>-<Insert>** to copy it. Once again, press **<Alt>-<Tab>** to make Cardfile active, and press **<Shift>-<Insert>** to paste the lines into the newly created card.

Finally, press **<Alt>-<Tab>** to switch back to your word processor, and press **<Right>** to deselect the record. You should now be at the beginning of the second record.

At this point, you have finished recording, so click the flashing Recorder icon, be sure that *Save Macro* is selected, and click *OK*. (This is also a good time to choose *File•Save* in Recorder to preserve your macro in a REC file.)

Now press the shortcut key to make sure the macro works on a single record. If you've done everything right, it should copy the second record into Cardfile and end with the cursor in your word processor at the beginning of the third record.

Once you're sure this works, you can either press the shortcut key once for each record (good if you're adding a fairly small number of cards), or let Recorder do all of the work for you (if you're adding a lot).

Now the fun begins: In Recorder, select your macro and choose *Macro•Properties*. Check *Continuous Loop* and click *OK*. The next time you press your shortcut key, the macro runs through the entire ASCII file and creates corresponding cards in Cardfile.

The only glitch: You should keep an eye on the screen, because when the macro gets to the end of your data, it keeps on going. When it gets through the list, press **<Ctrl>-<Break>** to interrupt the macro. If necessary, delete any useless cards the macro adds at the end. Then save your Cardfile file.

Solitary Confinement

Q Solitaire used to come up with a different image on the back of the cards every time I launched it. One day while I was poking around the menus, I chose Game•Deck and selected a particular card back. Now I get that same back every time. How can I make Solitaire go back to choosing card backs randomly?

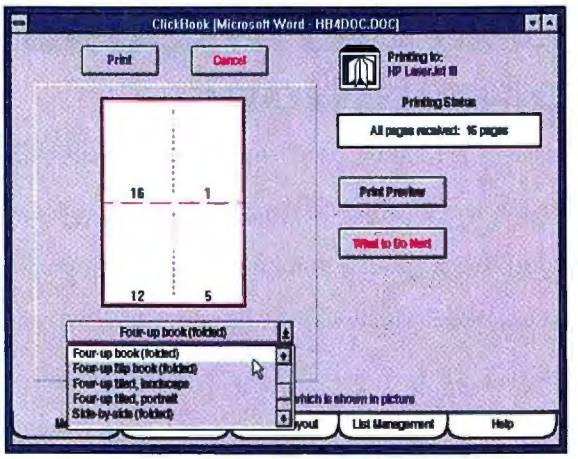
Stan Davenport, Los Angeles

A Easy as pie. In File Manager or Program Manager, choose *File•Run* and type **sol.ini** to open that file in Notepad. You should see a line in the file that begins with 'Back='. Delete the line and save the file. (If you don't care about preserving other options you may have set, you can achieve the same goal simply by deleting the SOL.INI file.) As long as you don't designate a specific card back again, Solitaire will present you with a different deck each time you start it.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992).* Windows *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Windows Toolbox

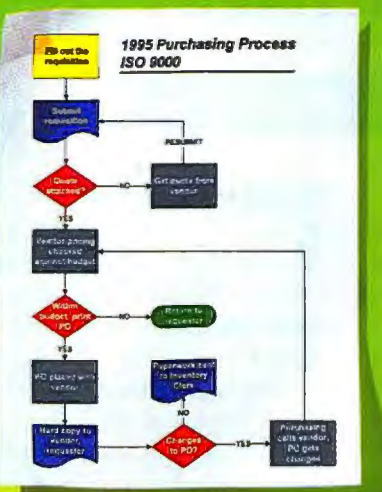


ClickBook is the simplest way for Windows users to print a document in booklet form. Just install and use the ClickBook driver with your existing printer to see your text reduced to two pages per side, ready to fold into a booklet. But that's just the default. ClickBook also gives you options for making Day Timer–style sheets of various sizes, landscape flip-books, sheets of thumbnails, and even wallet-size booklets for all those phone numbers you need to carry around. ClickBook automatically installs menu commands in a number of popular word processors, and its print preview function is great for word processing or desktop publishing programs lacking that feature. ClickBook retails for $70 and comes from BookMaker Corp.; 800/766-8531, 415/354-8161, 415/856-4734 (fax).

Reader service no. 649

(Sort through a fifty page plan to get to the point.)

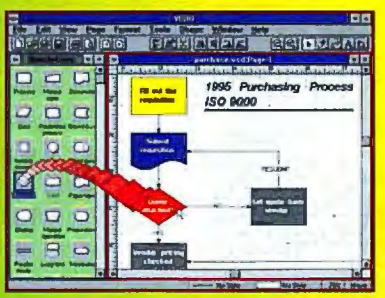
or



(Get to the point with a single Visio diagram.)

AND NOW A FEW WORDS ON WHY *WORDS ALONE* ARE NOT THE MOST EFFECTIVE WAY TO CONDUCT DAY TO DAY BUSINESS.

With over 20,000 words in the English language at our disposal, why do we have such a hard time expressing ourselves? Some things are just better seen than described. Try explaining how the purchasing process works in your company in a hundred words or less. You get the picture. Until now, however, it wasn't practical to work with drawings and diagrams. You either needed an artist or talent. Not anymore. Visio® is the first software that enables everyone to effortlessly work with drawings and diagrams. In fact, Visio is so practical that companies like Motorola, Smith-Barney and many others consider it an essential desktop tool.

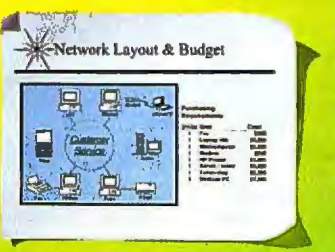


Packed with 22 stencils and over 750 business SmartShapes®, Visio 3.0 can do it all. You won't have to draw a thing to create quality management diagrams, flow charts, organization charts, network diagrams, floor plans, and more. Just drag and drop shapes from stencil to page, add text. You're done. Visio automatically connects the shapes for you. And you can customize or create SmartShapes to meet your unique drawing needs. Nothing could be easier.

The world's top Windows™ engineers made it simple. In fact, it's the only drawing software specifically designed for Windows. So it even looks easier. Visio's toolbars and menus can change to mimic either Microsoft® Office or Lotus® SmartSuite. And only Visio fully supports OLE 2.0 so you can create and edit drawings within your favorite Windows packages.

MVP

PC Computing voted Visio 3.0 as one of their MVPs of the year.



We're not suggesting you give up word processors and spreadsheets. No way. You just shouldn't be limited by them. If you want to conceive and convey ideas in the fastest, simplest way known, you need a third tool in your toolbox. Visio.

Order today or visit your favorite reseller. Our 60-day unconditional money-back guarantee ensures you'll love it.

VISIO SMARTSHAPES® TECHNOLOGY

© 1995 Shapeware Corp. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

DATA MANAGEMENT Q&A

Resetting an Access Counter Field

Q How can I reset a counter field in an Access table? I deleted all the records from the table, expecting the counter field in the first new record I entered to have a value of 1. But it had the same value it would have had if I hadn't deleted all the other records first. Is there some trick to this feat?
Joe Halbrook, Jefferson City, Missouri

A There's a super-easy way to reset a counter field in an empty Access table back to 1, and it'll work with Access versions 1.1 and 2.0 (probably with 1.0, too, but I didn't test it). First make sure the database the table belongs to is closed. Then select *File•Compact Database*. In both of the resulting dialog boxes, select the database in question and click *Yes* to confirm that you want to replace the existing file. As it compacts your database, Access rewrites it, resetting any counter fields in empty tables.

Repeating Panels in Approach Reports

Q My company uses Approach 2.1 to enter order information into two files, ORDERS and LINEITEM, that are joined on a common field called OrderID. We enter data with a form that uses a repeating panel to display the multiple LINEITEM records related to each order.

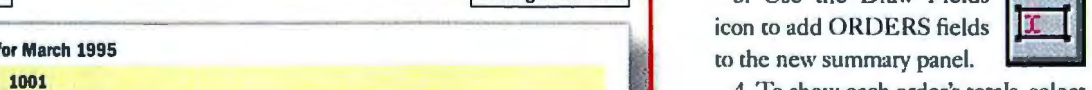
I'm trying to design a report that, like the form, lists every item for each order, along with other order information and a total price. I've tried printing the form, but I get a separate page for each order, which is not what I want. And Approach won't let me put a repeating panel in a report. How can I get the output I need?
Richard Jackson, New Orleans

A The trick to creating a one-to-many report in Approach is to build the report around the "many" table, then add a summary or two for the "one" table's information.

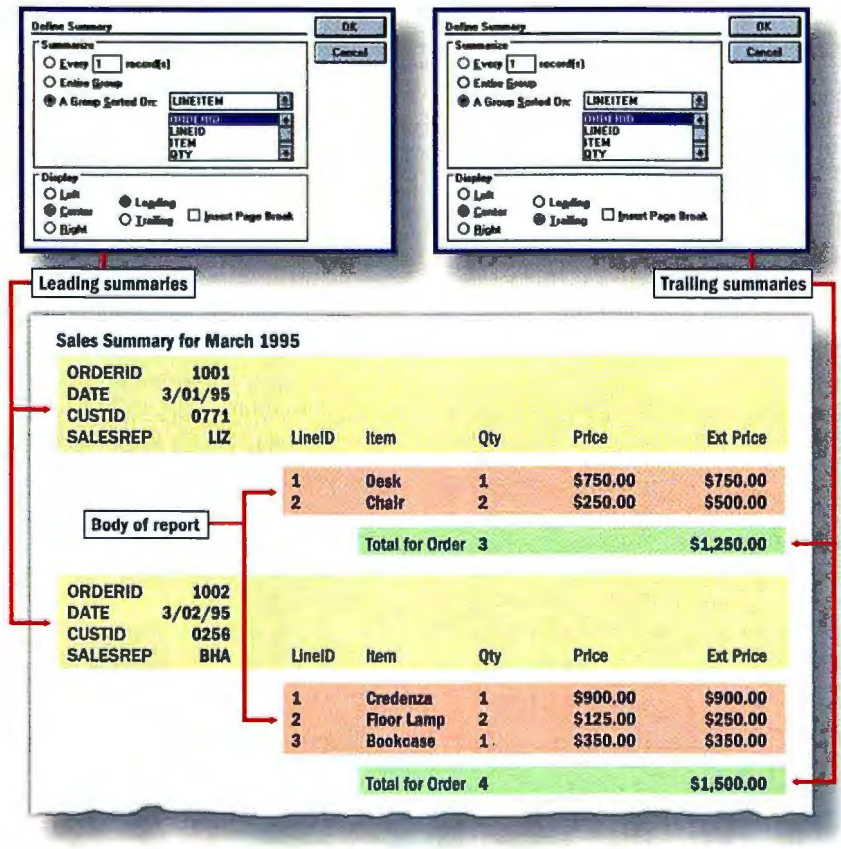
1. In Design mode, select *Design•Create Report;* in the Create Report dialog box, click *Columnar* under Type and select only fields from the *LINEITEM* database. After you click *OK*, Approach produces your report in Design mode.

2. Select *Design•Add Summary*. In the resulting dialog box, check *A Group Sorted On* and select *ORDERS*, then *OrderID* (assuming that's the name of your linking field). In the Display section, check *Center* and *Leading*, and make sure Insert Page Break is not checked. When you click *OK*, Approach puts a summary panel near the top of the report. Unfortunately, it's not at the very top—you'll have to drag your field headers below it.

3. Use the Draw Fields icon to add ORDERS fields to the new summary panel.



4. To show each order's totals, select *Design•Add Summary* again, making the same selections with one exception: Click *Trailing* instead of Leading. After you click *OK*, Approach puts a summary panel under the main part of your report design. Place your calculated field for the total price in this panel. I assume you already have such a field (you'd need it in your form), but you'll have to make one change: In the *Field Definition•Options* dialog box where you edit the formula, set the 'Summarize on' option to the name of your report: *Trailing summaries of groups sorted on LINEITEM.ORDERID*. That's it. You've got a one-to-many report.



APPROACH SUMMARIES can add information from one table to a report on another.

Introducing 1200 dpi printing from Lexmark. We're not re-inventing the wheel. Just the laser, the toner and the print quality.

The new Optra: extraordinary laser printing. At ordinary laser prices. Lexmark invented the 600 dpi standard. Now we're surpassing it with the Optra™ family of high-performance, network-ready desktop laser printers: the first desktop printers with true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing.

The Optra's sleek exterior merely reflects the advances inside. The print engine has been redesigned from the ground up. The toner reformulated. PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL® 5 emulations are standard. The result: incredibly sharp graphics and crisp text from virtually any application.

yes It runs with NetWare®

You'll also get superior network support and connectivity. For example, Lexmark's MarkVision™ bidirectional printer utility gives you the power to control every Optra printer on the network from Windows™ on your PC.

If you would like more information about the new Optra family from Lexmark, a former division of IBM, please call us at **1 800 891-0399, ext. 23.**

The new 1200 dpi Optra. It's the first printer of its kind. And another first from Lexmark.

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc., which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1995 Lexmark International, Inc.

Circle 178 on reader service card

Multifield Record Locates in Paradox

Q In Paradox 5.0 for Windows, I like to find the records I need to edit via the Locate Value command (<Ctrl>-Z). This works great if I want to search on one field, but it doesn't offer me an option for more complex searches. What should I do?
Karen Jarow,
Santa Monica, California

A Use a *live query*—which lets you edit the original data—when Locate Value's one-field limitation is too confining.

Select *File•New•Query* and your table. When the query window opens, click the check box under the name of the table and select the *CheckPlus* icon from the resulting drop-down list. Choose *Properties•Answer Options*, then click *Live Query View* and *OK* to return to the query window. Now enter the criteria for your search and click the *Run Query* button on the Toolbar.

You'll end up with a Query View instead of an ANSWER table. While the table holds copies of any records that are found by a query, the Query View shows you the actual records you were looking for. When you edit a Query View, you are editing the original records.

I know this seems like a long process—especially compared with the Locate Value command. But once you've set up the query, you can leave it open on the Paradox Desktop, revise it, and run it again to find new records. You might even want to use a live query to locate records on a single field, since the resulting Query View immediately shows you the number of records found. (When you use Locate Value, you have to look for additional found records one at a time with <Ctrl>-A.)

Floating Dollar Signs in dBASE IV

Q I have a dBASE IV 2.0 report that lists employees along with their salaries. The Salary field is numeric, with two decimal places, and I'd like to print a dollar sign flush against the number. I tried typing the dollar sign into the report design, but that often leaves a blank space between the sign and the number. Can I get dBASE to show a floating dollar sign?
Joe Green, Chicago

A You need to replace the dollar sign and the Salary field with a single calculated field that combines the two elements. While designing the report, select *Fields• Add field*, then *<create>* under CALCULATED. Give your new field the expression **"$" + ltrim(str(Salary,*W*,2))**, where *W* is the width of the Salary field.

Select *Picture functions*, which brings up another dialog box. Turn on the *Trim* and *Right align* options, and press **<Ctrl>-<End>** twice to return to your report and place the new field. Your money will look right.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Paradox 5.0 for Windows Handbook *(Random House Electronic Publishing, 1994).* Data Management *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS & CD-ROMs
Learn From The Experts
10 Day FREE TRIAL
1-800-937-3279

KAREN ACERSON
Best Selling WordPerfect Author

REED JACOBSON
Microsoft "Partner" and Excel Author

TOM BADGETT
Word Expert and Master Teacher

JUDD ROBBINS
Nationally recognized Lotus 123 Author

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS
Best-Selling Windows Author & Comedian

WINDOWS® 3.1
Beginning Windows $49.95
Windows Adv Tips & Tricks $49.95
Windows Applications $49.95
Optimizing Windows $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95

WORD® 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

ACCESS® 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

EXCEL® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95
Macros/Using Visual Basic $49.95
Tip & Tricks $49.95

Info Highway
Intro to CompuServe $29.95
Intro to Internet $29.95

LOTUS 123® 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 2.4 DOS

APPROACH® 3.0
Beg/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Ami Pro® 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Windows and Mac

PAGEMAKER® 5.0
Essentials of PageMaker $49.95
Mastering PageMaker's Styles $49.95
Combination Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Photoshop® 3.0
Essentials of Photoshop $49.95

FileMaker Pro® 2.1
FileMaker Essentials $49.95

WordPerfect® 6.0 for DOS/WINDOWS
Beg/Int/Adv1/Adv2 (each) $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95
DTP/Macros/Office Tips (each) $49.95
Combo Special - All 7 WP Tapes $280.00
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5.1 VERSION

Quattro Pro® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Paradox® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Paradox 3 Tape Combo $129.95

Other Expert Videos
HOVELL NETWARE 3X/4X
CNA TRAINING SERIES
AutoCAD Series
Fax Pro Series
OS2 Series
DOS Series
PowerPoint, Freelance, Mail
ProComm Plus

INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS
Intro to Windows $49.95
Beginning Excel 5.0 $49.95
Beginning Word 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Access 2.0 $49.95
Beginning WordPerfect Win. 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Lotus 4.0 $49.95
Choose Any 3 CD-ROMs $129.95

Build your own "Sweet" Deal
Any 5 Videos or CD-ROMs $195.00
Any 10 Videos $375.00
Any 15 Videos $525.00
Pick the training you need at a great price!

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Mail or Fax orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
93 So. Mountain Way Dr.
Rm. #25
Orem, UT 84058
Fax 801-224-8211
1-800-937-3279

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

Circle 206 on reader service card

ONLINE Q&A

Modem From Hell

Q I recently purchased a Cardinal MVP144DSP internal fax-modem. This device claims to be a "digital modem" that employs "downloadable firmware" to control its "16550 UART emulation." How does 16550 UART emulation differ from having a real 16550 UART chip? What does all this gibberish mean?
Christian Hess, Internet

A It means that your modem does not really have a 16550 UART chip—an essential component for high-speed communications, especially if you use Windows. Instead, it's got a fake one rigged out of software and some hardware. A technician I contacted at Cardinal claims users should notice no difference in performance using UART emulation. However, some communications software developers believe that fake UARTs confuse the heck out of communications programs designed to work with the real chip, resulting in botched file transfers and lost data. My advice to you: Either send the modem back, or exchange it for one with a real UART chip.

Taking the Terror out of Terminal Emulation

Q I recently tried to get some information about Carly Simon on CompuServe, and up popped this thing called a terminal emulator. The name alone made my underwear bunch up. (Couldn't they call it something besides *terminal?*) I called CompuServe to find out what I'd done to deserve this, but I'm still waiting for a callback. My questions: What is terminal emulation, and is it fatal?
Pat Poupore, Door County, Wisconsin

A Relax, and rearrange your clothing. Terminal emulation is simply a holdover from the pre-PC days when you used something called a dumb terminal to talk to big mainframe computers. Today when you talk to mainframes—like the ones that run CompuServe—your PC must sometimes pretend it's a terminal, hence the name *terminal emulation.*

Why user-friendly software like Windows CompuServe Information Manager (WinCIM for short) still uses this techno-anachronism is beyond me. Whatever the reason, there are numerous areas on CompuServe, particularly specialized databases like the Knowledge Index, where WinCIM's friendly icons disappear and you're faced with the dreaded terminal emulator. Even worse, not all terminal emulations on CompuServe use the same commands. Most provide a help menu if you type **?**, **H**, or **help** at the prompt; typing **exit** usually returns you to the WinCIM interface.

Terminal emulation is a holdover from the pre-PC days when you used something called a dumb terminal to talk to big mainframes.

The best thing to do when faced with a terminal emulator is stay cool, read the menus, and remember that you can't do any serious damage to CompuServe or your PC if you type something wrong.

Cancer Help on the Info Highway

Q My wife has been diagnosed with breast cancer. We have so many questions—and so many decisions to make. Is there anyplace online where we can find information fast?
Larry Jackson, Little Rock, Arkansas

A You'll find a vast library of cancer information online, and you can get at most of it through CompuServe and America Online.

Start out by getting a copy of the cancer FAQ, which contains answers to frequently asked questions about cancer along with a comprehensive list of other online resources. The FAQ is posted monthly in Usenet's alt.support.cancer news group.

To access this group via CompuServe, enter **GO USENET** at any prompt, then select *USENET newsreader.* The cancer FAQ is posted as a public message in this forum. America Online subscribers should select *Go to • Keyword*, type **INTERNET** in the keyword field, press **<Enter>**, then click the *Newsgroups* button. In either case, you'll then need to subscribe to the alt.support.cancer group and scroll through a long list of messages to find the FAQ. You can also access the file on PC World Online as CANCER.FAQ.

For the latest information about all aspects of cancer, you can hook into OncoLink at the University of Pennsylvania Medical Center. To access OncoLink from America Online, click the *Gopher & WAIS Databases* button in the Internet Center, then go to the *Health* category (you can also access OncoLink simply by gophering to **cancer.med.upenn.edu** or, on the World Wide Web, by connecting to **http://cancer.med.upenn.edu**). In addition, you will find that the Internet's cancer support group mailing lists serve as excellent sources of information.

Finally, to communicate with other cancer patients and their families, check out CompuServe's cancer support forum (**GO CANCER**)—it's the best online support group of its kind.

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and author of* The Needlecrafter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, Daly City, California, 1995).* Online *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Compaq

Dependable and Worry Free

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	270MB	$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	1169
486DX2/50	4MB	420MB	1379
486DX2/66	4MB	420MB	1499
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	1639
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	1999

**COMPAQ color monitors start at $239.99*

LTE Elite

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2739
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	3199
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	3689
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	4499
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	5099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	5479

Business Lease: $100/mo.

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ Upgradable processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	3119

Business Lease: $90/mo.

NEW!

Contura 400

IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

NOW AVAILABLE! NEW!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE and ThinkPad® 755CD

- ▲ 486DX4/100 processor w/16KB cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 340MB, 540MB or 810MB removable hard drives
- ▲ **Huge 10.4" brilliant screen (active or dual scan)**
- ▲ Built-in sound, speaker, microphone
- ▲ Built-in 14.4 data/fax modem
- ▲ Infrared ports for wireless data transfer
- ▲ **Built in telephone answering machine & speaker phone**
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slot
- ▲ Over 15 popular software titles included!

The Multimedia ThinkPad755CD also includes:
Removable full-size CD-ROM drive
Enhanced video, stereo speakers, MIDI/joystick port and lots more multimedia software!

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$4739
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	5129
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	5659
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	6049
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	6429
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6959
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	7349 *
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	7879 *

* BUILT-IN CD-ROM Drive

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook Just $1699

ThinkPad 755CD

ThinkPad® 360 and 360E Notebooks

as low as **$2199**

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1 and 8 free software titles
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2199*
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2659
486SL/33	8.4" Active	170MB	2489+
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB	2779
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2889
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB	3259
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	3299
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB	3639

****Includes FREE carrying case***
+Includes FREE 14.4 fax/modem

Hewlett-Packard

Quality DeskJet/LaserJet Printers and Notebooks

InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 w/Sheet Feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540	289.99
HP DeskJet 560C	479.99
HP DeskJet 1200C	999.99

**DeskWriter models available for Macintosh*

HP DeskJet 320 printer shown with optional sheet feeder and colorkit

HP LaserJet 4L Printer

LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 4L	$659.99
HP LaserJet 4P	959.99
HP LaserJet 4ML	1019.99
HP LaserJet 4MP	1379.99

HP OmniBook Notebook PCs 4000 Series *(selected models)*

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3349
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3729
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	520MB	4839
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	4069
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	4449
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	5179
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	5559

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PCs also available

HP OmniBook Notebook PC

HEWLETT® PACKARD

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

AST Advantage! Adventure Multimedia

NEW!

- ▲ Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-bit Creative Labs SoundBlaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem with **telephone answering & speaker phone**
- ▲ LOADS of ***FREE*** Software (titles included differ by model)
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Model	Screen	Hard Drive
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
486DX2/66	4MB	540MB
486DX2/66	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	540MB
Pentium 75MHz	8MB	1GB

CALL for latest pricing

Business Lease $50/mo.
**AST Color Monitors start at $349.99*

Adventure Multimedia

Ask about our Compleat Advantage Multimedia Bundles!

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ PCMCIA 2 Type II or I Type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	3629
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	4999

Business Lease: $100/mo.

Ascentia 900N

Ascentia 900N 10.4" Active Matrix screen now available!

Ascentia 810N

- ▲ LARGE, 10.4" Dual Scan displays
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	250MB	$2399
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	340MB	2539
486DX2/66	10.4 Dual Scan	510MB	2689

Business Lease: $88/mo.

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 772MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Run Time Video for Windows

$6399

75MHz Pentium

10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

T4900

Portégé

$3469

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3469

Business Lease: $114/mo.

HOT PRODUCT

Satellite and Satellite Pro Series Notebooks

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 1 Type III (T1900s), 2 PCMCIA slots-Type II, Type III (T2400s)
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900s)
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device (T2400s)
- ▲ Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1319
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	1779
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	2159
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2329
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	2749
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	2919
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	2749
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	2879
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	3299
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	3419
T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	320MB	4239
T2450CT	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4529

Business Lease: $50/mo.

as low as **$1319**

Satellite Notebook

T4700, T4800 and T4850

- ▲ Brilliant color display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Run Time for Windows

as low as **$3399**

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$3399*
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	4799
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	5199
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	5569

*Price after instant rebate. Offer good while supplies last.

Business Lease: $112/mo.

T4700

TOSHIBA

Circle 129 on reader service card

Call to find out about the blizzard of winter specials at PCs Compleat!

Before You Buy

TI ▲ IBM ▲ ZDS
AST ▲ NEC
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP FORTY
PC Computing
FIVE STAR AWARD
PCW-3/95

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
9 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-398-4727

International (508) 624-6400

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

Pick a Card, Any Card

Your business card is your professional identity captured on a 3.5-by-2-inch piece of paper. So it pays to take the same care with its design that you would with your letterhead, newsletter, or any other professional publication.

There are three ways to get your card designed. You could have the local print shop do it, but your choice of fonts and graphic elements would probably be limited. You could hire a professional designer, but that would likely cost a fortune.

The third option: Design the card yourself. You have your choice of fonts and images and you'll save some money to boot. Many companies sell add-on templates for the major word processors that make designing business cards (as well as letterhead and envelopes) a snap.

Stacking the Deck

This month we asked graphic designer Daniel Will-Harris to show us a few card tricks using Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0. Our brave volunteer for the redesign was San Francisco chiropractor Dale N. Mortenson. Mortenson's original business card was, to put it kindly, a little bare-bones.

We asked Will-Harris to flesh out two new designs—one sober and professional, the other playful. After all, Mortenson might need one card to pass around at medical conferences and a second, more engaging version to hand out to potential clients. We also asked Will-Harris to apply his designs to letterhead and envelopes, completing the identity makeover.

The first task was to create a basic layout. For the "serious" card we chose landscape orientation—the most common design and the easiest to read when the card's in a Rolodex. We used WinWord's drawing tools to create a 2-by-3.5-inch box, then drew text boxes inside that for the practice's name, the doctor's name, and the address. Such boxes make it easier to mix text with graphics and to move the text around.

With the boxes in place, we then filled them in. The original card's Univers font was cold and foreboding. We opted instead for Bitstream's Copperplate Gothic Bold, a small-capitals font that's respectable without being too stodgy. We set the name of the clinic in 14-point, Mortenson's name in 12-point, and the address in 10.5-point.

Then, to emphasize the doctor's profession, we added a graphic—in this case, a group of black and white triangles suggesting a spine—created with WinWord's drawing tools. Finally, we aligned the text so the clinic is flush left, the doctor's name is justified, and the address is flush right. All the text is in perfect alignment—but what else would you expect from a chiropractor?

Wild Cards

The sober card done, we moved on to the whimsical version. First, we turned common wisdom—and the card—on its head by using portrait orientation. Then, once again, we used text boxes to arrange the text elements. The font is Letraset's Willow, an Arts & Crafts–style typeface that reinforces the lighter mood. We set the name of the practice and doctor in 12-point type, the address in 10-point.

Because a fanciful card demands a memorable image, we decided to add a graphic: Our dancing skeleton comes from the People collection, a clip art package from Art Parts. We lightened the image slightly so it wouldn't drown out other elements of the card.

- **People** $49.50; Art Parts; 714/771-6754
  Reader service no. 789

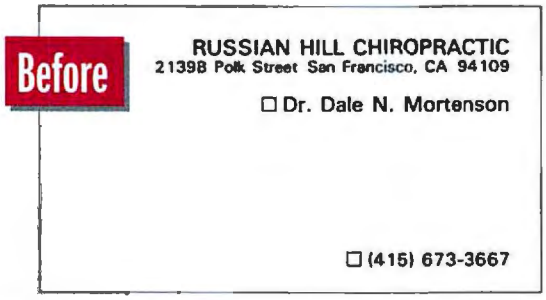
Finally, we aligned the address and practice name flush left and used WinWord's WordArt utility to turn the doctor's name 90 degrees.

The Envelopes, Please

Extending these designs to the doctor's stationery was a simple matter of resizing and moving elements from the cards to fit their new formats. On the whimsical envelope, for example, we resized Mr. Bones so he frames the return address and enlarged the name of the clinic and doctor to 24-point and 18-point, respectively. We saved both sets of cards, envelopes, and letterhead as separate WinWord templates, so we could reuse them easily and update the information as needed.

Once you've designed your cards, you still have to get them printed. If you need only a handful of cards at a time, you can print them yourself with acceptable quality on a 600-dpi laser printer; Avery and other print suppliers sell a heavy, perforated stock designed for this purpose. For large quantities, your best bet is to print the document to disk as a PostScript file, then bring a printout of your design and a copy of the file to a commercial print shop.

By Valerie Singer and Daniel Will-Harris



Daniel Will-Harris is a designer and author based in Point Reyes, California (E-mail address: danielwh@nbn.com). Valerie Singer is an editorial intern for PC World. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your questions and makeover candidates and pays $50 for published questions, $200 for redesigned items.* *See page 12 for more contact information.*

After

RUSSIAN HILL CHIROPRACTIC

DR. DALE N. MORTENSON

December 15, 1994

Dear Mrs. Penderghast:

As much as I would love to help you with your dog, I must tell you that I am only qualified to work on human patients.

It would be unethical of me to realign your dog, or any other animal not of the species Homo sapiens.

...derstand and that you'll continue to come to ... bodywork.

...ortenson

RUSSIAN HILL CHIROPRACTIC

DR. DALE N. MORTENSON

2139-B POLK ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
415•673•3667

Adding two vertical rules turns the spine logo into a frame for holding text. We used a box in the second design to achieve a similar framing effect.

When translating your new business card design to letterhead, create a balanced look by spreading design elements to each quadrant of the page.

2139-B

Choose fonts that reflect the mood you want to convey. Bitstream's Copperplate Gothic (on formal card) is serious but not stuffy; Letraset's Willow (second card) is more playful.

To create the first card's spinelike logo, we drew two triangles, filled one with black, then copied and pasted them. The dancing skeleton on the lighter card is imported clip art.

RUSSIAN HILL CHIROPRACTIC

DR. DALE N. MORTENSON

December 15, 1994

Dear Mrs. Penderghast:

As much as I would love to help you with your dog, I must tell you that I am only qualified to work on human patients.

It would be unethical of me to realign your dog, or any other animal not of the species Homo sapiens.

I do hope you understand and that you'll continue to come to me for your own bodywork.

Dr. Mortenson

2139 POLK ST.
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA 94109
415•673•3667

HARDWARE Q&A

A Picky Video Card?

Q I have a big problem with my graphics card. With cheaper monitors, the picture is spotty, as if there were a faint chessboard pattern in the background. With expensive monitors, the card works fine. What's wrong?
Valdo Toost, Tallinn, Estonia

A If your graphics card is running in standard VGA mode, any monitor manufactured in the last five or six years (even a "cheap" one) should work just fine. However, your graphics card may be running at a resolution higher than standard VGA supports—too high for your monitor to handle. Or it may be running at too high a refresh rate, which is the number of complete screens your monitor produces per second; higher rates are easier on the eyes but put a similar strain on less expensive monitors. Either way, you could damage a monitor by pushing it beyond what it's designed to do.

Graphics cards come with software that enables you to adjust the resolution and refresh rate. And fortunately a single monitor specification—the horizontal scan rate, also known as the horizontal scanning frequency—tells you how much of either your monitor can handle. To determine whether your current monitor meets your needs, I've put together a handy chart (see **FIGURE 1**). Choose the resolution and refresh rate you want, and see if your monitor is up to the task. If not, get a monitor with a sufficiently high horizontal scan rate. You should run your monitor at a refresh rate of 70 Hz or higher to avoid eyestrain.

Resolution	Refresh rate	Horizontal scan rate
640 by 480	60 Hz	31.5 kHz
640 by 480	70 Hz	38 kHz
640 by 480	72 Hz	39.4 kHz
800 by 600	60 Hz	38 kHz
800 by 600	70 Hz	45 kHz
800 by 600	72 Hz	48 kHz
1024 by 768	60 Hz	48 kHz
1024 by 768	70 Hz	57 kHz
1024 by 768	72 Hz	60 kHz
1280 by 1024	60 Hz	64 kHz
1280 by 1024	70 Hz	74.5 kHz
1280 by 1024	72 Hz	76 kHz

FIGURE 1: HOW TO CHOOSE A MONITOR. Pick a resolution, then select a refresh rate of at least 70 Hz. Shop for the corresponding horizontal scan rate.

In rare cases, monitors and video cards more than four years old but with all the right specs simply refuse to work with each other at resolutions beyond 640 by 480 and with refresh rates above 60 Hz. Solving this problem requires trial and error with other (preferably newer) hardware.

Enhanced IDE: Myths and Realities

Q I'm getting conflicting messages about IDE CD-ROM drives. According to some reports, you can install these drives only in a system that has Enhanced IDE built into the motherboard. What's the truth?
Ian Anderson, Brossard, Quebec, Canada

A That's the second Enhanced IDE rumor I've heard—the other is that you need a local bus system to take advantage of Enhanced IDE. Both rumors are false. To explain why, I need to bend your ear with some background on what Enhanced IDE is and what it does.

Enhanced IDE is a Western Digital standard that offers three potential advantages over ordinary IDE: increased drive performance, support for hard drives over 528MB, and the ability to install four IDE hard disks (or two IDE hard disks and two IDE CD-ROM drives) in one system. Enhanced IDE is a backward-compatible standard, which means that you can connect an Enhanced IDE drive to an old IDE interface (or vice versa). To get *any* of Enhanced IDE's benefits, you must have an Enhanced IDE interface. And to get the *speed* enhancements, you'll also need an Enhanced IDE drive.

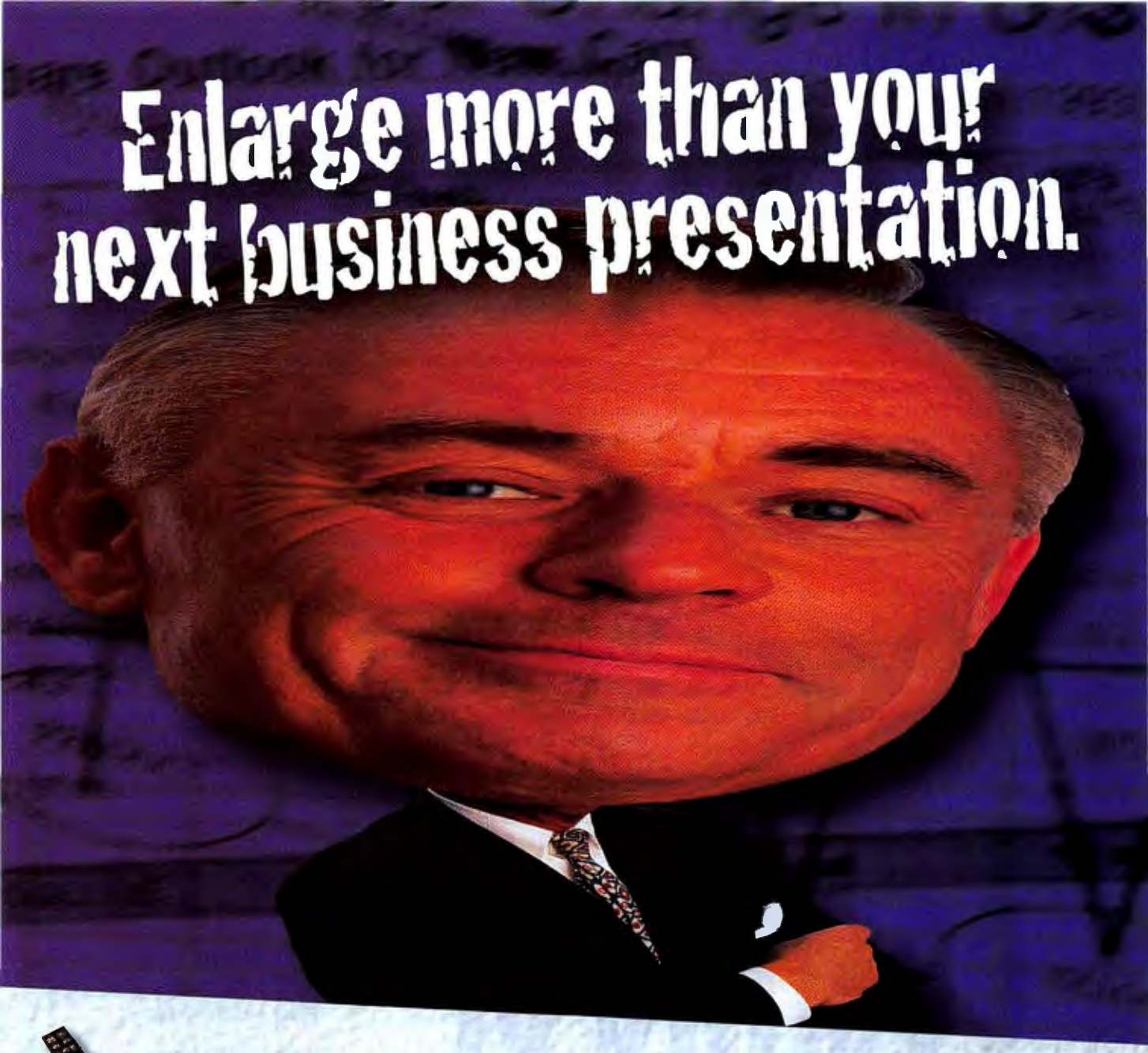
On your motherboard or an I/O board, you'll find an IDE connector into which you can plug two IDE drives. But only Enhanced IDE motherboards and I/O boards—which didn't start appearing in systems until last year—have two IDE connectors (thus the support for four drives).

You can use the second connector for your IDE CD-ROM drive. Sure, you could plug a CD-ROM drive into the same interface as your hard disk—it's your only option on standard IDE connections. But IDE can transfer data only as fast as the slowest device allows, and your CD-ROM drive is much slower than your hard disk. The second connector on the motherboard allows you to add a CD-ROM drive without slowing down your system.

You can still install an IDE CD-ROM drive in an older system, however. Simply add an expansion board containing an IDE interface board. Just remember that if you already have two IDE drives in your system, an *ordinary* IDE interface board won't do because the system BIOS in older PCs usually limits the number of IDE devices to two. A company called GSI (800/486-7800) sells a complete line of boards that fool an older BIOS into accepting more than two IDE drives.

If your hard drive and interface are both Enhanced IDE, the speed you can expect depends primarily on your application and the type of bus in your system. The fun starts when your system has a VL or PCI bus and both the Enhanced IDE drive and interface support Programmable I/O Mode 3 (which handles transfer rates three to four times as fast as standard IDE). But even then, you'll probably notice the speed increases only when your hard

Enlarge more than your next business presentation.



< New Z SERIES Panels

The all-new nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panels are the thinnest, most portable available—as light as 4.3 pounds. All the latest technology.

You are looking at a person who is definitely on a roll—who is in that rare zone beyond the nth degree of satisfaction, about to burst with inner self-confident pride. And rightly so. He has just given his presentation of a lifetime.

The entire meeting was dazzled with the enlarged computer data and graphics projected on the large screen directly from the presenter's own laptop. And awed with his linked control of multiple sources that let him instantly switch from bright giant video, to laser disc, and back again to high-contrast computer output. As he added an impromptu comment to the screen, you could hear an excitement of success murmur through the room.

< New Improved Luminator

The nVIEW Luminator® LCD projector is now lighter, with 30% improved high-contrast color—and now shows-off images on a 15 foot diagonal screen. A real workhorse.

Impressive. Very impressive. Our proud presenter had the newest, brightest, easiest, fastest, lightest, thinnest LCD computer projection panel—from nVIEW. And that's all that needs to be said.

Being in that rare zone of bursting with confidence doesn't have to be rare for you anymore.

Call your local authorized nVIEW dealer for a no-obligation demonstration immediately.

For the nVIEW dealer nearest you, call

1-800-736-8439

nVIEW®
Computer Projection

©Copyright 1994. nVIEW Corporation. nVIEW and Luminator are registered trademarks of nVIEW Corporation.

15310195

Circle 176 on reader service card

disk transfers large blocks of data—multimedia sound and video should get a substantial boost, for example.

Last but not least, make sure your CD-ROM drive is truly an IDE or Enhanced IDE device before you buy. Several vendors sell so-called IDE-based CD-ROM drives, which can mean they work only with an interface board from the same manufacturer. To be certain you're really getting an IDE device, make sure it's ATAPI compatible. If it is, you can hook it to any IDE interface.

Making Two Hard Disks Get Along

Q When I decided to upgrade my hard disk, I discovered I had an old-fashioned ESDI drive. I looked for a replacement, only to find the selection of ESDI drives limited and prices high. So I resolved instead to add an IDE drive, which has its own interface card. When I installed it, the computer wouldn't boot. Do I need a new BIOS? Or should I upgrade my motherboard?

Peter Rausch, Linden, New Jersey

A You're probably experiencing a classic interrupt conflict. Nearly all expansion boards in your system require their own interrupt request (IRQ) line, a kind of hot line to the CPU. When two devices try to use the same IRQ line, the system locks up. Most hard disk interface cards take IRQ 14; during setup, see if you can configure one for IRQ 15, the usual alternate. If neither board offers this—that is, if both are hardwired for IRQ 14—your best bet is to buy a new IDE interface card. Fortunately, they're usually less than $50.

Because two like devices (two hard disk interfaces, two graphics cards, and so on) tend to grab the same resources, you may also be having an I/O address conflict, in which both boards vie for the same area in memory. Again, you may or may not be able to change the I/O address on either interface card to resolve the problem. Check both boards' documentation to make sure the settings aren't stepping on each other. Also check to see whether there's a ROM BIOS on either card; if both have a ROM BIOS and want the same memory location, you may have another unresolvable conflict.

If you clear all these hurdles, you can install your new IDE drive. Many hard disks come with installation software that makes this a simple task. Otherwise, you'll have to fire up your system's installation software and enter your drive's parameters using the user-definable drive type in your system BIOS's drive table (see "A Hard Disk That's Missing Something" in September's *Hardware* for more details). Or if your system lacks a user-definable drive type, try upgrading your system BIOS. Failing that, Micro House's EZ-Drive (800/926-8299) or Ontrack's Disk Manager (800/752-1333) should get the new drive talking to your PC in a hurry.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World *and editor and principal author of* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1995).* Hardware *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

COMING UP

The Big Picture: 17-Inch Monitors for $599?

We take a long look at 30 large screens that are easy on the eyes and the pocketbook. Plus, quick glances at the best 15-inch monitors, and a peek at the latest display technology.

Getting Graphic: The New Windows Image Editors

Image editors have evolved into mainstream tools for multimedia business presentations. We review six packages as low as $149.

Netting It Retail

Your PC can help you buy anything from cars to groceries. We shopped where the stores are always open—online.

Also Next Month

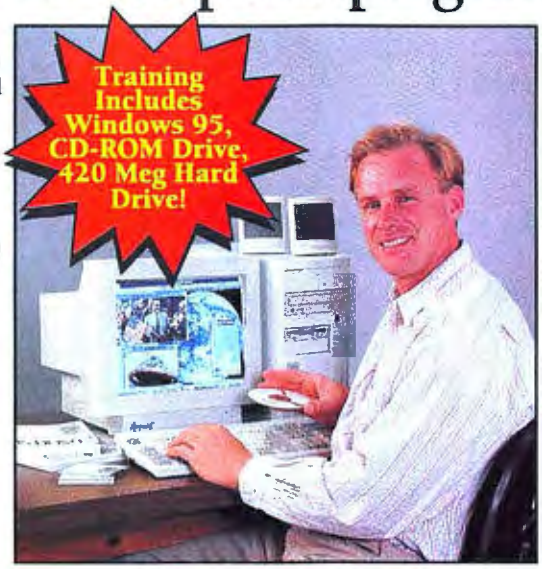
- **Top 20 Updates on the Month's Best Budget, Power, and Mobile PCs**
- **50 Spreadsheet Tips: What the Manual Won't Tell You**
- **We Test the First in a New Generation of Boards That Speed Graphics and Full-Motion Video**
- **Home Office: Catching Fonts Before They Sneak in and Choke Windows Resources**

PC WORLD

Now, train at home with a 486DX2/66 MHz Multimedia PC!

Get the new skills you need for a high-paying career in computer programming!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in *three* in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer, complete with CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, Windows 95, and professional programming software you keep!



▶ NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

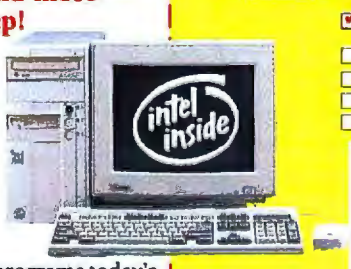
Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows and the rise of exciting new languages such as QBasic, C, and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

▶ Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful Multimedia PC, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand … including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!



Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with an Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer system, complete with CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, 8 full megabytes of RAM, 3.5" floppy drive, fax/modem, mouse, and Windows 95!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of *three* in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functional programs for Windows 95 – the latest release of this popular program – complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

▶ No previous experience necessary

No matter what your previous background, NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you master the programming design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques … and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

▶ You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist if you need help at any point in your training. And now, you can get through your training even faster with NRI's new TeleGrading system that lets you take your tests and get your grades 24 hours a day!

See other side for more highlights

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ☐ check for details

YES! Send me the FREE catalog I've checked and show me how NRI can give me the skills and confidence to earn good money in an exciting new career or business of my own.

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **Computer Programming**
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
☐ LAN Specialist

Other Computer Career Courses
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Database Management
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Multimedia Programming
☐ Desktop Publishing

Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5544-0295

Learn computer programming as you train with the latest programming tools, including a 486DX2/66 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

"I couldn't believe NRI gives you a computer, loads of reference material, and professional software. The course has taken my knowledge of computers and my self-confidence to new levels!"

Rob A. Chappa, *NRI Student*

Here's what makes your 486DX2/66 MHz computer system the ideal programming tool:

- Full IBM compatibility
- High-speed Intel-based 80486DX2 CPU with 66 MHz clock
- 420 megabyte hard disk drive
- 8 meg RAM installed, 64K ROM
- Windows 95 graphical interface
- CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with .28mm dot pitch and tilt-swivel base
- High-density 3.5 inch floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS 6.21 operating system with QBasic interpreter
- Fax/modem installed for fast access to on-line services
- Professional compilers for programming in C and Visual Basic

▶ Now, as never before, you can succeed as a computer programmer

NRI at-home training gives you everything you need to build a high-paying career as a computer programmer. Designed around a state-of-the-art 486DX2/66 MHz multimedia computer system, your training guides you smoothly from fundamental principles through coding in three of today's most widely used computer languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, the language designed exclusively for programming in a Windows environment.

With NRI, you get the hands-on experience and the confidence it takes to master today's programming challenges. And, by creating and running your own full-length programs, you build skills you'll be proud to show any prospective employer or client.

▶ Send today for your FREE catalog

Prepare now for a high-paying career as a computer programmer! See how NRI at-home training in Computer Programming gives you the experience and the know-how, the computer and the software you need to get a fast start in this top-growth field. Send today for your FREE catalog.

If the card is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

CARD 72

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Clean Up Windows Litter

When Windows programs install themselves, they often litter your main Windows directory with new files—and replace or edit some of the old ones without asking. Many programs also take liberties with AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS.

These practices may make it a pain in the neck to remove an application you no longer want. What's more, if you want to move some of a program's files to more appropriate places, you won't know exactly what to move. (The DIR /O:D command lists the most recently changed files last, but since many files are copied over with their older dates intact, it won't show you all the files that have been added.)

But if you know which files have been added, you can move many of them to a different directory, or delete those you know are superfluous. Windows' installation program, for example, dumps fonts into the WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory. You can move them to a separate, easier-to-manage WINDOWS\FONTS directory as long as you edit WIN.INI to reflect the new location.

Here's a simple technique that shows you right away what a Windows application has done to your system during installation. Run BEFORE.BAT **[FIGURE 1]** before installing a new Windows program, and AFTER.BAT **[FIGURE 2]** afterward. When you run AFTER.BAT, all the differences in your WINDOWS and WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories, along with any changes to SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI, show up on the screen.

Betty deCarlo,
Bound Brook, New Jersey

Editor's note: These batch files make it easy to see what changes a Windows app has made to your system. AFTER.BAT uses DOS's FC (File Compare) command to compare the before and after versions of your SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI files and your WINDOWS and WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories. The output of each comparison is sent to the screen, but you can send the results directly to the printer by pressing **<Ctrl>-P** before running AFTER.BAT, then pressing **<Ctrl>-P** again when it's done. To send the output to a file, use the modified version of AFTER.BAT shown in **FIGURE 3.**

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO SAVING WINDOWS INFORMATION....
COPY C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM.INI C:\SYSBEF.TXT
COPY C:\WINDOWS\WIN.INI C:\WINBEF.TXT
DIR C:\WINDOWS /B > C:\WINDIRB.TXT
DIR C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM /B > C:\SYSDIRB.TXT
```

FIGURE 1: TRACK CONFIGURATION FILE CHANGES by running this batch file before installing a Windows program.

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO SYSTEM.INI:
FC /L C:\SYSBEF.TXT C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM.INI | MORE
PAUSE
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WIN.INI:
FC /L C:\WINBEF.TXT C:\WINDOWS\WIN.INI | MORE
PAUSE
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WINDOWS DIRECTORY:
DIR C:\WINDOWS /B > C:\WINDIRA.TXT
FC /L C:\WINDIRB.TXT C:\WINDIRA.TXT | MORE
PAUSE
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WINDOWS\SYSTEM DIRECTORY:
DIR C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM /B > C:\SYSDIRA.TXT
FC /L C:\SYSDIRB.TXT C:\SYSDIRA.TXT | MORE
```

FIGURE 2: VIEW CHANGES TO SYSTEM.INI, WIN.INI, and Windows' directories on screen with this version of AFTER.BAT.

The Terminal Screen

In my native Venezuela, most bulletin boards make use of the upper portion of the IBM PC character set to display Spanish characters such as ñ, á, é, and í. However, my terminal emulation program, COMit for Windows, didn't seem able to display the accented or graphics characters properly. I tried loading the ANSI.SYS driver in CONFIG.SYS, but to no avail; it turns out ANSI.SYS doesn't do a thing for Windows programs. Finally, I hit on a solution: I selected Terminal, a typeface included with Windows, as COMit's default display font. Now I can see all the characters and graphics.

Guillermo Costa, Caracas, Venezuela

Editor's note: Windows' Terminal font is the correct one to use when calling most bulletin board services, because it uses the IBM ANSI character set. Most other Windows fonts use the Windows ANSI character set, which lacks the IBM ANSI line draw characters and assigns different ASCII codes to foreign language characters. To add Terminal to your system's list of fonts, open Control Panel's Fonts applet, click *Add*, browse the WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory for the font, and double-click on it.

Unfortunately, because Terminal is a bit-mapped screen font, some programs may refuse to use it. Also, Terminal comes in fixed font sizes, limiting what you can do with it. So if Costa's solution doesn't do the trick, try getting a TrueType font with the same special characters. One good source is E A Behl Technologies, which sells Video Terminal Screen, a $12 set of shareware terminal fonts ($15 via CompuServe) that comes in both TrueType and PostScript formats. These are available as VTS33T.ZIP (TrueType) and VTS33P.ZIP (PostScript) on PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

- **Video Terminal Screen** $12; E A Behl Technologies; 813/789-3550, 813/787-9414 (fax)
  Reader service no. 650

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO SYSTEM.INI:
FC /L C:\SYSBEF.TXT C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM.INI > C:\SYSINI.CHG
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WIN.INI:
FC /L C:\WINBEF.TXT C:\WINDOWS\WIN.INI > C:\WININI.CHG
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WINDOWS DIRECTORY:
DIR C:\WINDOWS /B > C:\WINDIRA.TXT
FC /L C:\WINDIRB.TXT C:\WINDIRA.TXT > C:\WINDIR.CHG
ECHO CHANGES (IF ANY) TO WINDOWS\SYSTEM DIRECTORY:
DIR C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM /B > C:\SYSDIRA.TXT
FC /L C:\SYSDIRB.TXT C:\SYSDIRA.TXT > C:\SYSDIR.CHG
COPY SYSINI.CHG+WININI.CHG+WINDIR.CHG+SYSDIR.CHG WINCHNG.TXT
```

FIGURE 3: DOCUMENT CHANGES TO YOUR SYSTEM.INI AND WIN.INI FILES and Windows' directories in a text file using this version of AFTER.BAT.

Name That VGA

In order to install drivers for a super-VGA card (or download the latest ones), you need to know who made it. But too many systems come with display adapters that don't bear the manufacturer's name, or have cases that are difficult to open.

Well, fret no more: DOS's DEBUG program can give you a clue to the board's identity with a single command. Just start the utility by entering **DEBUG** at the command prompt, and then enter **d c000:0** at DEBUG's dash prompt; you'll see some text with information about the video chip and board. If it looks like there may be more text there, enter **d** again until you've seen it all. To exit DEBUG, enter **q**.

Dick Peters, Norfolk, Massachusetts

Editor's note: This technique is similar to the one used by system status utilities such as Quarterdeck's Manifest, Microsoft diagnostics (MSD.EXE, included with Windows), and Norton's Sysinfo. All look for text strings at the beginning of the BIOS ROM (which just happens to start at C000:0 on any system that has better-than-CGA video). The only time it will fail is when the video BIOS ROM has been moved to a different address by a memory manager (such as Helix Software's "cloaked" video BIOS). There's no harm done if this is the case—you will just see gibberish.

The text at the beginning of the ROM usually contains the names of several companies besides the video board's manufacturer. You may see the name of the board's graphics chip and its manufacturer (for example, Cirrus Logic or Western Digital) or the name of the board's video BIOS maker (like AMI or Phoenix). While this can be useful information (many generic video drivers will work with any board based on a particular chip, for example), these companies are generally not the ones that made the board and provide driver updates; keep entering **d** until a likely board manufacturer's name shows up.

RAM Saver

I recently created a RAM disk on my computer and decided to use it as the destination for downloaded files (so that background downloads in Windows would not cause the hard disk to thrash). But because I usually perform several tasks at once, I used to lose my RAM drive files whenever I turned off the computer without saving them. To solve this problem, I created a short batch file called WIN.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
C:\WINDOWS\WIN.COM
COPY D:\*.* C:\RAMDRIVE
```

I keep WIN.BAT in my root directory; it runs Windows, then copies the contents of the RAM disk to my hard disk when I exit.

Steven M. Boegeman, America Online

Editor's note: To make WIN.BAT work, make sure the path in the second line points to your WINDOWS directory and the paths in the third line match the drive letter of your RAM disk and the directory where you want to store orphan RAM disk files.

You can put WIN.BAT to work on many other tasks as well, either before you enter Windows or after you leave it (the batch files presented in the "Clean Up Windows Litter" tip would work well CALLed from WIN.BAT, for example). WIN.BAT won't run from the WINDOWS directory because DOS executes WIN.COM before WIN.BAT. To avoid this minor problem, you can rename WIN.COM (I use **RUNWIN.COM**), then alter the batch file's second line accordingly.

Eliminate Pesky Warts

Ever notice how a single plug-in transformer (also called a wall wart) can take up two or even three spaces on your power strip? To avoid overcrowding, go to a hardware store and buy a grounded three-outlet extension cord. (Look for one with a rectangular block on the end that has two outlets on one side and one on the other.) Plug the transformers into the extension cord and the extension cord into the power strip. If you plug in two or three wall warts this way, you'll save an entire power strip!

Mildred Wyatt, Toledo

Editor's note: The power strip under my desk had been short on outlets for a while when I read this tip; it was a lifesaver. My significant other did fret a bit, saying that so many devices might cause an overload, but as it turns out this is not a problem. The wattages of most wall-mounted transformers are so low that there's no danger of overloading the extension cord with this trick.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star *welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs and pays $50 to $200 for published items. See page 12 for contact information.*

Serving you since 1979

JDR Microdevices®

1850 SOUTH 10TH STREET, SAN JOSE CA 95112-4108

Special Prices for PC World Buyers! Good Through 4/30/95
To receive these special prices, you must mention key code #1563

Conner IDE Hard Drives

Designed primarily for laptop and desktop computer systems, Conner hard drives offer low power consumption, high-reliability and a low-cost interface. Based on 3-1/2" IDE technology, these drives are designed to withstand intense amounts of shock. Each features a look-ahead read buffer, automatic head retraction and high-performance, voice actuated heads. The low power requirements enable battery operation in laptop and notebook environments. New power-saving commands support "Green PC" applications.

CFS-210A	213Mb, 14ms, 32Kb, IDE	179.95
CFS-420A	426Mb, 14ms, 32Kb, IDE	239.95
CFA-540A	540Mb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	299.95
CFA-850A	850Mb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	469.95
CFA-1275A	1.08Gb, 12ms, 256Kb, IDE	629.00

FREE JDR CATALOGS!

PC PRODUCTS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-538-5000

3-1/2" Floppy Drives

These value-priced 3-1/2" floppy drives offer compact size, high density & improved reliability!

FDD-1.44A	Beige faceplate	$59.95
FDD-COMBO	3-1/2" & 5-1/4" combo drive	$109.95

	Quantity:	250	50
3.5HD-BULK	3-1/2" 1.44Mb DS/HD disks	.43 ea	.49 ea
MD2H-BULK	5-1/4" 1.2Mb DS/HD disks	.41 ea	.45 ea

IDE F/H Controllers

Combine your most frequently used I/O ports in one card! This card integrates serial, parallel and game ports with an IDE hard disk interface & floppy controller.

MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

MCT-IDEIO	Multi-I/O IDE controller	$49.95
MCT-IDEFH	IDE Floppy/Hard controller	$29.95

OverDrive™ Processors

BOXDX40DP100	Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX	$529.00
BOXDX40DPR100	Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	$529.00
BOXDX40DP75	Plugs into 25MHz 486SX or 486DX	$439.95
BOXDX40DPR75	Replaces 25MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	$439.95
BOXDX20DP-66	Plugs into 33MHz 486SX or 486DX	$229.95
BOXDX20DPR-66	Replaces 33MHz 486SX or 486DX CPU	$229.95

intel

10BaseT Concentrators

This concentrator terminates all all your cables in one location and combines all of the signals to a single thin Ethernet or 10BaseT cable.

HUB-008	8 port version	$169.95
HUB-016	16 port version with thick adaptor	$399.95

90MHz PCI Motherboard

This motherboard supports both VESA Local Bus and PCI Local Bus.

- 90MHz Pentium™ Processor with 16Kb internal cache memory

MCT-M586-90		$1099.00
MCT-M486VL-66	66MHz 486DX2 motherboard	$399.95
MCT-M486VL-33	33MHz 486DX motherboard	$329.95
MCT-M386SX-33	33MHz 386SX motherboard	$129.95

SPECIALS FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY!

Fax/Modem/Phone Switch

This fax switch lets you use just one telephone line for your phone, fax, modem and answering machine.

- Accepts tone or pulse access codes
- User-programmable access codes and ring counter to control junk faxes

FAXM-SWITCH $89.95

Dynamic RAM

DUE TO CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS, CALL FOR CURRENT DRAM PRICES!

Part #	Size	Speed	Type	Price
1MX9-80X3	1M x 9	80ns	SIMM	44.95
1MX9-60X3	1M x 9	60ns	SIMM	46.95
4MX9-80X9	4M x 9	80ns	SIMM	169.95
16MX9-70X9	16M x 9	70ns	SIMM	699.00
1MX36-70	1M x 36	70ns	SIMM	159.95
SPECIAL FOR PC WORLD CUSTOMERS ONLY!				
2MX36-70	2M x 36	70ns	SIMM	379.95
4MX36-70	4M x 36	70ns	SIMM	699.00

14,400 Fax/Modem

This external modem can give you up to 24 times the data transfer of a standard 2400 bps modem.

- 14,400/12,000/9600/4800/2400 bps modem and fax
- Hayes AT command set compatible

GVC-144EF $99.95

Discovery CD16

This multimedia kit includes the accessories you need to properly experience today's multimedia adventures! The kit combines a double-speed CD-ROM drive and matching Sound Blaster 16 card with a pair of matched high-performance speakers, plus an array of educational applications.

- 16-bit PC compatible ISA card requires Windows 3.1 and 386 or higher
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive reads data up to 300Kb per sec, 320ms access time
- MPC level 2 and Multisession Photo CD compatible CD-ROM is XA ready

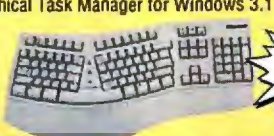
DISC-CD16 ..... $239.95

JDR Price Guarantee

If you purchased any item from JDR Microdevices in the last 30 days and we've lowered our price, call us with the details and we'll promptly refund the difference

Microsoft Keyboard

This split keyboard features a built-in palm rest and a sloped, split-key design for less stress to your wrists. PC compatible keyboard features new graphical Task Manager for Windows 3.1



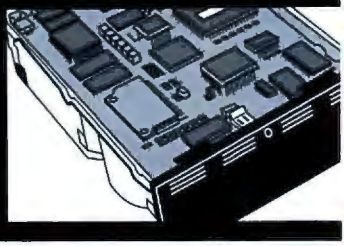
MS-KBD $94.95

Sales 1-800-538-5000 | **Toll-Free Fax Ordering 1-800-538-5005** | **Local/International 1-408-494-1400** | **Order 24-Hours-A-Day By Phone or Fax** | KEY CODE 1563

TERMS: For shipping & handling include $5.00 for ground & $7.50 for air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges—contact our Sales Dept. for the amount. CA residents must include applicable sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sales. A full copy of our terms is available upon request. Items pictured may only be representative. JDR, the JDR logo, JDR Microdevices, and the MCT logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. Modular Circuit Technology is a trademark of JDR Microdevices. Copyright 1995 JDR MICRODEVICES. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 252 on reader service card

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES



UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

Accepting only the finest ... Caviar

WESTERN DIGITAL

Aggressive pricing, high performance, and a three year warranty makes these among the best selling IDE drives made. Western Digital drives feature a three year warranty. The innovative Caviar drive models feature lightning fast seek times of less than 11ms, Cacheflow2 read and write disk caching for great performance, and 250,000 hours MTBF which means years of worry-free performance.

Capacity	Speed	Rotation	Buffer	Model	Wty	
IDE						
426MB	11ms	3322rpm	64K	AC2420	3yr	$185
540MB	11ms	3322rpm	128K	AC2540	3yr	$228
853MB	10ms	4500rpm	64K	AC2850	3yr	$320
1083MB	10ms	4500rpm	128K	AC31000	3yr	$430

FUJITSU

1080MB SCSI DRIVE ONLY $490

Fujitsu offers the best value in hard drives. They feature extremely high dependablity at a very affordable price.

Capacity	Speed	Rotation	Buffer	Model	Wty	
IDE						
530MB	13ms	4500rpm	256K	M2684T	2yr	$214
SCSI						
530MB	13ms	4500rpm	256K	M2684S	2yr	$225
1080MB	9.5ms	5400rpm	256K	M2694S	5yr	$490

NEW! TURN YOUR 250MB TAPE DRIVE INTO A 350MB

3M's kit includes 2 DC2120XL Tapes and Special Arcada backup software. This allows your QIC-80, 250MB tape drive(Colorado DJ-20, Conner, Iomega) to store up to 350MB. (XLKIT)

ONLY $69

Extra DC2120XL tapes
2-4 $19 5-9 $16 10+ $14

PIONEER CD ROM CHANGERS

DRM-602X
- 6 Disc Changer, Double Speed, 300ms, SCSI-2, 256K Buffer, 307KB/sec Data Transfer
  External $379

DRM-604X
- 6 Disc Changer, Quad Speed, 300ms, SCSI-2
- 128K Buffer, 612KB/sec Data Transfer
  External $899

DRM-1804X
- 18 Disc Changer, Quad Speed, 300ms, SCSI-2
- 128K buffer, 612KB/sec Data Transfer
  External $1879

DRJ-5004X
- 500 Disc changer. Call for price.

DRMA600
- Extra 6 disc magazines $35 or $23 with drive purchase

CONNER HOT NEW TAPE DRIVE!

SCSI Interface TSM4000
- High capacity, high performance protection for your data.
- Up to 4GB capacity and up to 54MB/minute backup rate.
- Two year warranty! Conner toll free support.
- Backs up data from local or network hard disk drives
  Includes internal tape drive, SCSI data cable, Conner Backup Exec software, manuals, mounting hardware for 3.5" and 5.25" drive bays, and 1 FREE tape.
- Conner backup Exec software is full featured software for DOS or Windows. Allows full or incremental backup of local or networked drives. Allows you to schedule your backups.
- External model also available. Extra tapes QW3080 2-4 $30 5-9 $28 10+ $26

Drive with Dos/Win software and 1 FREE tape
(Requires SCSI controller)

ONLY $539

HARD DRIVES

CONNER			
IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$164
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$194
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$309
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$475
MAXTOR			
IDE (2yr warranty)			
135MB	12ms	M7135AV	$139
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$190
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$220
853MB	12ms	M7850AV	$309
1275MB	12ms	M71260AV	$485
SEAGATE			
IDE (3yr warranty)			
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$184
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$219
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$290
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$445
SCSI (5yr warranty, WIDE SCSI available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$519
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$1119
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$950
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1899
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2189
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3339

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	$299
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$339
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$339
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$269
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$219

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$359	$779	$1289
NEC 3X	$669	$1399	$2369
Toshiba 3501	$755	$1579	$2679
Plexstor 4X	$819	$1689	$2879
NEC 4X	$819	$1689	$2879

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Macintosh & Power Mac Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$509
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$639
750-15Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$649
2Gig	Conner	4320	$779	$879
2Gig	HP	35470	$759	$859
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$849	$949
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1089
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1169
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2209

Call for larger capacities. 20Gig DLT now avail.

Backup Software- NovaStor OS/2 / MacintoshS89 / $99	
Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2	$199 / $339
Retrospect for Mac (w/ drive only)	$129
Desktape Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop	$275
NEW! TAPEDISK treat your SCSI tape drive as a disk drive in DOS or Windows	$249

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$279	$279
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$274
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$429	$439

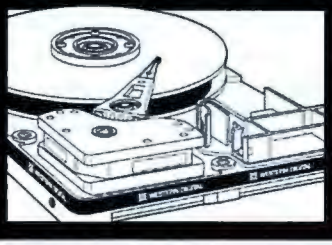
Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI $219 / $135

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$59	$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

1-800-786-1154 Thank you for your business!



The Drive Authority!

Selling Drives Exclusively Since 1987!

SyQuest

THE LAST DRIVE UPGRADE YOU WILL EVER NEED!

Syquest removable cartridge drives are the #1 storage solution for the 1990's!
Key Features

- Hard disk type performance, much faster than optical drives !
- Low price for additional storage, just add another cartridge.
- Disks are very rugged so you can feel confident when transporting.
- The most widely accepted means of transporting and sharing large files.
- 2 year warranty on drives and 5 year on cartridges.
- The US goverment has standardized on Syquest for data security.
- The only removable mass storge drive that can meet the exacting demands of multimedia.

Perfect for a wide range of storage needs including

- Unlimited upgrade capacity; Just add a disk when more space is needed.
- Transportability; Transport data from work to home, department to department, business to service bureau.
- Organization; Put different types of files or customers on separate disks.
- Security; Put your work in a safe place when your done for the day.
- Data interchange; Syquest is the most widely accepted means of exchanging large files.
- Archiving; Move that seldom used data to inexpensive off line storage. Syquest media is more stable for long term storage than tape.
- Software sharing; Locations with multiple computers can save on software costs by storing infrequently used application software on Syquest disks instead of on each computer. This could also keep you from getting fined for software piracy.
- Fast backup; Hard disk type performace allows you to backup and restore data many, many times faster than tape.

3 1/2" Family

- 3 1/2" x 1" form factor drive mounts in a 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" drive bay.
- The disks are very small, .39" x 3.83" x 3.88", and weigh only 2.9oz.
- The 270MB drive will also read and write to the 105MB disks.
- The 105MB is 14.5ms with 64K buffer, the 270MB is 13.5ms with 128K buffer.

IDE	105MB	270MB
- Bare Drive	$179	$339
- Drive with GSI-18 and 1 disk (will coexist with existing drive)	$269	$439
- Portable external (attaches to printer port. Only 4 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 8") includes 1 disk	$339	$529
SCSI		
- Bare Drive	$229	$369
- Internal w/ 16Bit controller & 1 disk	$349	$519
- External for Macintosh w/software, cable & 1 disk	$339	$489

5 1/4" Family

- 5 1/4" half height form factor. Cartridges are .5" x 5.4" x 5.4", and weigh 7.2oz.
- The 88MB reads 44 & 88MB disks. The 200MB reads 44, 88, or 200MB disks.
- The 88MB is 20ms with 32K buffer, the 200MB is 18ms with 64K buffer.

SCSI	88MB	200MB
- Bare Drive	$249	$369
- Internal w/ 16Bit controller & 1 disk	$369	$499
- External for Macintosh w/ software, cable & 1 disk	$399	$519

SYQUEST Media	2-4	5-9	10+ or w/ Drive Purchase
44MB (SQ400)	$53	$51	$50
88MB (SQ800)	$55	$51	$49
105MB (SQ310)	$56	$54	$53
200MB (SQ5200)	$80	$75	$72
270MB (SQ327)	$65	$62	$59

Quantum™

THE WORLDS TOP SHIPPER OF DISK DRIVES!

Quantum ships more drives than any other company. Why? Because they offer 1 - The right capacities at the right price. 2 - Oustanding quality. 3 - Cutting edge technology and performance. 4 - Fantastic warranty support. You can't go wrong with a Quantum drive from MegaHaus.

Capacity	Speed	Rotation	Buffer	Model	Wty	
IDE						
365MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT365A	2yr	$182
421MB	12ms	3600rpm	128K	TB420A	2yr	$183
540MB	14ms	3600rpm	128K	MV540A	2yr	$225
541MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT540A	2yr	$235
731MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT730A	2yr	$275
SCSI						
365MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT365S	2yr	$189
540MB	14ms	3600rpm	128K	MV540S	2yr	$242
541MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT540S	2yr	$248
731MB	11ms	4500rpm	128K	LT730S	2yr	$290
1075MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	XP31070	5yr	$955
1080MB	9.5ms	5400rpm	512K	IMP1080S	5yr	$525
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	XP32150	5yr	$1125
2160MB	9.5ms	5400rpm	512K	IMP2160S	5yr	$889
4300MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	XP34300	5yr	$2149

MICROPOLIS®

MegaHaus recommends Micropolis drives over any other high capacity drive! The drives are extremely reliable, and are rated at 650,000 MTBF. They are so sure of their drives that they are backed by a five year advanced replacement warranty. If your drive fails within the warranty period they will ship you an advanced replacement. They offer extremely high performance with high rotational speeds, and large read and write buffers.

FAST - Fast SCSI-2, Maximum data transfer rate 10MB/sec.
A/V - Fast SCSI-2 drives fine tuned for audio and video applications.
WIDE - Fast Wide SCSI-2, Maximum data transfer rate 20MB/sec!
WIDE SCSI Controllers (available with drive purchase only)
PCI Bus Adaptec 2940W $369 EISA Bus Adaptec 2742W $399
VESA Bus Aculogic ACWIDEVL $309

					FAST	A/V	WIDE
2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4221	$1089	$1179	$1299
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3243	$2029	$2179	$2199
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	256K	MC1991	$3199	$3439	$3399

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$195	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$289	$429

NEW!

MegaHaus is proud in introduce a high quality removable hard drive solution. Mount any 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5 1/4" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. These adapters are extremely high quality, they feature aluminum frame and metal cartridge, gold plated connectors that are rated at 50,000 insertions (Other cheaper models are only rated at 10,000 insertions.) cooling fan, current protection, LED activity lights, and key lock to prevent unwanted removal. SCSI unit has an external SCSI ID select switch on each cartridge. Great for many applications, security, transportability, data interchange, RAID applications, etc.

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79 Extra Frame $54 Extra Cartridge $40
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73 Extra Frame $49 Extra Cartridge $39

MEGA HAUS
HARD DRIVES
2201 Highway 517
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1154

Ad. Code # PW02 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
7am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)
Circle 147 on reader service card

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings

IBM ThinkPad 360C

Only $2399

Intel 486SX-33
8.4" Active Matrix Color Display
340MB Hard Drive
4 MB RAM (Max. 20MB)
2 Type I & 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
TrackPoint II Pointing Device

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Digital Schoolhouse

Special Price CALL!

Only $299

- Includes Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card
- Double-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 300kb/second transfer rate. Data access rate of 320 ms
- 64KB RAM buffer • CD quality stereo sound
- Multi-session Photo CD comp., XA ready
- CD quality stereo sound
- Passive stereo speakers
- 14 S/W applications including Speed", Kid Works" 2, 3-D Dinosaur Adventure", and the New Grolliers Multimedia Encyclopedia

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 560C Printer

Sharp 600x300 dpi,
Up to 3 ppm,
Up to 16.7M Colors,
Dual Ink Cartridge System

C2168A

In Stock and Ready to Deliver!

Only $469

Laptops/Portables

NEC

VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan	$1384
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active	$2124
VERSA S/50C 260MB Active	$2297
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2454
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active	$3324
VERSA V/75C 340MB Active	$3787
VERSA M/75D 340MB Active	$3497
VERSA M/75C 540MB Active	$4664
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5497
VERSA M/100HC 810MB Active	$5874
VERSA P/75C 540MB Active	$5324
VERSA P/75C 810MB Active	$6194

ZENITH

Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1687
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2124
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3057

CANON

NoteJet 486C 4BubbleJet™ printer 120MB /200MB	$2349/$2549
NoteJet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2613

COMPAQ

AERO 4/25 Mono 170MB	$1099
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 170MB	$1679
AERO 4/33C Color Passive 250MB	$1869

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2994
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$3574
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 340MB	$3897
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$4897
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$5154
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$5397

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono. 200MB	$1267
T1910CS 200 MB	$1724
T1960CS 200/320MB	$2087/$2254
T1960CT 200/320MB	$2577/ $2767
T2400CS 250/320MB	$2424/$2597
T2400CT 250/320MB	$2897/$3177
T2450CT 320/500 MB	$4184/$4477
T3400CT 120/250MB	$1964/$2137
T3600CT 250MB	$3357
T4700CT 200 320MB	$3297/$3484
T4800CT 500MB	$4667
T4850CT 500/810MB	$4994/$5324
T4900CT Pentium 810MB	$6144
T6600C CD-ROM ready	$5324
T6600C CD	$5814

EPSON

ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 650C Dual Color 260MB	$1837
ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB	$2357
ActionNote 880CX Act. Color 340MB	$3967

IBM ThinkPad

510Cs Pas.Color 200MB	$1799
360 Mono 170/340MB	$1899/$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	$2749
360C Color Active 170MB	$1999
360C Color Active 340MB	$2399
755CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$3899
340/540MB	$4399/$4799
755C Color Active 170MB	$4549
340/540MB	$5049/$5449
755CE Color Active 340MB	$6249
540/810MB	$6649/$7199
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$4899
540/810MB	$5299/$5849
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$7599/$8149

AT&T Globalyst 200

486 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2224
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2457
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3634

Modems/PCMCIA

MAVES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX14.4	$199
ACCURA 144+FAX144 Int/ext	$92/$112
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$189/$229
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$269/$369
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$379/$439

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext	$99/$115
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V.34 int/ext	$219/$239
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V.34 int/ext	$379/$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA	$399

MOTOROLA

LIFESTYLE SERIES	
28.8/14.4 Fax external	$225
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$175
POWER SERIES	
28.8/14.4 Fax external	$259
PCMCIA Cellular 14.4/14.4	$229

ASPEN

Internal BPS Data 96/48	$25
14.4 Data/Fax Internal/external	$59/$75
V.34 28,800 Data Fax Modem Int/ext	$169/$189

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$179
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$179
PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4	$419
Ethernet/Modem Combo 10Base-T/14.4	$419

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX Internal/external	$89/$115
14.4/14.4 Multimedia	$119
Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound	$159
14.4 Pocket w/FAX	$169
V.34 28,800 bps Modem Int./ext.	$185/$225

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T$134	
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$159
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem	$145
Wave Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$234
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$209
PCMCIA 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$419

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Int/ext	$199/$219
14.4 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$89/$109
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 w/std DAA	$169
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 w/EZ Port	$179
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax	$339
PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port	$349

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$299*
15" MultiSync XV15	$427*
15" MultiSync XE15	$527
17" MultiSync XE17	$969
21" MultiSync XE21	$1917
15" MultiSync XP15	$627
17" MultiSync XP17	$1197
21" MultiSync XP21	$2357

* Includes free Tax Cut software with mail-in coupon.

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14"1451ES	$245
14"1451GM	$255
14"1482ES	$279
14" 1462GM	$289
15" 1562GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1785GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

NEW

EPSON

15" SVGA .28	$345
17" SVGA .28	$815

PANASONIC

14" C1491	$249
17" C1791E	$899

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4016	$579
20" 20CM64	$998

NOKIA

14" 448S	$399
15" 449E	$438
15" 447L	$687
17" 447X	$994
17" 447X/TCO	$1094
21" 445X	$2184

MAG Innovision

14 " LX1450LG	$238
15 " DX15F-1	$328
15" MX15F-L	$458
17" DX17F	$618
17" MXP17F	$898
21" MX21F	$1684

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$444
17" CPD-17SF	$874
17" GDM-17SE1	$957
20" GDM-20SE1	$1887

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	$109
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$149
SpeedStar 64 1MB PCI*	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$195
SpeedStar 64 2MB PCI*	$195
Stealth 64 2MB VLB	$319
Stealth 64 2MB PCI	$319
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$459
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$459
Viper SE 2MB VLB*/PCI*	$319
Viper SE 4MB VLB*/PCI*	$469

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$109
Graphite 64 1MB VLB/PCI	$135
Graphite 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$175
Graphite Terminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI	$325
Graphite Terminator 64 4MB VLB/PCI	$485
Terminator Pro 4MB VLB/PCI	$525

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB	$214
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	$214
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA/VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$354
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$567

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD Drive Upgrade Kit	$119
FLEX CD-PRO Value	$199
FLEX CD-PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD-Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$264
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$368
MultiSpin 4Xe	$458
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

CHINON

CDS-535	$209
CDS-535PC Int/ext	$269/$349

TOSHIBA

XM3501 Int Quad Speed	$298
XM3501 Ext Quad Speed	$458

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable 2X	$324
Back Pack Portable 4X	$354

SONY

CDU-55E Drive	$129
I/F Kit	$29

TEAC

CD-55A (Quad Speed)	$298

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 3X SCSI	$345
OmniCD 4X SCSI	$395
Discovery CD 16	$249
Edutainment CD 16 Int'ext	$449/$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Digital Schoolhouse	Special Price CALL $299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w/ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition	$229
Wave Blaster II	$145
Voice Assist	$55

ORCHID

Videola	$359
Videola Premium ProD	$544
SoundWave 32	$179
GameWave 32	$129

MEDIAVISION

Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$265
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499

ADS

TV Elite ext w/remote mouse	$199
TV Elite int w/COMPEL	$135
TV Elite A/V	$169
Audio Rock-it	$59
PC Primetime	$319
Video Clipper	$309

TURTLE BEACH

Monte Carlo Game Card Synthesizer	$85
Tropez	$195
MultiSound Monterey	$309

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$225
ProC/TV Plus	$145
Wavewatcher TV	$309
Wireless Bandit Game Control	$49

ALTEC LANSING

ACS50	$75

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JPS45	$119
AR22	$99
AR42	$155
AR570	$279
AV670	$389

PANASONIC

EAB401P	$49
EA8710P	$139

SONY

SRS-50PC	$89
CSS-B100	$99
SRS-D2KPC	$165

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$394/$657
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$454/$754
LX300	$164
LQ-570+/1070+	$234/$354
FX-870/1170	$279/$347
LQ-300/870/1170	$196/$427/$597
LQ-2550 Clr	$899
DFX-5000+/8000	$1317/$2217
Stylus 800+/1000	$207/$427
Stylus Color	$489

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$399*/$489
KX-P4410/P4430	$469/$859
KX-P4440	$969
KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$799
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/ $319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P1624/P3624	$369/$399

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 65/100	$159/$199**
DECWRITER 90lc/120lc	$289/$279
DECColorwriter 520lc	$329
DEClaser 5100	$1149

** Includes $50 Mail-in Rebate

LEXMARK

4029 LaserPrinter 6	$949
4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus	$1219
Optra R/Rx	$1427/$1999
Optra L/Lx/Lxi	$1899/$2469/$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$285/$455
Model 400/600	$757/$997
ValueWriter 300/600	$645/$814
ExecJet IIc	$325
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$309/$439
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$329/$439
4226 Dot Matrix	$1299
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$544
ML320-I/ML321-I	$299/$429
ML590-I/ML591-I	$424/$584

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$298/$264
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color kit	$39.95
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$997/$1587
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	$499/$949
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$769

CANON

BJ-100 /BJ-10SX	$197/$237
BJ-200e/200ex/230	$224/$237/$384
BJC-4000/BJC-600e	$354/$458
LBP-430/ LBP-1260	$577/$1267

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	$827
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1167
microLaser Pro E/ Power Pro	$1347/$1597
microWriter Printer	$464
microWriter PS23/PS65	$539/$799

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$389/$439
HL-655M/HL-660	$579/$679
HL-1260	$1299

Scanners

RELISYS

Reli 2412	New Lower Price - CALL!
Reli 4816	$999
Reli 9612	$1499
Reli HandScan 8	$84
Reli Handheld MorphingScan	$178
Reli HandScan 24 w/CorelDraw 4	$238
AVEC Colour 2400	$499
AVEC HomeScan Scanner/Fax	$328

HEWLETT-PACKARD

ScanJet II CX Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469

*Price includes $150 Mail-in Rebate

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$689
IX-3010 Grayscale	$389

UMAX

Vista-S6	$779
UC630/UC1260	$599/$1139
MiniLook Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES1200C	$1259
ES800C	$899
ES600C	$699

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush/256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush/256 Color Handheld	$189

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	$99
Handheld Color 24	$199
TwainScan Duo 600	$499
Paragon 1200/2400	$899

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # WD03A5

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-876-5606**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

Flex PT75 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

- Intel Pentium 75MHz 64bit Processor
- 256K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 720MB EIDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 21 CD Titles (10 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1280x1024*i* (62KHz h-Scan)
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Corel Power Pak Software
- Accessory Kit
- 57 Professional Quality Fonts From Monotype

All For Only **$2995**

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit Printer and Cable

Microsoft Software Package including:
- MS DOS 6.22 • MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works for Windows • MS Money
- MS Best of Entertainment Pack
- MS Sound Bits

All Flex Systems come with **3 Year Warranty** with FLEXExpress parts replacement

The Flex Family Classic Edition

All For Only

$1995

- Intel 486DX4-100 Processor
- 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 64MB
- 720MB EIDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Stereo Headphones, Joystick
- 19 CD Titles (5 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024*i*
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Software Package
- Desktop Case w/7 Drive Bays
- 25 Professional Quality Monotype Fonts

Trial Subscriptions to: America On-Line Prodigy and Compuserve with the purchase of any Flex System on this page.

Now Includes!

The Flex 486 Multimedia Starter

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 128K L2 "Writeback" Cache
- 4MB RAM, Maximum 128MB
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator w/1MB RAM, 16.7M Colors
- Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card, 16bit CD quality
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 10 CD Titles (2 CD Discs)
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280x1024*i*
- DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- PFS WindowWorks
- MiniTower Case w/5 Drive Bays

All For Only

$1499

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard and the Hewlett Packard logo are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Inc.

ORDER INFORMATION No surcharge on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 (over $500, add $10.00) check warranty charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for bank verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 4p.m. CT.) All returns must be in as-shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for return. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Government 1-800-723-2260
Education 1-800-944-5588
Government/Education FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

USA FLEX
OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

Code # WD03A5

Circle 148 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!

PC Magazine ***"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"***

PC Computing ***"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"***

OKIDATA

400e	$399	ML380	$205
410e PS	$739	ML520	$365
410e	$519	ML521	$489
OL810	$899	ML590	$409
OL830	$1079	ML591	$559
ML320	$295	ML395	$949
ML321	$415	ML3410	$1199

DocIt 3000/4000 ..... $1049/$1389

Canon

BJ-10SX/100	$239/$199
BJ-200e	$225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage	$389
BJC-600E	$459
BJC-800	$1449
BJC-4000	$395
LBP-430/1260	$579/$1269
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420MG, multimedia	$1499

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1279/$1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner	$959
Laserjet IVL w/toner	$599
Laserjet IV SI w/toner	$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP	$1949/$1359
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2889
2MG/4MG upgrade	$99/$159
8MG upgrade	$319
DeskJet 540/560C	$285/$479
DeskJet 1200C	$999
DeskJet 1200C/PS	$1699
IIP/IIC Scanner	$379/789

EPSON®

FX870	$265	LQ870	$429	DFX5000+	$1319	Stylus 1000	$425
FX1170	$349	LQ1070+	$355	DFX8000	$2219	Stylus Color	$495
LQ570+	$239	LQ1170	$599	Stylus 800+	$209	Action 1100	$379
						Action 1400	$649
						Action 1500	$449
						Action 1600	$739

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

NOTEBOOKS

EPSON®

650C DX2-50 Dual Scan Color $1849

ActionNote 866C-DX2/66 ..... $2299

Canon Notejet 486 200MG $1499
Notejet 200MG - Color $2099
Notejet II 50Mhz-340MG $2849
Notejet DX4/75 520MG $3499
Toshiba T1960CS $2139
Toshiba T1960CT $2729
Toshiba T4700CS/CT $3089/$3949

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250 Dual color $2499
Versa V 4/50 250 Act color $3249
Versa V 4/50 340 Act color $3399
Versa V/C 540MG $3779
Versa M 4/75 250 Dual color $3449
Versa M 4/75 340 Act color $4349
Versa M/75C 540MG $4719
Versa M 4/100 340 Act color $4699

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user $569
NetWare 3.12 10-user $1279
NetWare 3.12 25-user $1839
NetWare 3.12 50-user $2299
NetWare 3.12 100-user $3199
NetWare 4.02 10-user $1699
Lantastic Starter 6.0 ..... $219
NE2000/5-pack ..... $69/$289
SMC Hub 8-port T/P $279
SMC Ethercard + Elite $105
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ..... $419/$1499
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Ether Pro 5-pack $379
Intel Ether 16 20-pack $1579
Intel Ether Pro TP 20-pack $1299
Intel Flash/5-pack ..... $99/$479
Intel Netport EL/XL ..... $359/$409
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $249

MONITORS

NEC

2V/3V	$329/$459
XE 15/17 MultiSync	$519/$959
XP 15/17 MultiSync	$639/$1199
XE21/XP21	$1929/$2359

NANAO

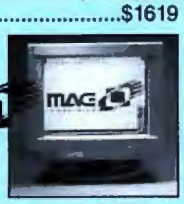
F550IW/F560IW	$969/$1199
T560I/F760IW	$1459/$1949
T2-17 ESP	$1249
T2-20 ESP	$1895

VIEWSONIC

15G/17G	$389/$739
17-2	$829
20/21	$1419/$1649

MAG INNOVISION

DX15F/MX15F 15"	$329/$429
DX17F/MXP17F 17"	$599/$849
MX21F	$1619



VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32	$145
ATI Graph Prof 2MG	$249
ATI Prof Turbo 2MG	$299
ATI Prof Turbo 4MG	$499
Diamond Stealth 64 4MG	$449

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$499
D Base IV	$379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0	$279
Microsoft Office	$439
Microsoft Office Pro	$509
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	$59
Word Perfect 6.0A	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$269

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*

1MB/4MB Simms	$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms	$319/$539
IBM ThinkPad	*CALL*
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 or 25/50	$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66	$179

intel OVERDRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz	$119
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz	$175
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz	$389/$489

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	$89/$99
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext	$159/$199
Optima 96/14.4+ Fax	$299/$349
Optima Pocket 14.4	$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	$329/$389
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax	$189
PCMCIA 28.8+ Fax	*CALL*

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Int./Ext	$89/$99
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$179/$199
ProClass 14.4 Int/Ext	$119/$129
PCMCIA 14.4	$189
Pocket 14.4/28.8	$249/$359

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext	$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext	$209/$225
Courier V.34 Int	$389
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4	$179

MaxTech

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext	$69/$95
28.8 Int/Ext	$139/$149

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 600	$479
Epson Scanning 800C	$789
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	$1179
ScanMan w/OmniPage	$139
Summasketch 12 x 12	$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	$499

**after rebate*

DRIVES & TAPES

Backpack 250	$279
Dual Floppy	$89
3½" 1.44	$39
Connor 250 Tape	$139

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250/350	$145/$165
Jumbo 700	$265
Trakker 250/350	$269/$309
Trakker 700	$399
Qik 80 formatted tape	$17
PowerTape 1.1GB internal	$619

AMERICAN UPS

280	$99	900	$349
400	$149	1250	$449
450	$179	Smart400	$279
600	$239	Smart600	$329

CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$165
Plextor DS Int./Ext.	$279/$319
Plextor Quad Speed Int.	$399
Plextor Quad Speed Ext	$479

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles $275
NEC DS 2VI $165
NEC 3Xp+/4X Pro ..... $379/$669
NEC 4Xi Quad or kit ..... $365/$449
NEC 4Xe Quad or kit ..... $459/$539

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

2.5" 320 MG IDE	$289
452MG 3491A	$219
545MG IDE 5660A	$275
1.0 GB ST31220 IDE	$469
1.0GB 31200N	$549

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

For orders & quotes **800-548-5105**

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 — *We export!*

Customer Service and in Illinois 708-541-6333

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am-8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am-5:00pm / Saturday

Shipping 708-541-6595
Technical Assistance 708-541-6583
FAX 708-541-6881

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Circle 8 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

TOSHIBA Mobile Pentium T4900CT

NEW!

Maximum performance color notebook

Pentium™ power with an explosion of multimedia!

✔ 75MHz Intel Pentium™ CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ✔ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ✔ 8MB high speed RAM std., 40MB max. ✔ 772MB hard drive ✔ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480 ✔ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ✔ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✔ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✔ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✔ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ✔ Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System ✔ Three year warranty

ONLY!

$6399.00 CDW 47052

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN	441.89
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN	546.87
Aldus Freehand V4.0 WIN	378.60
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN	507.22
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN upg	139.86
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN	29.88

Microsoft Office V4.2 for Windows
Version upgrade
ONLY
$249.49
39330

Arabesque ECCO Pro V2.0 WIN	175.30
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0	63.16
Area Fortminder V2.5 WIN	49.60
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN	418.45
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN	131.90
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	64.76
Avantos Manage Pro V2.1 WIN	162.82
Activision Mechwarrior II CD	46.60
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN	31.18
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	27.28
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN	29.88
Berkeley Magic After Dark WIN	27.01
Borland Dashboard V2.0 WIN	36.98
Borland Dashboard/Sidekick WIN	46.46
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS	522.27
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS LIC	279.24
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg	143.39
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	325.82
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg	118.86
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS	536.37
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg	135.10
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN	325.03
Borland ReportSmith V2.0 WIN	93.41
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN	29.94
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	68.43
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	73.59
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	97.35
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	97.43
cBASE V5.0 WIN CD	325.82
Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade	118.74
Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD	118.74
Broderbund Automap V3.0 WIN	47.07
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD	39.03
Broderbund Printshop Dix V2.0 WIN	48.46
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN	58.72
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN	452.80
Caere PageKeeper V1.1 WIN	368.87
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1.2 WIN	129.57
Calera WordScan Plus V3.0 WIN	376.04
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN	37.28
CA Clipper V5.2	512.67
CA Clipper V5.2 vers upg	103.33
CA Realizer V2.0 WIN	71.36
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	36.83

CorelDRAW V5.0 for Windows
Version upgrade
as low as!
169.80
41611

Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD	83.03
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD	34.55
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN	184.89
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only	126.83
CorelDRAW V3.0	126.91
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only	98.00
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	364.60
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upgrade	387.21
CorelDRAW V4.0	382.74
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only	244.61
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg	211.03
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	169.90
CorelDRAW V5.0	548.48
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	432.96
CorelSCSI V2.0	82.29
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	28.38
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN	115.99
Claris Works V3.0 WIN	83.61
Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN	56.11
Dariana WinSleuth Gold+	59.52
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN	96.70
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	107.41
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	76.48
DeLorme MapExpert WIN	247.40
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN	127.71
Frame Tech Frameviewer V4.0 WIN	43.78
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN	58.20
Fractal Design Painter V3.0 WIN	303.82
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN	561.29
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN	79.48
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS	58.57
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0	76.22
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD	78.48
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG	44.91
Id Software DOOM II	44.95
Id Software DOOM II CD	44.95
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN	88.88
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 WIN	84.46
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0 WIN	26.56
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN	43.58
Intuit Quicken V8.0 DOS	43.88
Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	46.82

NEW

WordPerfect V6.1 for Windows
Version upgrade
ONLY
$86.63
47666

LaserTools Print Cache	46.46
Landmark WINProbe V3.0	39.71
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS	322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg	94.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS server	368.98
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS license	312.83
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg	94.79
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	303.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	96.91
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN	96.70
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	96.17
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.1 WIN	83.79
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS	63.83
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.1 WIN	136.67
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1	98.48
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	323.92
Lotus Notes Client V3.2 WIN	367.70
Lotus Organizer V1.1 WIN	83.34
Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WIN	82.08
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN	452.03
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg	265.61
LucasArts Rebel Assault	46.78
LucasArts TIE Fighter	46.36
LucasArts X-Wing	39.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN	89.60
McAfee VirusScan V2.1 WIN	43.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN	124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	125.36
MECA Managing Your Money V1.0 WIN	22.11
MECA Managing Your Money V10.0 DOS	24.93
Procomm Plus V2.0 WIN	123.47
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	91.81
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN	39.12
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	291.10
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	292.59
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk	42.01
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	112.91
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD	52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN	44.84
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	39.79
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	59.16
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD	52.01
Microsoft Complete Basketball V1.0 WIN CD	39.71
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN	35.13
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD	52.01
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	51.95
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN	234.67
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.56
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	23.83
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	279.10
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	109.72
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN	39.85
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS	42.24
Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1	148.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS	89.28
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg	23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg	23.33
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS	412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	259.65
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN	413.10
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg	259.65
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg	23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg	23.44
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 start-up	9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.93
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk	112.55
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	51.96
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD	42.42
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	51.99
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	519.08
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	519.98
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	454.00
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	334.74
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	429.91
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	429.91
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	374.53
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	249.49
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	279.10
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	109.29
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	414.51
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.53
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN	27.46
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit	118.18
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3.0 CD	528.41
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	45.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN	794.88
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg	175.30
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN	118.57
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg	39.81
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	72.50
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0	351.41

Microsoft Word V6.0 for Windows
ONLY
$279.88
32854

Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3.5 CD	822.90
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5	279.57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD	279.57
MS Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg	89.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg	89.41
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11	131.05
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11 add-on	46.48
Microsoft WinWrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29.95
Microsoft Windows V3.11	87.60
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.23
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.87
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS	294.03
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg	112.72
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	279.88
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	109.29
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN	84.36
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS	85.11
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	38.83
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	38.83
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	114.83
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote	74.84
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN	105.40
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN	106.40

NEW

WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard Edition
V3.0 for Windows
Version upgrade
$181.35
48125

Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS	173.82
Perisoft Smarterm 420 V3.0 WIN	165.79
Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS	51.16
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW/386 V2.6	92.84
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN	184.45
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5	51.03
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG	37.44
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN	19.79
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	497.83
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN	246.85
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg	88.86
SPC Harv. Graph. V3.06 DOS	379.40
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1.0 WIN	84.31
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN	167.71
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0	134.76
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node	35.75
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office	49.91
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.87
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN	114.26
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	28.88
Stacker V4.0 special upg	44.87
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS	91.12
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	189.85
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS	248.74
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN	62.70
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	61.80
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN	54.71
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	92.61
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	114.26
Symantec Norton Desktop V2.0 WIN	109.80
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0	63.04
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	109.15
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	85.39
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	84.88
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN	119.86
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS	109.34
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.27
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS	249.71
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN	185.26
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg	91.00
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	92.41
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN	96.77
Timeslips V5.1 DOS	179.00
Timeslips V5.1 WIN	181.16
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set	75.89
Traveling SW Lapdisk V V5.0 DOS	102.82
Virgin 7th Guest CD	44.99
Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD	237.86
Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade	48.53
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD	36.83
WordPerfect Grammatik V6.0 WIN	36.83
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.1 WIN	89.32
WordPerfect Informa Designer/Filler V1.0	279.47
WordPerfect Perfect Office V3.0 WIN	418.45
WP Perfect Office V3.0 WIN comp upg	214.98
WP Perfect Office V3.0 WIN vers upg	181.36

CDW® HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.30% (0.0030) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ / ® Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW

PCW1170

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX
(708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Card

High Volume Bids Welcome

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

PC World 1/95

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL OFFER!

AST
Bravo MT
IntelDX2 66MHz
mini-tower
8MB RAM, 340MB hard drive

Monitor sold separately

ONLY! $1069.00 CDW 30854

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

IBM
IBM ThinkPad 360C
Active matrix color notebook
4MB RAM, 340MB hard drive

SPECIAL OFFER!

ONLY! $2399.00 CDW 43404

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	629.95
10 User CD	1499.00
25 User CD	2219.74
50 User CD	2884.34
100 User CD	4099.83

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	619.44
10 User 3.5"	1387.43
25 User 3.5"	2084.22
50 User 3.5"	2788.57
100 User 3.5"	3989.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	99.00
5 User	299.53

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	647.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	88.59
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.96
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.90
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	363.83

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	219.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	229.47
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	369.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179.99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199.82

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94.96
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	94.96
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	469.22
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1673.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107.71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	569.15
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	177.90
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	196.93
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	378.79
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	549.55
PC800WS ARCNET coax	119.83
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.99

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.85
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.36
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	525.51

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	76.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	89.45
Eagle NE3300 coax w/TPA	429.51
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	87.48

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For...Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	209.88
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.89
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	288.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	435.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.99

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	239.84
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	499.84
IBM Token Ring MAU	499.84

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	462.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.36
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.86
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	367.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	366.86

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	299.98
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	399.76
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.00
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	308.81
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	493.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.88
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	159.84
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	276.85
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	339.82
Trakker 700 parallel port	469.00
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.89
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1169.86

iomega

Tape 250MB internal	199.88
Bernoulli 150MB Insider SCSI	413.63
Bernoulli 150MB Insider IDE	399.71
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454.44
150MB cartridge	62.80
230MB cartridge	69.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	149.89
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	166.36
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.78
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	286.36

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	177.67
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	274.41
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	429.96

Mountain.

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	199.83
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	399.44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2945.39

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	299.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	399.99
Multimedia Office CD 2X kit internal	549.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	299.87
SoundBlaster value edition	84.98
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	77.98
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	96.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.98
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	196.95
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	179.24
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.95

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.84
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	351.14
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	479.98
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel	223.38
NEC 2Vi	174.52
NEC 2V Deluxe	289.88
NEC 3Xp Plus	364.54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	448.93
NEC 4Xi	379.54
NEC 4Xi Kit	449.78
NEC 4Xe	479.65
NEC 4Xe Kit	549.25
NEC 4X Pro	697.60
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 6 disc	979.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1969.95
Plextor 4plex quad external	579.98
Plextor 4plex quad internal	422.72
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	269.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	599.22
Sony CDU-55E 2X internal	139.90
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	199.50
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	149.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	349.89
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	339.75
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.48
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	197.87
Turtle Beach Monterey	219.99

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DS III 12X12 4 button	349.90
DS III 12X12 16 button	349.90
DS III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
Slate 12X12 16 button	249.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	699.28
IX 3010 scanner	399.13

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C	549.63
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	479.78
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.67
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	699.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	499.99
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.28

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	399.28
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IISP color	795.38
Scanmaker IIHR color	1064.80
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	979.72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	457.44
Mag Innovision DX17F	639.73
Mag Innovision MXP17F	999.87
Mag Innovision MX21F	1666.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	238.49
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	258.88
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	398.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	368.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	629.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	639.83
Magnavox 20CM84 20"	999.89
Nanao F550W 17"	977.43
Nanao F560W 17"	1234.98
Nanao T2-17 17"	1279.85
NEC 2V 14"	328.85
NEC XE15 15"	538.90
NEC XE17 17"	996.43
NEC XE21 21"	1979.74
NEC XP15 15"	699.49
NEC XP17 17"	1238.86
NEC XP21 21"	2447.48
Sony 15SF 15"	447.82
Sony 17SF1 17"	679.48
Sony 17SE1 17"	999.89
Sony 20SE1 20"	1999.89

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	199.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	199.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	219.90
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	219.90
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	219.90
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	399.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	399.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	399.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	99.89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	197.40
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	349.98
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	349.98
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.49
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149.38
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	193.28
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339.93
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	346.85
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	399.89

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ ® Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -8:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PC World 3/95

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL OFFER!

IBM

IBM ValuePoint i486DX/33 desktop computer

4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

Monitor sold separately

ONLY! **$829.00** CDW 37730

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

NEC MultiSpin CD-ROM drives

TOP SELLER!

NEC

4X Series

◆ Quad spin technology for maximum performance ◆ 220ms access, 600KB/sec data transfer rate ◆ Internal (4Xi) or external (4Xe) form factor ◆ Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display ◆ SCSI-2 interface ◆ Kits include 16-bit SCSI host adapter, Microsoft Encarta

4Xi	$379.54	CDW 46740
4Xi Kit	$449.76	CDW 46754
4Xe	$479.85	CDW 46741
4Xe Kit	$549.25	CDW 46755

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1749.85
T1950CS 200MB dual color	2145.86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734.81
T1960CT 320MB act color	2899.87
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2734.81
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2858.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3325.97
T2400CT 320MB act color	3448.83
T3400CT 250MB act color	2225.61
T3600CT 250MB act color	3448.73
T4700CT 320MB act color	3999.00
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	6399.00

AST

Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascentia 4/75 340MB pas color	3226.63
Ascentia 4/75 510MB act color	5028.64
Advantage! 5000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1699.83
Advantage! 8000 5/60 540MB CD	2184.00
Advantage! 8000 5/90 730MB CD	2599.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270MB	1597.40
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1699.80
Bravo LC 4/100 540MB	1818.77
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2384.44

Canon

Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1498.00
NEW! Innova desktops	CALL!

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1799.00
360 4/33S 170MB mono	1899.00
360C 4/33S 170MB act color	1999.00
360C 4/33S 340MB act color	2399.00
360CSE 4/50D 340MB pas color	3049.00
360CSE 4/50D 540MB pas color	3499.00
360CE 4/50D 340MB act color	3499.00
360CE 4/50D 540MB act color	3949.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC330 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399.00
PC330 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1699.00
PC330 5/60 16MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC350 4/66 8MB, 540MB	1895.00
PC350 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2475.00
PC350 5/90 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2539.87
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3307.86
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3484.58
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	3645.18
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1305.82
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1449.82
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	2411.36
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3656.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4699.86
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4798.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5259.36
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4748.88
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5649.70
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5517.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5419.96
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.56
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1336.21
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1486.05
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1525.19
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2X CD	1699.94

PACKARD BELL

Force 52CD 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 54CD 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 57CD 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84
Force102CD 5/90 540MB MM	2158.42
Force103CD 5/90 810MB MM	2544.32

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2518.44
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual clr	2696.51
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act clr	3419.68
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4299.99
TM4000M 4/75 455MB dual color	3529.88
TM4000M 4/100 524MB act color	5499.23

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.86
ML321	427.40	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML380	314.95	OL400E	399.99
ML395	687.32	OL410E	548.86
ML395C	1036.74	OL410E/PS	
ML520	389.82	4ppm 600dpi	794.78
ML521	495.18	OL810	905.50

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	399.00
BJ200E	236.01	BJC600e color	495.18
BJC4000 720dpi + color			395.84
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser			579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser			995.86

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	916.90
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.96
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	165.01	Stylus 300	186.85
FX870	269.48	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	299.88
AP550+	249.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	488.82
LQ1170	623.51	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.87
WinWriter 200 laser	467.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	816.87
Optra R 600dpi laser	1425.97
ExecJet IIc	319.83

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	382.47
Color upgrade for 500i	44.29
DECLaser 1152 4 ppm	629.85
DECLaser 5100 8 ppm	1111.46

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	183.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.99
5400 Laser	496.53

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	334.75
microWriter basic	483.61
microWriter PS23	539.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1534.35
microLaser Pro E	1305.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1829.88

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540	399.75
DeskJet 560C	479.88
DeskJet 1200C	699.88
DeskJet 1200C PS	1099.49
LaserJet 4L	699.88
LaserJet 4P	959.47
LaserJet 4MP	1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1449.96
LaserJet 4M plus	1867.13
LaserJet 4SI	2994.97
LaserJet 4SI MX	4399.99
LaserJet Color	5929.82

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.88
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	157.87
270MB IDE	177.99
345MB IDE	202.87
345MB SCSI	225.55
540MB IDE	251.46

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110A 1050MB IDE	689.65
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1038.46
1936 3GB SCSI	1338.93

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.99
425MB IDE	222.87
540MB IDE	299.94
850MB IDE	389.87
1.27GB IDE	594.83

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software.

Seagate

213MB IDE	158.37
261MB IDE	162.37
427MB IDE	224.58
1.0GB SCSI-2	594.36

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.35
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03
Caviar 540MB IDE	272.52
Caviar 730MB IDE	317.63
Caviar 1GB IDE	498.89

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.08
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS	48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.78
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 SCSI-2/EIDE VLB	188.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.83
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Cache	94.50
Promise DC4030 IDE VLB Cache	115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	365.14

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	224.98
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	342.86
14.4K internal w/fax	98.45
14.4K external w/fax	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	367.80
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	93.89
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	188.13
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	228.44
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	294.93
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax	421.64

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax	89.96
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	199.86
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	96.83
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.79
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	164.88
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	224.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	149.39
Deskporte Fast ES V.FC 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28.8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	204.75
BackUPS 900	245.78
BackUPS 1250	449.25
SmartUPS 400	299.99
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.51
SmartUPS 1250	644.34
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC400	149.94
BC500	179.73
BC550 LAN	199.83
BC600 LAN	239.37
BC750 LAN	299.89
BC900 LAN	364.68
BC1250 LAN	439.89

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	218.97
SMART 400 LAN	279.31
SMART 500 LAN	252.93
SMART 600 LAN	279.21
SMART 750 LAN	348.82
SMART 900 LAN	459.80
SMART 1250 LAN	579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	48.36

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	239.76
Hayes OPTIMA 144 w/fax	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412.46
Linksys Ethernet combo	165.74
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax	219.78
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack	219.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack	419.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.86
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	249.86
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax	145.51
Trantor Slim SCSI-2	216.13
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.30
USR Sportster 14.4K	169.99
USR Sportster V.34	369.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	187.86
Xircom Ethernet coax	199.82
Xircom Ethernet combo	222.47
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	129.45
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	188.89
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	429.95
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	539.87

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4800 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4800 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700-4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!
LaserJet 4V	CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS.

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW1170

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Internet: info@cdw.com

Circle 68 on reader service card

No Slots, No Boards, No Switches, No Tools...

THE EASIEST WAY TO BACK UP YOUR DATA

It Works, We Guarantee It!

Why Pay More... Buy Direct & Save!

Colorado Memory Systems Trakker

- 250MB Tape backup
- 2.7" tall
- 1 year warranty
- No support for EPP

$334.40*

MobilStor Tape250

- 250MB Tape Back-Up
- 1.7" tall
- 2 year warranty
- Supports EPP (enhanced parallel port)
- A full line of storage products

Award-Winning Products & Support

$229.95

...and there's more to MobilStor

Tape Back-Up with Windows & DOS back-up software	250MB	$229.95
Hard Drive w/battery	340MB	$399.95
Hard Drive w/battery	520MB	$599.95
SyQuest Removable	270MB	$599.95
CD ROM Double Speed		$299.95

MobilStor Carrying Case

Made of rugged, high-quality Cordura™ nylon.

$34.95

How do we do it?

Manufacturer +$ Distributor +$ Dealer +$ You

APS +$ *Cut out the middle men and save $$$!* You

It's simple factory prices direct to you!

24 HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

CALL TODAY OR TONIGHT!

800-304-7414

Plug and play Here today!

MobilStor™ from APS TECHNOLOGIES

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 • 816-463-6100

30-day money-back guarantee. Your risk in the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks. (Restrictions apply.) Corporate PO's accepted (upon approval). MobilStor is a trademark of APS; Trakker is a trademark of Colorado Memory Systems; all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *CDW (Computer Discount Warehouse) Fall II 1994 catalog.

Circle 95 on reader service card

YOUR ONE STOP PC UPGRADE SOURCE

ACCELERATE YOUR WINDOWS FOR '95

486DX MOTHERBOARDS

486 VESA LOCAL BUS
3 VL / 4 ISA Slots
Up to 128MB 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Green Support AMI Bios/SIS Chips
Uses 486SX/DX2-4/P24T $127

486 BLUE LIGHTNING
2 VLB / 7 ISA Slots
Up to 64MB using 72 pin
256K Cache Exp. to 512K
IDE / 10 Controller $259

486 EISA/VLB
6 EISA/2 VL Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 1MB
AMI Bios/sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX DX/DX2-4 P24T $288

486 PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Intel Chipset
486SX/DX2-4 P24T $199
with NCR SCSI II $299
with 2 VLB Slots $199

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PCI PREMIER
3 PCI/5 ISA
IDE, FDD, Hi Speed I/O
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache
Intel Chipset/AMI Flash Bios $399
MADE IN USA

SUPER PCI/VL/ISA
4 PCI / 1 VESA / 5 ISA
Boot Block PNP(Plug & Play) Suppt.
256K Cache Exp. to 1024K
AMI Bios/Green Support
66/60 w/256K $310
120/100/90 w/256K $355
120/100/90 w/ADAPTEC 7850
MADE IN USA FAST PCI SCSI II $395

PENTIUM PCI/ISA
4 PCI/5 ISA
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp. to 512 K
SIS Chipset/AMI Bios
90/100MHz $275

PCI/EISA
4 PCI/5EISA
Up to 192MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Intel Chipset $550

HOT DEALS!!!

SIMMS
1x9-70 (3 chip) $40
1x36-70 $149
2x36-70 $299
4x36-70 $579
Name Brand Communications
14.4 Fax/Modem $65
28.8 Fax/Modem $159

486DX VLB MOTHERBOARD
(3 VL Slots - 256K Cache)
w/DX4 - 100 + Fan $492
w/DX2 - 80 + Fan $329
w/DX2 - 66 + Fan $309
w/DX - 33 $225
w/SX - 33 $179

DX4 - 75/100 OVERDRIVE CPU
PENTIUM OVERDRIVE CPU
IN STOCK — CALL

PENTIUM 60 PCI/VLB
256K W/30 & 72 PIN
(MOTHERBOARD/CPU) $675

540MB IDE Hard Drive $229
1Gig IDE $449

Qaud Speed CD-ROM DRIVE $259
2X Speed CD-ROM DRIVE $109

S3 - 805 1mb Windows Accelerator (VLB) $77

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL
Pentium 100 CALL
Pentium 90 $639
Pentium 66 $489
Pentium 60 $399
486 DX4-100 CALL
486 DX2-66 $199
486 DX2-50 $199
486 DX-33 $150
486 SX-25/33 $50/85

AMD/CYRIX
486 DX2-80 $229
486 DX2-66 $199
486 DX 40 $159
486 DLC 33/40 $75/85

MATH-CO's
487DLC/387DX $35
487SLC/387SX $35

VIDEO BOARDS

Cirrus VLB 1mb/2mb $79/$129
Cirrus 5434 PCI 1mb $105
Trident SVGA 256K/1mb $39/$69
Trident 9420 PCI 2mb $132

ATI
Graphics Wonder Mach 32 1mb ISA/VLB $125
Graphics Xpression 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $255
MACH 64 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $329
MACH 64 4mb ISA/VLB/PCI $529

DIAMOND
Speedstar 64 1mb ISA/PCI $149
Viper SE 2mb PCI $250
Stealth 64 (DRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI $219
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI w/COREL $319
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 4mb VLB/PCI $535

HERCULES
Dynamite 1/2mb CALL
Graphite 1/2mb CALL

ORCHID
Kelvin 64 1mb/2mb VLB or PCI $155/199

MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS
1x9-60/70/80 3chip $45/40/38
1x9-60/70/80 9chip $55/47/42
4x9-60/70/80 (4mb) $155/145/138
16x9-60/70 (16mb) $620/595

72 PIN SIMMS
1x36-60/70/80(4mb) $158/149/145
2x36-60/70/80(8mb) $325/309/299
4x36-60/70 (16mb) $625/599
8x36-70/80 (32mb) $1195/1139

DRAM
256x1-70/80/100 $2.50/2
256x4-70/80 $6.50
1x1-70/80 $6

VRAM
256x4-70(28Pin)Zip $12
256x16-70Zip/Soj $35

CACHE
32X8-15/20/25 $8/7/6
128x8-15/20/25 $36/34/32

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
Cav2420 420mb $199
Cav2540 540mb $239
Cav2700 700mb $329
Cav31000 1080mb $449

MAXTOR
7546SL 546mb SCSI/1.0R $265

CONNER
CFS420A 420mb $205
CFA540A 541mb $239
CFA810A 811mb $419
CFP1060A 1080mb $499

MICROPOLIS
4110 1052mb SCSI $565
2217 1740mb SCSI $879

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE NOT LISTED

LOWEST PRICES ON CD-ROM DRIVES, SOUND CARDS & KITS

CONTROLLERS

ISA IDE-IO $13
VLB IDE-IO $26
VLB IDE CACHE w/1mb $159
VLB SCSI $125
HI-SPEED IDE-IO $45
PCI-IDE $45
PCI-IDE CACHE $235
PCI-SCSI (NCR) $135
Adaptec SCSI 2842/2940 $265
Future Domain 3260 $189

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP 2 & 3 Series (All)
2mb/4mb $99/169
HP 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx
4mb/8mb $171/345
Panasonic 4410, 4420,4430, 4450
2mb/4mb $109/185

Epson, IBM, Canon, NEC, OKI
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF CASES/FLOPPIES/KEYBOARDS/MONITORS/LANCARDS/FAX/MODEMS
★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★

WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD MEMORY OR CPU'S. CASH PAID OR CREDIT TOWARD FUTURE PURCHASE.
Save hundreds by upgrading your 386, 486 or even 286 with a new motherboard or CPU. Our knowledgeable staff will be glad to discuss the money-saving options available

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) required for all returns. 20% restock on non defective returns. Price and availability subject to change without notice. Source Technologies not responsible for typographical errors.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- %100 Compatibility Guarantee
- Thousands of Products Not Listed
- Free Technical Support
- No Surcharge on Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc
- Faxback Technical Specs
- Govt & Educational Pricing
- Corporate & Govt PO's
- 2 Year Warranty on All Products
- Overnight Delivery to Most Areas
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Sales Staff

CALL THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS TODAY!

800-247-9182

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECH SUPPORT: (714)631-7996
INTERNATIONAL SALES: (714)631-5087
FAX: (714)631-9087

BEST PRICES ON MEMORY FOR: IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA & MORE

1908B POMONA AVENUE, COSTA MESA, CA 92627

INTERNATIONAL UPGRADE Source

MEMORY & CHIP PRICES CHANGE DAILY. CALL FOR BEST PRICES.

100% COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE

Circle 3 on reader service card

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN
IN MINUTES

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

KeyNotes Word 6.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95
All Five Videos	$199.95

KeyNotes Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KeyNotes Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
All Three Videos	$199.95
All Six Videos	$329.95

KeyNotes Windows 3.1

Beg/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Beg/Adv Set	$89.95
DOS & Win Basics	$49.95

KeyNotes Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Any Three Videos	$249.95
All Six Videos	$449.95

Visual C++

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
All Three Videos	$249.95

Windows for Workgroups

Windows for WG	$59.95
MS Mail	$49.95
Schedule+	$49.95
All Three Videos	$144.95

WordPerfect 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95
All Four Videos	$159.95

dBase 5 - Windows

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Paradox 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

PageMaker 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Quicken 4.0

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Lotus Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Freelance Graphics

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Organizer 1.1

Organizer	$49.95

Harvard Graphics 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.
Your Windows Training Specialists

KEYNOTES $14.95 ea
KeyStone's New Training Workbooks

All Videos Now Available in PAL (European Format)

Domestic Shipping: $5.00 for the first two video tapes; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Office

Special Microsoft Office Video Combinations

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard ..$299.95
- 2 Word 6.0, 2 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int)
- 2 PowerPoint 4.0 videos, 1 MS Mail training video
- 7 videos with over 13 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Pro.....$495.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 1 MS Mail training video
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Microsoft Office 4.x Plus ...$579.95
- 3 Word 6.0, 3 Excel 5.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 Access 2.0, 3 PowerPoint 4.0 videos (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 2 Windows 3.1 videos (Beg/Adv), 1 MS Mail video
- 15 videos with over 27 hours of training

MS Office Integration Video
$19.95 when purchased with any MS Office Combination (Reg. $49.95)

Lotus SmartSuite

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard ..$299.95
- 7 videos with over 13 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro.....$495.95
- 13 videos with over 24 hours of training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus $579.95
- 15 videos with over 27 hours of training

Other KeyStone Videos

Data Cad 5.02 - B/I/A	(ea) $79.95	Approach 2.1 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Word 2.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	CorelDRAW 4 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	PowerPoint 3.0 - B/A	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Access 1.1 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Paradox 4.5 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Project 3.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $79.95
Lotus 1•2•3 - 4 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Many other titles available	Call

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

We also accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check

VISA MasterCard

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

AD# PW35

Circle 152 on reader service card

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	19.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	–	14.50	–
64Kx8	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	59.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Mbyte	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Meg×4	–	49.00	39.00	38.00	–
1Meg×4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.85	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.85	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	29.00	24.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	39.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	249.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00
Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips	

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg 175.00/369.00/599.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg 109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg 189.00/349.00/569.00/679.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg 189.00/699.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg 89.00/319.00
Ambra N-75, M-100	4/8/16 209.00/399.00/659.00

CYRIX DRx® 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- **Single chip upgrade solution**
- **Clock doubling technology**
- **Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket**
- **Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x**
- **Uses industry standard math chip**
- **Easy to install—about 15 minutes.**

CX486 DRx2-16/32	229.00
CX486 DRx2-20/40	229.00
CX486 DRx2-25/50	229.00
CX486 DRx2-33/66	279.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	239.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	239.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	239.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	154.00	149.00	139.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	669.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	69.00	59.00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	94.00	84.00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	184.00	174.00	169.00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	359.00	349.00	339.00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	569.00	539.00	539.00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	1149.00	1098.00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2349.00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	159.00	154.00	154.00	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	329.00	319.00	319.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	489.00	479.00	479.00	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **49.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **49.00**

83S87-33SX – **65.00** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • ***"All Downward Compatible"***

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED		AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg		500987-002		174.00
	8Meg	72 pin	500987-003		330.00
	16Meg		500987-004		619.00
	32Meg		500987-005		1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E					
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE					
Prem Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25					
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg		500780-001		398.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16		64 pin			
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25	4Meg		500780-004		189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,	1Meg		500780-003		59.00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	8Meg		501159-002		379.00
Premia	16Meg		501159-003		789.00
Premia	32Meg		501159-004		1469.00
Premia	64Meg		501159-005		3111.00
AST Cupid 8d	0–32Meg		500818-001		179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 859.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

USES SIMMS

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$238.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat. 0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz 239.00
	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz 239.00
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor			

*** * CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS * ***

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451080 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX 35LS, 40SX	99.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 65LS 65LS	175.00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
9207200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	175.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	175.00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	609.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	90.00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2121, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486DX2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129/92G7426 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486: 95XP: 95A (Install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486: 95XP: 95A (Install in pairs)	399.00
(16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	209.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	389.00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt)	869.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	199.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	349.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360, 355, 340, 450	749.00
(4Meg/16Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dimm Modules & Adapter	209.00/849.00
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	319.00/999.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp. Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720. 720C	209.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp. Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720. 720C	389.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	319.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	569.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	399.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp 3d)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	114131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	114132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	114131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	114132-001	199.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series	2Meg Module	116588-001	59.00
	8Meg Module	116688-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	116690-001	169.00
	8Meg Module	116877-001	339.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	169.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	130071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	130072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	129069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	130070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	6Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149948-001	699.00
Proliant 100, 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1356.60
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2516.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	90.00
	8Meg	141742-001	316.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141663-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175.00
	8Meg	141665-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149220-001	599.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1199.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	389.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	769.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	329.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	639.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	369.00
	16Meg	144790-003	699.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339.00
Contura 400	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/719
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	699.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	359.00
	16Meg		CALL

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air. APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check, money orders, cash & cashiers checks) Orders shipped by UPS. FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC16-PA8317U	89.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	6Meg	PC14-PA8315U	349.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	89.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1600, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1600, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	689.00
T4500, C 14400, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	199.00
T4500, C 14400, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389.00
T4500, C 14400, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769.00
T3300SL	8Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	184.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	359.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	707.00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909U	189.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
T5200	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 780	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		109/209/399
AGER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/799
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
Altima Barrage 2	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/679
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	501255-001 -002	169/679
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	501114-001	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001 -003	199/699
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001 -003	191/769
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	23050-09101	259.00
Bondwell B310 Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	2Meg		109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg		189.00
Brother HL-630 631, 641, 645	1Meg		CALL
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/8Meg		209/449
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/8 Meg		156/289
Dell Latitude	4Meg/8Meg		159/749
Epson Action Note 700	4Meg/16Meg		199/699
Epson NB3	4Meg	AR08511	169.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		189/679
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/1199
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Goldstar GS320 386SX/16	2Meg	3306-4M	139.00
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		59.00
HP Omnibook 300, 480, 425	2Meg		129/679
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		239/449/899
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/649
Lexmark SE10	4Meg/8Meg		209/399
Magnavox Memphis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		239/449
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC21-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	4Meg	PC21-22	179.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	1Meg	PC21-21, PC21-22	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	4Meg		199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg	OP4104	183/359/739/1319
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg-524Meg/710Meg		749/899/1049
NEC Versa S	(Exp 3d)		209/399/799
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	99/199
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59.00
Panasonic CF-270	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		119/199/369
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6381, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/179
Sharp 6150, 6650, 8650, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp 8700 & 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/549
Sharp PC-5220		CE 6218	79.00
Jaadon PC Brand, Datreworld	2Meg/8Meg	NB386SX-20	119/349
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2563034-0001	74.00
TI Travelmate 3000	1Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/859
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		219/899
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		74.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3850	2Meg/4Meg/8 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Xerox, Computyna, 486SX, 0X, Tandy 4860	4Meg/8Meg		199/679
Twinhead Slimnote B	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/349/649
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		249/459/899
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Data Systems Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 820, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
Zenith Supey Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	114.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-66	149.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-67	149.00
Zenith C Note 325L, LC	2Meg/4Meg	ZA2250-4/5	129/419
Zenith C-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/839
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	249
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	(High speed SCSI II)	199
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	189	,Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
Readwriter Card	149	Type III 105 Mg Hard Drive	319
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	399
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	169	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	439
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	169		

FLASH MEMORY 2.5Meg–219.00 5 Meg–299.00 10Meg–459.00 20Meg–749.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10	32
Brother 630 631, 641	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 800	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	899	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	159	219	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	129	–	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	99	99	–	–	189	–	–	379	599	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	209	–	–	327	–	–	*IN STOCK	
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	209	–	–	327	–	–	*IN STOCK	
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	*116*	–	–	–	*238*	–	–	*Call*	–	–
HP 2, 2D	–	–	99	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	99	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	89	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3Si	–	69	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	89	–	–	–	179	–	–	349	–	–
HP DeskJet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP DeskJet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	89	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP PaintJet XL300	109	–	–	109	–	–	269	–	–	499	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
NEC SilentWriter 290	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Okidata 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	159	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	129	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400i,5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	109	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500	–	–	94	–	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9600, E, H, 9700	–	–	109	–	–	–	279	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro, Pro 600	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts (compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	84.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

MEMORY DISCOUNT HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: E.S.T. 9:00-9:00 FAX 1-215-922-0116

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 215-922-0050 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-4540 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX - Domestic + International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line - TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000

NO SURCHARGE

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY

ST31230N	1 GIG	9MS	SCSI	$194
ST15150N	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI	$1349
ST32550N	2 GIG	9MS	SCSI	$599
ST32272N	2 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$545
ST12550N	2 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$1299
ST15150N	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$2199
ST34501N	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$1299
ST34360N	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$1299
ST15150W	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$2199
ST34360W	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$1299
ST15150W	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$2199

SCSI-BARRACUDA • 7200 RPM

ST31055N	1 GIG	9MS	SCSI	$199
ST12550N	2 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$399
ST15150N	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$799
ST15150W	4 GIG	9MS	SCSI-2	$2199

digital

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

1 GIG	8.5MS	SCSI	$349
2 GIG	8.5MS	SCSI	$1349

MicroSolutions

BACKPACK 120MB, HALF HEIGHT INTERFACE (per) $749

CONNER

FACTORY NEW-1 YEAR WARRANTY

CFS210A	210MB	14MS	IDE	$161
CFS420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$299
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$379
CFA545A	540MB	8.5MS	IDE	$399
CFN1210A	1.2GB	12MS	IDE	$549
CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	SCSI-2	$545
CFP2105S	2.1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	$1099
CFP2210S	2.1GB	8MS	SCSI-2	$1219
CFP4207S	4.2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	$1405

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

M7270AF	270MB	12MS	IDE	$159
M7420AV	420MB	12MS	IDE	$195
M7540AV	540MB	12MS	IDE	$232
MXT540A	540MB	8.5MS	SCSI	$345
MXT540S	540MB	8.5MS	SCSI	$399
DR3410	105MB	MBL MAX	PCMCIA	$60

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY

AC2420	420MB	14MS	IDE	$159
AC2540	540MB	11MS	IDE	$229
AC2700	730MB	11MS	IDE	$274
AC31000	1043MB	11MS	IDE	$431

IBM STANDARD

94G8488	364MB	12MS	SCSI	$219
94G2441	527MB	12MS	SCSI	$269
94G8512	728MB	12MS	SCSI	$369
70G8492	1052MB	8.6MS	SCSI	$599
10G8493	2040MB	9.2MS	SCSI	$1139
09G0780	4550MB	11MS	SCSI	$2149
76G8487	270MB	12MS	IDE	$177
76G8488	364MB	12MS	IDE	$193
76G8512	728MB	12MS	IDE	$249
70G8511	723MB	12MS	IDE	$325
70G8512	1052MB	8.6MS	IDE	$549

IBM PS/2

PS/2 50, 50Z, 80, 70, 80, P70, 55SX

20MB	13MS	IDE	$49
42MB	13MS	IDE	$99
540MB	12MS	IDE	$99
540MB	12MS	SCSI	$99
1.2GB	12MS	SCSI	$99

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER

IDE 16/9 SCSI-2 $179

IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS

30-8086,30-286,25-8086, 25-286

210MB	IDE	$299
360MB	IDE	$99
540MB	IDE	$99
1.0GB	IDE	$99

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

M2694ESA	540MB	11MS	IDE	$229
M2694ESA	540MB	11MS	SCSI	$229
M2694SA	1.0GB	9MS	SCSI	$379

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

MC4155A	1.0GIG	10MS	IDE	$650
MC2211A	1.1GB	10MS	IDE	$650
MC4115	1.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	$650
MC2211	1.1GB	10MS	SCSI-2	$675
MC4155	1.0GB	9MS	SCSI-2	$699
MC1991	2GB	11MS	SCSI-2	$999
MC3243	4.0GB	8MS	SCSI-2	$1999
MC3253	4.0GB	8MS	SCSI-2	$2199
MC2117AA	1.1GB	10MS	SCSI-Av	$649
MC4121AA	2.0GB	8.5MS	SCSI-Av	$1179
MC3123AA	2.0GB	11MS	SCSI-Av	$1545
MC4134AA	4.0GB	8.5MS	SCSI-Av	$2199
MC3193AA	4.0GB	10MS	SCSI-Av	$3419

Quantum

FACTORY NEW - 2 YEAR WARRANTY

5 YR WRR. ON P DRIVES.1 YR. WRR. ON Z** DRIVES

MV270A	270MB	14MS	IDE	$167
LT365A	365MB	11MS	IDE	184
LT420A	420MB	11MS	IDE	222
LT730A	731MB	11MS	IDE	274
LI365S	365MB	11MS	SCSI-2	209
LI420S	420MB	11MS	SCSI-2	245
LT730S	731MB	11MS	SCSI-2	294
MP1080S	1.04GB	9MS	SCSI-2	525
MP1440S	1.4GB	9.5MS	SCSI-2	699
MP2160S	2.1GB	9.5MS	SCSI-2	999
GP3140S	3.1GB	8.6MS	SCSI-2	1269
GP4280S	4.2GB	8.6MS	SCSI-2	2059

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

1.0GB	9MS	SCSI	$694
2.1GB	9MS	SCSI	$943

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

IBM STANDARD

06B2512W	1.05GB	8.6MS	LP 3.5	$725
0664W	2.34GB	9MS	3.5	$1279
0664ESW	2.25GB	11MS	FH	$1279

Seagate

ST31230W	1.05GB	9MS	3.5"	$749
ST12550W	2.13GB	8MS	3.5"	$1329
ST15150W	4.29GB	8MS	3.5"	$1499

MICROPOLIS

MC2211DW	1764MB	10MS	3.5	$975

IBM THINKPAD NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVE

MODELS 360 755 750 755C — 520MB HARD DRIVE

$995

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

NOTEBK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

MK1522FC	1.5GB	15MS	IDE	$199
MK2224GC	2.1MB	15MS	IDE	275
MD04852B	258MB	15MS	IDE	295
MK2326FC	340MB	15MS	IDE	344
MK2425FC	541MB	15MS	IDE	524
MK2528SE	700MB	15MS	IDE	880

IBM

IBMHDN250	250MB		IDE	$284
IBMHDN340	340MB		IDE	374
IBMHDN520	520MB		IDE	524

Seagate

ST9145AG	128MB	16MS		$275
ST9150AG	128MB	16MS		275
ST9233AG	210MB	16MS		399
ST9383AG	340MB	16MS		399
ST9550AG	455MB	16MS		429
ST9665AG	524MB	16MS		529

Quantum

GLS256AT	256MB	16MS		$799
GLS256S	256MB	16MS		799

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

1.44MB	$39
1.2MB	49
DUAL FLOPPY 1.44 & 1.2	99

REMOVABLES/ OPTICALS

SYQUEST

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

5218S 44MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$239
5235S 105MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	299
80MB C EXTERNAL W/CART & CABLES	429
5270S 270MB SCSI	549
5340S 340MB SCSI	599
105MB INTERNAL W/CART	349
105MB INTERNAL W/CART FOR PC	349
105MB EXT FOR MACINTOSH	449
270MB SCSI SINGLE/S PACK	869
44MB 5.25 MAIN/SHARE DRIVE	619
105MB INTERNAL SCSI	499
105MB EXTERNAL W/CART	549
105MB EXTERNAL SLASS PACK	799

IBM

12MB, 3.5" REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

Internal/External $795/$849

640MB, 5.25" REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

Internal/External $2195/2695

MAXOPTIX

1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

TAHITI 1GB INTERNAL	$2,599
TAHITI 1.4GB INTERNAL	2,399
1.3GB CARTRIDGE GLASS/POLY	179/195

HEWLETT PACKARD

1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

C1716T 1.3GB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$2199/2499
1.3GB DP 650 MB CARTRIDGE	99

FUJITSU

REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

128MB OPTICAL DRIVE PC	$749
128MB OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL W/CART	949
128MB OPTICAL DRIVE SCSI/PACK 650	1199

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 250 Internal	$159
Jumbo 350 Internal	179
Jumbo 700 Internal	329
Trakker 250 parallel port	299
Trakker 350 parallel port	339
Trakker 700 parallel port	499
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI Internal	927
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI External	1077
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI Internal	997
2120 CARTS SNG/SPK	19.99

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal	$151
TapeStor 250MB Ext Par A250ep	339
TapeStor 420MB Internal	187
TapeStor 420MB Parallel Port	337
TapeStor 850MB Internal	288
TapeStor 820MB Parallel Port	429
CC2150S 250MB DC6000	
64MB MIN. BARE INT EXT	339/439
CC2525S 525MB DC6000	
14MB MIN. BARE INT EXT	469/589
C4320 2GB DAT, 11MB MIN. BARE INT EXT	799/899
C4340 4GB TURBO DAT 88MB MIN. BARE INT EXT	999/1,099

WangDAT.

3100 2.0GB TAPE TAPE INT EXT	$489.949
3200 4.0GB TAPE INT EXT	$899.999
3400DX 4.0GB TAPE INT EXT	999/1,099

EXABYTE

FS1G 1.5GB TAPE INT EXT	$795/$949
4200 2GB TAPE INT EXT	849/959
4200C 4GB TAPE INT EXT	829/899
8205 2.5GB TAPE INT EXT	1,325/1,549
8205 2.5GB TAPE EXT	1,379/1,579
8505 5GB TAPE INT EXT	2,025/2,399
8500 10GB TAPE INT EXT	2,269/2,399
AUTOCHANGER 48GB TAPE EXT	5,595
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS1G	99
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS1500	89

MicroSolutions

BACKPACKS

SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE	$339
250 TAPE DRIVE	399
DISKETTE DRV 1.2 5.25	155
DISKETTE DRV 1.4 3.5	145
HARD DRIVE 420	469

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE Internal	$138
FS8500 305MB IDE Internal	313
SideCar II 305MB Parallel	313
1200-4 4GB SCSI External	2045
3.5"-5.25" CONVERSION KIT	39

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY/ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS • WORK STATIONS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS
- GREAT SERVICE • FAST DELIVERY • SUPER SELECTION • BIG SAVINGS
- GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM	$139	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	139	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256X36-1MB-70NS	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	145	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	512X36-2MB-70NS	95
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40	1X36- 4MB-70NS/60NS	165/175
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	338/348
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	135	4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	535/545
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	140	8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1125/1175
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43	16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2395/2435
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49	1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	150/160
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	46	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50	2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	299/319
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	51	4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	499/520
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	635	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18	8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1095/1135
256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19	16X32-64MB-70NS/60NS	2295/2335

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-80NS	$6.00	256K X 1-80NS	3.75	32 X 8-SIMM	75.00
1MB X 1-70NS	6.25	256K X 1-70NS	3.75	32 X 8-25	4.50
1MB X 1-60NS	6.50	256K X 1-60NS	4.00	64 X 8-25	8.50
1MB X 1-60NS	6.75	256K X 4-100NS	8.00	64 X 4-25	10.00
256K X 1-150NS	3.00	256K X 4-80NS	6.25	16 X 4-25	5.50
256K X 1-120NS	3.25	256K X 4-70NS	6.50	32 X 4-25	5.00
256K X 1-100NS	3.50	256K X 4-60NS	6.75	32 X 8-15	10.00

CACHE MEMORY

32 X 8-25	5.00	128 X 8-25	20.00	64 X 4-15	10.00
32 X 8-20	7.00	256 X 8-25	40.00	64 X 8-15	20.00
32 X 8-15	8.00	64 X 4-20	8.00	128 X 8-15	40.00
64 X 4-20	8.00	64 X 8-20	16.00	256 X 8-15	80.00
64 X 8-20	16.00	128 X 8-20	32.00	128 X 4-25	20.00
128 X 8-20	32.00	256 X 8-20	64.00	256 X 4-25	40.00

CPU'S

INTEL		486DX2-50	146
386DX-33	$33	486DX-50	252
486SX-20	89	486SX2-80	208
486 SX-33	113	486DX4-75	415
486DX-25	100	486DX4-100	473
486DX-33	153	PENTIUM 60	500

PENTIUM 60	529	486DX2-80	225
PENTIUM 90	750	486DX4-100	425
AMD		CYRIX	
386DX-40	$45	486 DX-33	$100
486DX2-50	180	486 DX2-40	180
486DX2-66	180	486 DX-50	95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL		80287XL 10MHZ	75	80387DX10 10MHZ	50
8087 5MHZ	$60	80287XL 12MHZ	75	80387DX20 20MHZ	50
8087-8 8MHZ	120	80287XLT 12MHZ	75	80387DX20-25 25MHZ	75
8087-10MHZ	89	80387SX-16 16MHZ	75	80387DX20-33 33MHZ	75
80287-8 8MHZ	49	80387SX-20 20MHZ	75	80487DX-33 33MHZ	75
80287-8 10MHZ	59	80387SX-25 25MHZ	75		

CYRIX		83SX87SX10 10MHZ	50
83D87DX10 10MHZ	50	83SX87SX20 20MHZ	50
83D87DX-20 20MHZ	50	83SX87SX25 25MHZ	50
83D87DX-25 25MHZ	50	83S87SX	50
83D87DX-33 33MHZ	75	83D87-20 20MHZ	50
83D87DX-40 40MHZ	85	83D87-25 25MHZ	50

IIT		2C87-10 10MHZ	54
2C87-20 20MHZ	50	2C87-12 12MHZ	54
2C87-25 25MHZ	54	3D87-33 33MHZ	50
3D87-40 40MHZ	85	3S87SX-16 16MHZ	50
3S87SX-20 20MHZ	50	3S87SX-25 25MHZ	50
3S87SX-33 33MHZ	50	3S87SX-40 40MHZ	85

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN

TMC850	8-Bit w/Bios	$75
TMC1670	SVP 16-Bit SCSI Value Pack	129
TMC1680	SVP 16-Bit Value Pack ZND VID	179
SCSI 2 GO	PCMCIA Fast-SCSI-2 Type II	279
TMC3260	32 Bit PCI Ka	149
TMC3260	SVP Value Pack	149
TMC7000EX	32 Bit EISA SVP Kit Floppy	369

Adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Card Kit	$75
1515	16 Bit/SA-SCSI-2 P/T	99
1522	16 Bit 2ND SCSI Ka	139
1530PP	16 Bit ISA-to FAST SCSI Kit	189
1542	Bus Master/Card Only	219
1542CF	Bus Master Complete Kit	249
1542C -	Bus Mstr. Compl. Kit w/Cache SCSI	314
1640	Micro Channel to PS/2 2ND	299
1670	ISA-SCSI-AUDIO Kit	299
1742	PC-FAST SCSI Kit	294
1742	EISA KIT 16MBs	388
1742P	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	379
1825VL	Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit	179
1842A	VLbus SCSI-2-4 VESA	258
1842C	VLbus SCSI-2 Single SCSI Card	209
APA-2940W	PCI Fast-Wide SCSI Kit	389
AWN-1570	FullSCSI w/Advanced Audio	319

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

IDE CACHING CONTROLLERS

DC200	2FD+HD ISA (exp. to 16MB)	$89
DC200M	2FD+HD ISA (exp. to 16MB) 2 IDE Sockets	99
DC400M	2FD+2HD/512K 2PD 1P Game	109
DC400M-4	2FD/2HD/1MB Sec Ins for 4 IP Socket	109
DC2300 +	Enhanced IDE VLB w/16550 I/O	99
DC5030	IDE PIO Caching controller	Book

SUPER CONTROLLERS

IDE CONTROLLERS

200	2HD/2FD Controller Cabers	$22
211	2HD/2FD w/2 serial 1 Par 1 Game	29
212	2HD/2FD w/2 Serial 1 Par 1 Game	29
500	16550 2HD/2FD 2 16550 2s/1p/1g 6A	65
550	16550 2HD/2FD 2 16550 2s/1p/1g VLB	69
650	16550 I/O Controller 2s/1p/1g	95

FUTURE DOMAIN

TMC850	8-Bit w/Bios	$75
TMC1670	SVP 16-Bit SCSI Value Pack	129
TMC1680	SVP 16-Bit Value Pack ZND VID	179
SCSI 2 GO	PCMCIA Fast-SCSI-2 Type II	279
TMC3260	32 Bit PCI Ka	149
TMC3260	SVP Value Pack	149
TMC7000EX	32 Bit EISA SVP Kit Floppy	369

Adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Card Kit	$75
1515	16 Bit/SA-SCSI-2 P/T	99
1522	16 Bit 2ND SCSI Ka	139
1530PP	16 Bit ISA-to FAST SCSI Kit	189
1542	Bus Master/Card Only	219
1542CF	Bus Master Complete Kit	249
1542C -	Bus Mstr. Compl. Kit w/Cache SCSI	314
1640	Micro Channel to PS/2 2ND	299
1670	ISA-SCSI-AUDIO Kit	299
1742	PC-FAST SCSI Kit	294
1742	EISA KIT 16MBs	388
1742P	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	379
1825VL	Enhanced SCSI/IDE Kit	179
1842A	VLbus SCSI-2-4 VESA	258
1842C	VLbus SCSI-2 Single SCSI Card	209
APA-2940W	PCI Fast-Wide SCSI Kit	389
AWN-1570	FullSCSI w/Advanced Audio	319

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

IDE CACHING CONTROLLERS

DC200	2FD+HD ISA (exp. to 16MB)	$89
DC200M	2FD+HD ISA (exp. to 16MB) 2 IDE Sockets	99
DC400M	2FD+2HD/512K 2PD 1P Game	109
DC400M-4	2FD/2HD/1MB Sec Ins for 4 IP Socket	109
DC2300 +	Enhanced IDE VLB w/16550 I/O	99
DC5030	IDE PIO Caching controller	Book

SUPER CONTROLLERS

IDE CONTROLLERS

200	2HD/2FD Controller Cabers	$22
211	2HD/2FD w/2 serial 1 Par 1 Game	29
212	2HD/2FD w/2 Serial 1 Par 1 Game	29
500	16550 2HD/2FD 2 16550 2s/1p/1g 6A	65
550	16550 2HD/2FD 2 16550 2s/1p/1g VLB	69
650	16550 I/O Controller 2s/1p/1g	95

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

TRANTOR

T130	8-Bit SCSI	$95
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	149
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhanced	199
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhanced	199

Qlogic

	FastSCSI EISA	$179
	FastSCSI EISA FL floppy contr	199
	FastSCSI EISA	149
	FastSCSI EISA FL floppy contr	165
	FastSCSI VESA Local Bus	195
	FastSCSI PCMCIA	199
	FastSCSI PCI	299

DTC

2270VL	IDE HDD IP FS/16	$249
2277VL	VLBus Caching IDE (Up to 16 MB)	329
2280	PCI IDE IP FS/16	239
2290	IDE IP FS/16	179
3290	EISA IDE 32-Bit	329
3270VL	SCSI-2 VLBUS HDD HDD	329
3280A	SCSI-2 4-HDD	329
3290AS	EISA SCSI-2-4-HDD	339
CD-ROM	Kit SCSI-2/8 Bit	479

Acculogic

	IDE 2 PCI 2HD/Enhanced IDE	$49
	IDE-3.2 Floppy 2HD IDE Card	39
	IDE-3.4 2HD/FD w/ Dual IDE Support	59
	IDE-4.PIP 2HD/FD 16550 I/O 2 IDE Support	109
	IDE-4+ 2HD/FD	99
	IDE-4A 2MD/FD 16550 2 Id Support V3 Enhanced	129
	ISAport 16bit SCSI-2 Kit Model 20	129
	VESAport 32bit VLB Kit w/Quad SCSI M-20	249
	PCIport 32bit PCI SCSI-2 Kit Model 40	249
	PCIcontrol Model 40 w/wide SCSI-3 w/Cons SCSI	399

BUSLOGIC

BT445S	VESA Local Bus Kit	$199
BT545PI	BusMaster Fast Scsi	229
BT9174SA	ISA Fast SCSI Kit	329
BT757S	SCSI/AMDE SCSI (SINGLE S)	299
BT946C	Bus Master Fast SCSI for PCI	299

SC CACHE CONTROLLERS

KT510A	ISA/IDE Cache Controller	99
KT410A	VESA/IDE Cache Controller	139
KT910A	PCI/IDE Cache Controller	189

SCSI-IDE CABLES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES

CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II	$50
CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25 PIN	18
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS	25
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 W/T	20
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 W/T	20
CENTRONICS TO DB-50	30
DB-50 TO SCSI-II	30
DB 50 TO DB-50	30
SCSI-II TO SCSI-II	50
FAST WIDE SCSI-II TO CENTRONICS	100

HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES

SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS 2 DEVICE	11
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 4 CONNS 3 DEVICE	15
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5 CONNS 4 DEVICE	20
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 8 CONNS 7 DEVICE	28
IDE 40 PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS	9
FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET	11

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

intel

Intel OverDrive SX2/50	$179
Intel OverDrive DX2/50	179
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	244
Intel OverDrive DX2/70	244
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	649

Cyrix

5x86SX 16/20 systems	$299
5x86SX 25MHz	299
5x86D 16 systems, use Cx486DRx2-33	239
5x86D 20 systems, use Cx486DRx2-40	249
5x86DX 25 systems, use Cx486DRx2-50	269
5x86DX 33 systems, use Cx486DRx2-66	269

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs

Omni CD	$179
Omni CD 3X SCSI	339
Discovery CD 16	199
Game Blaster CD 16	379
Advanced Signal Processing Kit II	55
Wave Blaster	175
Voice Assist	55
Sound Blaster Value	59
Sound Blaster Pro value	79
Sound Blaster 16 Value	99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	139
Sound Blaster MCD + ASP	179
Sound Blaster SCSI	179
Sound Blaster SCSI + ASP	199
Sound Blaster AWE 32	279
Sound Blaster Discovery CD16	239
Sound Blaster Entertainment	299
Digital Concepts Wave 32 kit w/ 435	
Edutainment CD 16 kit w/ Internet	329/549
Multimedia Office CD 32 kit w/	549
Omni CD 3X kit w/	289

Media Vision

Pro Master Studio	$179
MV 0400	289
MV 0500	319
MV 3000	369
MV 4000	499
MV 5000	699

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

MAUI WAVE Table System Synthesizer	$149
TURTLE BEACH Internal	309
MONTE CARLO 16-bit Game Sound Card	99
MONTEREY Multimedia Sound Card	399
RIO Midi Synthesizer Module NEW	179
CRESENDO Music Upgrade kit NEW	299
TAHITI Digital Audio Recording Card	249
WAVE for Windows Sound Editing Software	79
TURTLE TOOLS for Multimedia	39

CD ROMS

NEC

NEC 2V Internal	$379
NEC 2V Deluxe	299
NEC 300 Plus/PlusKit	399/449
NEC 400 Plus/Plus Kit	399/489
NEC 4XE Plus/Plus Kit	499/559
NEC 4XE Pro	679

PLEXTOR

4 Plex 1MB Internal/External 405/515

PIONEER

DRM604X 4 X 8 disc	$959
DRM180-IX 4 X 18 disc	1879

TOSHIBA

3801 SCSI-XI Internal/External	$295/395

CHINON

CDS535 DS SCSI II Internal Drive Only	$199
CDS535 Double Speed SCSI II Internal	379
CDS535 Double Speed SCSI II External	549

SONY

CDU-55E 2X Internal	$149
CDU-55S SCSI 2X Internal	199

TEAC

CD-56A Quad Speed Int/Ext	$249/349
CD-55S Quad Speed Int/Ext	279/379

DIAMOND

4000 Quad CD kit internal	$429
5000 Quad CD kit internal	514

MITSUMI

CRMC-FX400 Quad Speed IDE	$223

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA	$129
Speedstar Pro 1MB VLB	139
Speedstar 64 1MB ISA	149
Speedstar 64 2MB ISA	199
Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB VLB	149
Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB PCI	149
Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB VLB	199
Stealth 64 VRAM 2MB PCI VLB	329
Stealth 64 VRAM 4MB PCI VLB	369
Viper SE 2MB VLB	319
Viper SE 2MB PCI	319
Viper SE 4MB VLB	499
Viper SE 4MB PCI	499

ORCHID

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB	$149
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB	199
Kelvin 64 DVD 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB	219
Fahrenheit 64 1MB VLB/PCI	149
Fahrenheit 64 2MB VLB/PCI	195
Fahrenheit PRO 64 2MB VLB/PCI	299
Fahrenheit PRO 64 4MB VLB/PCI	439

ATI

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

(Values to $184.80)

when you join the
The Computer Book Club®

8819938 $34.95

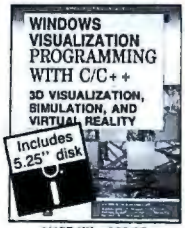
0165106 $40.00

3049P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

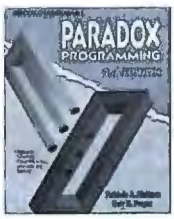
0165955 $19.95

8818958-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

4506H $32.95
Hardcover



4115P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



4352P $29.95

4503P $36.95

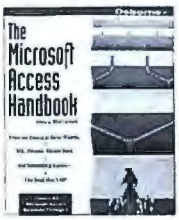
881894X $24.95

056693-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover

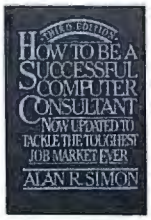
8819806 $29.95

8820251 $24.95

4196P $22.95



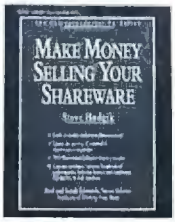
8820146-XX $27.95
Counts as 2



0576173 $30.00
Hardcover

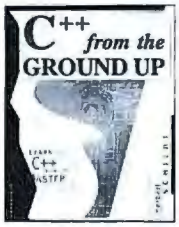
3986P $29.95

881821-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



0308659 $29.95

8819180-XX $27.95
Counts as 2



8819695 $27.95

8820235 $27.95

8820006-XX $34.95
Counts as 2

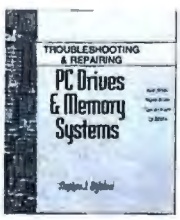
8818346-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

4484H-XX $49.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

0415765 $28.75

0549466 $39.95

4220H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4491P $22.95

As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW395

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1995 CBC

If card is missing, write to: The Computer Book Club
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION

CALL:

1-203-857-5101

For Eastern & Central time zones

1-203-857-5102

For Western & Mountain time zones

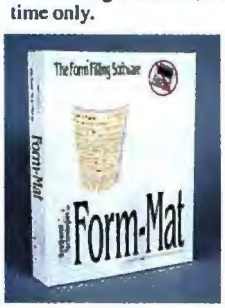
BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ORIGINAL FORMS FILLER

Form-Mat uses your computer fill forms. Give the forms you have to fill the professional look that your company's image must project. Save hundreds of dollars by using **Form-Mat** to fill all those forms that a company has to complete in today's market.

Form-Mat is the only software that fills original forms. No need for scanner or other devices. **Form-Mat** is complete. Nothing else to buy.

Retailing at $84.95, **Form-Mat** is offered at $59.95 for a limited time only.



Visa-Master card accepted
$4.50 S&H extra.

Southwind ™ Technologies

A Software Development Company

610 E. Bell Rd., Suite 2-106
Phoenix, AZ, 85022-2399

TEL: (800) 375-9870

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAPE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Tape Storage Solutions From The Tape Storage Experts !

Qualstar is a leading manufacturer of tape drives and tape libraries for data interchange and mass data storage. Our products set industry standards for quality, reliability, and performance. Bring main frame capabilities to your computer system. Call today for information on our cost-effective 9-track, 3480, 3490, 3490E tape drives, and the TLS-4000, our new 8mm tape library family.

...THE TAPE EXPERTS

- *9 TRACK*
- *3480*
- *3490*
- *3490E*
- *LIBRARIES*

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATABASE

Create-a-Base for Windows

Introduced at Comdex '94, Create-a-Base for Windows is quickly becoming an internationally recognized database. Create-a-Base is designed for the person who wants the functions of a powerful database, but without all the bells and whistles. Simplicity is the key word describing this database. Installation is a one-disk operation. The manual is concise and includes easy-to-follow screen emulations. User-designed templates are very simple to create and enable the user to customize the database to specific needs. Create-a-Base is perfect for the hobbyist, home office, student, and anyone who wants a "just plain simple" database.

Introductory price: $49.95 +S&H

Micro System Services

5711 Eighth Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53140

TEL: (800) 468-3772
FAX: (414) 654-6266

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEY SOFTWARE

SurveyMaker: THE OPINION PROCESSOR™

Survey feedback is becoming one of the most important business weapons of the 90's. SurveyMaker lets you do your own surveys easily and efficiently. Personally designed by noted management consultant Karl Albrecht for use by non-experts and experts alike. Easy to learn and use, yet you'll be surprised by the power it gives you. Create questionnaires, enter answer data, analyze results, and print a wide variety of reports. "Layered" design makes learning easy, with advanced features within easy reach. Manual is a complete guide to running a successful survey project.

Runs under MS-DOS. Preview version available. Windows and Macintosh versions due shortly. Money-back guarantee. Ask for our catalog of business products for management & training.

Albrecht Publishing International

4320 La Jolla Village Drive #310
San Diego CA 92122 USA

PH: (619) 622-4884
FAX: (619) 622-4885
800-447-8254

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the Best Universal Diagnostics Toolkit on the market!

Works on any PC!

Featuring these two top-rated, award-winning diagnostic tools from MICRO 2000, Inc:

Winners of these awards:

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."
—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH

SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

New Version Release

Call for upgrade pricing & complete new features list!

Micro-Scope 6.0
UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

Fully O/S Independent diagnostic software...

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market. Patterned after super-mini and mainframe diagnostic routines, **MICRO-SCOPE** runs independently of any standard operating system, and is therefore at home on any machine in the Intel world. Speed, ease-of-use, and razor sharp accuracy are a few of the advantages that arise from this system independence, together with an impressive list of functions including the ability to perform low level formatting on every drive currently manufactured, including all IDE drives.

◆ **LOW-LEVEL FORMAT**—Performs Low-level format on all drive types including IDE drives. This function cannot hurt IDE drives. ◆ **USE CONTROLLER BIOS**—Program will access BIOS format built into any hard disk controller—even Controllers yet to be invented. ◆ **O/S INDEPENDENT**—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on hardware level. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (i.e. Novell, UNIX, OS/2). ◆ **TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS**—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ◆ **BATCH CONTROL**—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing. ◆ **ERROR LOGGING**—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log. ◆ **AUTOMAPPING**—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks. ◆ **IRQ DISPLAY**—Show bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.) ◆ **IRQ CHECK**—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond. ◆ **MEMORY EXAMINE**—Displays any physical bit of memory under 1 Meg. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space. ◆ **SECTOR EDITOR**—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0). ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™
1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC...

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." — **Scott Mueller** from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

◆ Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load. ◆ 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc. ◆ Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure. ◆ Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors. ◆ Monitors memory write/ read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures. ◆ Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation. ◆ Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short. ◆ Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes. ◆ Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA. ◆ Compatible with Micro Channel computers. ◆ Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read. ◆ Includes tri-state **LOGIC PROBE** to determine actual chip failures. ◆ Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ◆ **AND MUCH MORE...**

Also ask about our other Universally Compatible Products—

Micro-Scope CLIENT: The practical answer to remote diagnostics (no modem required).

The COMPUTER CONSULTANT: 100% accurate realtime benchmarking tool.

Micro-Scope CENSUS: Inventory software to see and record what's inside all of your PCs.

911-Recover: Foolproof data recovery for everyone.

MICRO 2000

Call Now for Special Pricing: 1-800-864-8008 or Fax (818) 547-0397

1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California • Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397

International Orders please call: MICRO 2000 Australia: 61-42-574144 • MICRO 2000 Europe (UK): 44-462-483-483

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

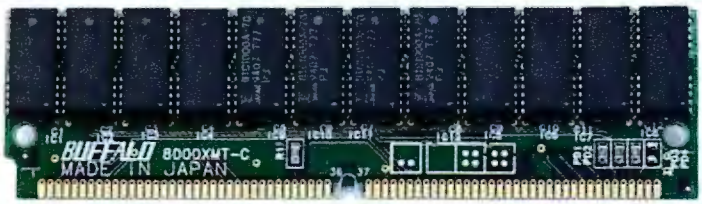
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.

BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:

1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA



BUFFALO

Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

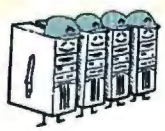
(800) 345-2356

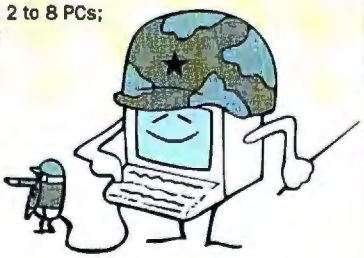
CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Built-in support for both PS/2-style and serial mice
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units





For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- ***Secure Computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.***
- ***Lock disk drive — Protect data***
- ***Lifetime warranty***

Käblit™ - List $49.95

Fixed Location

Sentinel - List $49.95

Any Location

SAVE 40%!

A $130 Value For $79.95!

The ***uti-maco*** Safe-Guard Easy and the Sentinel Security System together provide ***both*** hardware and encryption software security — at an unbeatable price!

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master Lock

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Old before its time?

Don't replace – upgrade!

Now you can get the hard drive capacity and processor power you need . . . at a fraction of replacement cost. We upgrade Toshiba, Compaq, and most other brand name portables without adding bulk or weight. **If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us.** You'd be surprised how much life there's left in your laptop . . .

LAPTOP SOLUTIONS • INC

** All upgrades performed and tested at LSI **

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Laptops up to 4.4 GB

Notebooks up to 810 MB

'486 Clock Doubled Power for '386 Portables

PLUS Repairs and Service

(800) 683-6839

10700 Richmond Ave., Suite 114
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-0878
Fax (713) 789-8177

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1200 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our Brightest true-color panel. And for $500 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7001 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268 PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

LYBEN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899

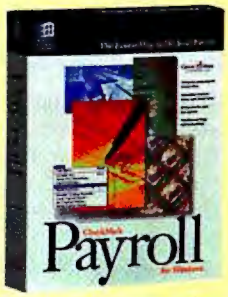
Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CIRCLE 491 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands.

Call the PC WORLD Classified Department Now For More Details 1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Payroll for Windows!



Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. **Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.**

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to Quicken, Peachtree, or M.Y.O.B.

Introductory Special $69

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.
1-800-444-9922

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE – OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

- Voice Mail
- Auto – Attendant
- Fax – On – Demand

1-800-934-4884

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501
Voice: 510-522-3800 Fax: 510-522-8556

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12% 26 240

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc®
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Are you Fascinated By the Internet But Don't Know How to Get Started?

Start exploring today with *The Internet For Everybody™*, a lively and entertaining multimedia CD-ROM or videotape.

It's easy to follow and understand the instruction given by international computer and Internet expert Dick Rubinstein. Dick's personal guided tour gives you the benefit of first-hand experience in exploring the Internet from the perspective of four different people: a business person, teacher, retiree, and high school student. Watch over Dick's shoulder and actually see what he types on-line as he travels the hidden depths of the information superhighway using the following tools:

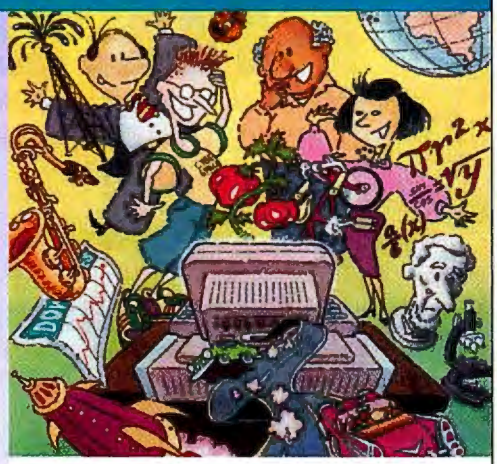
- Electronic Mail
- Lynx
- WAIS
- Telnet
- Gopher
- Newsgroups
- World Wide Web
- Jumpstation
- Global Network Navigator
- Mailing Lists
- MUDS

Call Now 1-800-285-3821 Ext. 200
Outside the US: (508) 879-0006

COST: $49.95 (CD-ROM or Videotape) plus $5 dom./$15 int'l. shipping and handling. Visa and Mastercard accepted. Mail prepaid orders to: ETA, 111 Speen Street, Suite 202, Framingham, MA 01701. Specify Windows or Macintosh for CD-ROM. Email: tife@aol.com

ETA
An IDG Company

POINT PRODUCTIONS INC.



Here's what satisfied Internet explorers have had to say about *The Internet For Everybody™*:

"I feel as though there is some hope for me re: navigating the Internet..."

"For neophytes, it's a tremendously clear introduction to many Internet pathways..."

"...it immediately sent me to my computer to try some of them out."

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking of Bar Codes...

Think Videx!!

If you need a quality bar code reader small enough to fit in the palm of your hand, Videx has a bar code reader for you.

The TimeWand I offers credit-card sized portability, ideal in time and document tracking applications. The rugged DuraWand can take the punishment typically found in delivery and security applications. The TimeWand II offers the durability and computing power necessary in applications ranging from hospital patient care to warehouse inventory.

Call today to receive a free information kit on Videx portable bar code readers.

See us at Comdex Booth #L165

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

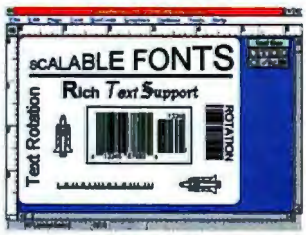
Videx

Videx, TimeWand, and DuraWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. GCO462B

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LABELWORKS™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

BAR CODE • GRAPHICS • WINDOWS

FACT: The majority of PC WORLD subscribers do not read any other major PC publication on a regular basis (3 out of 4 issues).

73% do not read PC Magazine
79% do not read PC Computing
90% do not read Byte

61% do not read any of the above

Call Now For More Information 1-203-857-5101 or 5102

Logo Design Software

Logo SuperPower® lets you create world class designs like these in minutes. Available for Mac or PC on Floppy or CD-ROM. Requires drawing program such as Illustrator, FreeHand or Corel Draw. •There are 2,000+ "design elements" in the full package. You use one or more of them — you can edit and modify as you choose — to create world-class logos in minutes.

Logo SuperPower (basic) 660+ elements . $119
Logo SuperPower (full) 2000+ elements . $279

New Instant Logos

More than 1,000 logo designs — **ready to use** in EPS format. Use these as logos on low budget jobs, or as spot art for publication graphics. Eight different graphic categories:
Image Graphics: •Pictographs •Animals •Sports •Occupations
Global Graphics: •American Indian •Asian •Pre-Columbian •African & Egyptian.
Available on Floppy or CM-ROM.

Special introductory price: **$69.**

Call for free brochure: (800) 648-5646 or (513) 421-1938
Decathlon Corporation
4100 Executive Park Dr. #16, Cincinnati, OH 45241

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TruTime™ for Windows

The new and easy way to control labor costs.

Attendance • Scheduling • Employee Time Management
1 (800) 842-6266
IN CANADA CALL (800) 387-3388
AMANO CINCINNATI
making time technology work for you™
80 Little Falls Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004 Fax: (201) 227-0453

TRUTIME

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hardware

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-922-3544
NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba $499
286 NTBK

T1910/ 120	$1099
T1910/200	$1199
T1950/120	$1299
T1950/200	$1499
T1950CT/120	$1799
T1950CT/320	$2299
T2400CS	$Call
T2400CT	$Call
T1960CS/CT	$Call
T4400SX/120	$999
T4500/120	$1099
T3400CT/120	$1699
T6400/200	$Call
T4800CT	$Call
T4900CT	$Call

IBM 486
Built by
$599
4MB
80MB

- 6" Display
- Weighs 2.5 lbs.
- FaxModem - ***FREE***
- Pen Pointing Device - ***FREE***
- Leather Case
- Double Spaced HDD

Extra Battery $14.99
Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD (needed) $89

Lowest Price 486!!!
Call for Color Models!

386 Notebook
NEC CD-ROM
- 20 MHz
- 4/60MB
- Floppy
- Trackball • DOS

$699
w/o CD - **$599**

IBM Thinkpad 500
- 486 SLC/50 • Mono VGA
- 4MB • PCMCIA • 80MB

120MB - $Call
$799

GRID Laptop $349

Leather Cases $39 Carries Notebook and Printer

486SX Color Notebook
- 33 MHz • 4 MB
- 2 PCMCIA • 120 MB
- 1.44 FDD • Fax Modem

$1199

Written authorization required on all credit cards for verification

Dollar Computer Corporation
Fax Orders: 714-975-1560
Cust. Service: 714-975-0873
Inquiries: 714-975-0552
18017 T Skypark Circle, #1002, Irvine, CA 92714

MEMORY CARDS

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!

Don't let your old memory collect dust
Call or fax what you have available
1-800-718-7755
THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
"The company that buys memory back"
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL
GLOBAL
FREE CATALOG
236 page guide to computer furniture, supplies, and accessories
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE
The Computer owners™ Policy insures your computer against **theft, fire, accidental damage, power surge and more!** Rates as low as $49 a year. Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information.
1-800-SAFEWARE
or 1-800-800-1492
SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

COMPUTER SERVICES

DIGITAL SERVICE BUREAU
Slides•Overheads
4x5's•Big Posters
Canon's•Dyesubs
Photo CD™
Professional PrePress Scans
35mm format-$.90 Pro/4x5-$8
Digital 4-Color Offset Printing
Call For Details...
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed
IMAGERS
(800) 232-5411®
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT
~~FAST GUNS~~
FROM
VARIANT
SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS
OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS
VARIANT
WAND READERS

Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phone:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMAZING PRICES

MICROPOLIS 1GB IDE	$499.00
SEAGATE 2 GB	$1299.00
MAXTOR 420MB IDE	$189.00
PENTIUM 90MHz MB	$999.00
486 DX4 100MHz MB	$599.00
1MB 30PIN 1x3	$39.00
4MB 72PIN 1x36	$149.00
8MB 72PIN 2x36	$299.00
16MB 72PIN 4x36	$549.00
32MB 72PIN 8x36	$1089.00
CREATIVE LABS OMNI3	$399.00
PLEXTOR 4PLEX INT	$529.00
MAG DX17F 1024*768N	$729.00
MAG MX21F 1600*1280NI	$1899.00

We also carry a full line of:
SOFTWARE* • MS BOOKS* • SUPPLIES
MODEMS* • NOTEBOOKS* • SYSTEMS
On selected Microsoft book get up to a 30% discount

COMPORT INC.
(800) 304-3295 • (305) 994-7718
FAX: (305)994-7719

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015
VISA AM EX

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:
- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN,Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND,SLOT,CCD,LASER,MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:
- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODING

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet — *Thermal Transfer Printers Too!*

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penney's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too! ASCII File Input.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows –**$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any Windows program
- Codabar, Code 128, I 2 of 5, UPC/EAN, Code 39, etc.
- Fonts for major bar codes, bitmaps, metafiles – **$199**

Cordless Wand & Laser Readers

- IBM or Mac Keyboard or Serial
- USA and Canada approved; no license
- Wireless range up to 150' – extenders add 100 feet at **$200** each = unlimited range
- Complete Cordless RF Wand System – **$695**
- Complete Cordless RF Laser System – **$1775**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete With Laser Scanner – **$1250**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers — *With Voice!*

- 64K or 256K RAM. Keyboard or serial upload.
- Reads all major bar codes
- Wand, CCD, or Laser
- Display messages and optional Voice Messages tell operator what to do.
- Download tables and Pick Lists
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Easily create Custom Programs
- 64K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$899**
- Pictured 64K Laser Voice Terminal – **$1734**

Ordering is Easy!

- Same Day Shipping • USA Made
- Free UPS Blue in USA
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted
- Free "800" Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call For Our Catalog

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Phone: 408-458-9938

Fax: 408-458-9964

HELP WANTED

Member of Marketing Staff/Product Support:

Identifies support needs of target markets by acting, in conjunction w/ product management, as technical management consultant to key support partners worldwide. Job req's Master's degree or foreign equiv in business admin, mktg, or related major & 1yr exp in job offered or in Computer Software Support/Specialist Function. Employer will consider candidates w/equiv educ & exp as follows: M.S. in Computer Science or related major & 1 yr exp in mktg function in related occupation; or B.S. in Computer Science w/2 yrs directly related exp. including strong emphasis on product mktg/support function. Must demonstrate ability to perform job duties thru proficiency in the following skills & knowledge: ability to evaluate & support MS LAN Manager & Novell Netware network operating systems & network application software; ability to perform cross-functional network support duties, including configuration, installation, training & support of systems analysis for PC Local Area Networks & implementation for for Client/Server Environment & upgrades; ability to utilize Total Quality Mgmt Problem Solving Techniques & upgrade assessment tools; and, ability to perform laser jet configuration & installation duties, including utilization of network interface cards. 40 hrs/wk. Salary: $1028.08/wk. Job site/Interview: Boise, ID. Must have proof of legal authority work permanently in the U.S. Send ad & detailed resume to:

Idaho Department of Employment
ATTN: Job Order Number:
ID 6181629
317 Main Street
Boise, ID 83735

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

DATA RECOVERY

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™
The Data Recovery Experts™
2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colo. Springs, CO 80915
800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
OHIO - NEW JERSEY

PC WORLD DELIVERS THE BUYERS YOU NEED TO REACH

Study after study has proven that managers proficient with PCs now control the business PC buying process. Make sure your advertising gets maximum exposure in your best target market.

DISK SERVICES

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- **All Diskette Formats**
- **Custom Labels**
- **Diskette Mailers / Accessories**
- **Assembly Services**
- **Generous Volume Discounts**

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5"DD	$.47	$.45
3.5"HD	$.57	$.53

- **10% Discount on First Order**
- **DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats**
- **Colored Media add $.05**
- **Private Labeling / Volume Discounts**

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

SUPPLIES

Toner Cartridges
Quality Pricing from $29.70

Free Trial Offer!!!
Money back Guarantee
Toner/Drum/Developer
New & Remanufactured
Corp. Sales & Dealers Programs
We Buy Empties

Ultimate Image, Inc.
304 S. Price Rd. Suite 102
Tempe, AZ 85281
(800) 459-9876/Int'l (602) 966-8973
FAX: (602) 829-6706 -Visa/MC/Amex

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

UPS Shipping Software

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back.

V-Technologies LLC
P.O. Box 6261
Wolcott, CT 06716
(800) 462-4016
Fax (203) 879-6962

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228 • 512/251-7541

Church Partner

New accounting, new features -- the best has gotten better. Before you buy -- look at our system's power, simplicity, and unique ability to fit into your church needs -- now, one of the most affordable systems around with 10 years of use by hundreds of churches. For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Management Systems

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1500 Users*
- *Free Preview Disk*

1-800-247-8044

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, #304
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

FREE trial
206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call
1-800-767-AICS

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

EDUCATION

LEARN COMPUTERS NOW!
Throw Away Your Manuals

Learn by watching the computer screen & mouse demonstrated simultaneously. Illustrated workbook follows video tape in a step-by-step training presentation. Much more than a boring lecture...

- **Using Windows 3.11** $79
  Learn to fully utilize Microsoft Windows
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 221 minutes)
- **Word for Windows 6.0** $99
  Comprehensive Word Processing
  (2 VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 186 minutes)
- **Excel for Windows 5.0** $99
  Organize bookkeeping, budgets & numbers.
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 205 minutes)
- **DOS (Disk Operating System)** $79
  Learn important DOS Commands.
  (2VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 218 minutes)
- **Novell Netware Administration** $149
  Learn to install, Customize & Maintain Netware
  (3VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook, 266 minutes)

INTERACTIVE COMPUTER TRAINING
800-537-1641, 800-462-2817
23400 Michigan Ave., Suite #105
Dearborn, MI 48124
313-274-8012 • FAX 313-274-8295

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Be a PC repair expert!

Home study. Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation. Open up your own business, or increase your value on the job. No high-tech instruments or costly workshop. **Free literature.**

Call now: 800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJC684, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL

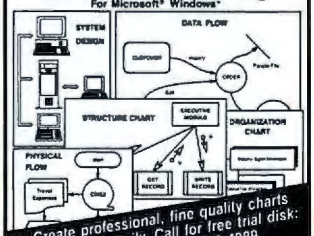
Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. $149.95 US + $5 s/h. Int'l add $25

ELECTROSONICS
36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax
Int'l phone: 810-791-0770

FLOW CHARTING

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

FORTRAN

Lahey Fortran

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
•
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
•
New Code or Downsizing
•
Includes Suite of Tools
•
Free Technical Support
•
A Decade of PC Fortrans

(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Foreign Language Software

Translators-Word Processors-Tutorials & More

Japanese Power Tools
Automatic Translation Japanese/English WP
Learn Japanese $97 GREAT BUY
Over 30 powerful language tools!
One Product-One Solution

HanWenDao SPECIAL introductory offer! $97 GREAT BUY
Chinese True Type Fonts! Type,Print,& Fax Chinese!
50,000 word English/Chinese dictionary!
Type Chinese in All your Windows Applications~

راهنمای کاربر — Use Arabic or Farsi in English Windows

Hanme Hangul 2.5 한글 — In stock!

फ़ फ़ाइल — Use Hindi, Bengali, Gujurati, Tamil, True Type Fonts in English Windows

Great Buys on language software you can't find in retail stores!
free catalog **(800)308-8883** *free catalog*
Business solutions *All Languages*
TransLanguage Inc.POBox18024 Anaheim Hills CA.92807 Fax(714) 998-1296

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

6,000 Fonts

*2500 Truetype, 2500 Type 1 and 1000 Geoworks Fonts
* CD-ROM * Uncompressed * Unlocked * Original Designs *
* No Duplicates * Highest Quality Available * Categorized *

Jazzy Roman Spotted UNIQUE Wacky
Warped WAVEY Contour Cracked 3D
Holey Hollow Spiked STRIPED Shadow

Order now-Get 6,000 Fonts & 300 page book for $49.99 +$5.00 s/h
Ask about our Clipart 1-800-951-0877
Free Sampler CD Available Just $4.95 s/h
Fantazia Concepts Inc * P.O. Box 5142 * Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice * 216-951-9241 Fax * FantaziaC@AOL.COM E-mail

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93
Evanston, IL 60202
800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

POINT OF SALE

SELLIT! INTRODUCTORY OFFER: $99

Sellit is the best laser capable Point of Sale software for small businesses. Sellit integrates inventory control and accounts receivable into a simple menu driven program. Each feature follows a step-by-step procedure with simple, yet explanatory instructions every step of the way. After having learned only a few of the features, which takes little time, all of the other capabilities become easy to use, because of the simple, easy to follow, on-screen instructions. Sellit is power point of selling made simple.

Sellit! $99 Regularly $199!
C.S. System
1403 W. Michigan
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Phone 616-962-8434

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers.

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

The Best

A reputation that has been honored since 1985. We offer the best and the most current shareware in the world. Compiled monthly by our professional in house software librarians. You name it, we've got it: games, kids, business, desktop publishing, general interest and more! Call today!

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®

1-800-470-CLUB

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS!

Download Entertaining Images from our On-Line Men's Magazine - FREE!

LACE offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download a video file for FREE!
- MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots set to entertaining music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275
LACE
the on-line men's magazine
Questions? (818) 718-9977 (voice)
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers.

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT

FANTASY SOFTWARE

RELIEVE THE STRESS OF DAILY LIFE WITH OUR

FANTASY DISKS

FANTASY VGA MOVIES *– Over 1 MB* – TALK thru your speaker or SoundBlaster. 1 Movie $29 · 3 Movies $85 · 5 Movies $94

FANTASY VGA GAME *– Over 5 MB with SOUND* - 80 Romantic Scenes – 2-8 Players $79 or $69 w/ purchase of any *FANTASY MOVIE* above

FANTASY CD-ROM – 650 MB with 2500+ VGA pictures, stories, cartoons & games. *PRICE: $69.*

CD-ROM BUNDLE – *3 different* FANTASY CD-ROMs $149.

Orders only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600 BG
24 HRS/7 DAYS • in PA Add Tax
For IBM & Compat. – NO SOUND CARD NEEDED
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600BG, Hatfield, PA 19440/ ADD $3 S/H

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

Property Mgt Plus/95

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Prints. Bank Deposit Slips, Rent Statements, & Automatic Checks. Reports. Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use! Multi-User version available.

Realty Software
Box 4285
Park City, UT 84060
801/649-6149 or 310/545-6165

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445
Fax: 801-546-3907

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Phone: (707)765-1001
Fax: (707)765-1068

USED SOFTWARE

Used Software

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Most Popular Titles Available
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete and Virus Free
- Quantity Discounts Available
- We Buy Used Software - Fax or Mail List for Bid
- Call 8am-5pm EST Mon-Fri for Free Price List

Recycled Software
PO Box 266
Kings Mills, OH 45034
(800) 851-2425 • Fax (513) 459-0435

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What's Next.

Two World-Class Events. The Next Generation of Information Technology.

Business advantage through information technology — it's what the world of corporate computing is looking for. This spring in Atlanta, you'll find over 1,000 exhibiting companies from around the world showcasing the next generation of IT — from Windows™ 95 to client-server to personal communications to enterprise and global connectivity. Plus the most comprehensive educational conference in the world of technology.

ON-LINE REGISTRATION.

Go on-line today to register or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference speakers and more!
Internet: World Wide Web URL: http://www.comdex.com:8000 · Gopher Server: gopher://gopher:comdex.com:8001
E-mail: info@comdex.com • **Ziff-Net/CompuServe:** Type GO TOCOMDEX • **OR REGISTER BY FAX!** Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 32, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!

COMDEX®/Spring '95
The World's #1 Information Technology Marketplace for Resellers and Corporate Decision Makers

WINDOWS WORLD™ '95
The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing

APRIL 24–27, 1995 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA USA

©1995 The Interface Group • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • (617) 449-6600
Windows, WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft. SP6598

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER, & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the President, Publisher, & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Patricia Owen

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
John Grogan, Mid-Atlantic Advertising Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/
Michael Welsh Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-0440)

Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant
Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Jeff Kamikow, Account Representative (708/827-4477)

WEST

Western Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant
Jane Davey

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Crutchfield, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Los Angeles/Orange County/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada
Bill Hanek, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-8113)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Director of Strategic Markets
Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Tonya Hughes (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
Amy Striplin (404/394-0758)

PC WORLD ONLINE SHOPPING SALES

West: Leslie Piper (415/978-3353)
East: Susan Simmons (415/978-3267)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Kyle Mork (612/582-3810)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Assistant to the Senior Vice President
Tammy Luckett

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Senior Promotion Manager
Ellen DiMatteo

Circulation Business Manager
David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager
Cheryl Grover

Promotion Managers Jane Kratochvil, Richard McCarthy

Circulation Assistant Chris Browning

Customer Service Specialist
Jennifer Carson

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant for Marketing and Research Kecia Nordgren

Research Director Cheryl Brink

Research Manager Jocelyn Ritchie

Sr. Research Analysts Kate Collins, Maryann Thompson

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Managers
Kathy Badertscher, Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Production Coordinator
Francis Aviani

Advertising Information Assistant
Jon Friesch

INTERACTIVE FAX PRODUCTS

Manager Zornitza Stefanova

Technical Systems Administrator
Adam Block

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

ADMINISTRATION

Chief Financial Officer Vicki Peilen

Director of Information Systems
Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Director of Financial Operations
Madeleine Buckingham

Assistant to the CEO Kelly Milan

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
102	Acer America Corp.	204-205
229	Acer America Corp.	87-91
–	Acma Computers	171
9	Advanced Logic Research	31
51	Agfa	228
20	Alaris	197
–	America Online	277-278
45	American Power Conversion	16-17
16	Apple Computer	138-139
95	APS Technologies	300
8	Arlington Computer Products	296
39	ArtiSoft, Inc.	174-175
58	AST Research	239
44	AST Research	79
6	AST Research	81
87	AST Research	20-21
4	AT & T Global Information	75-77
22	Austin Direct	34-37
–	Autodesk	271
75	Boca Research	28
63	Borland International	41
–	Bose Corporation	103
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
–	COMDEX Spring '95	316
47	Compaq Direct Plus	187
83	Compaq Direct Plus	220-221
33	CompuServe	265
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	297-299
–	Comtrad	232-233
59	Conner Peripherals	73
67	Corel Corporation	70
93	Corel Corporation	207
54	Creative Labs	42
53	Creative Labs	109-111
74	CTX International	214
17	Daytimer Technologies	227

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Dataingenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Dell Computer Corporation	157-159
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
49	Delphi	145
37	Delrina	67
92	Delrina	69
62	Digital Equipment Corporation	269
108	Digital Equipment Corporation	188-189
–	Digital Equipment Corporation	201-202
84	DTK, Inc.	181
–	Education Marketing Network	L8-9
–	Epson America	84-85
107	Everex Systems	107
–	Ford	10
–	Fusion Software	323
–	Gateway 2000	57-65
–	Gateway 2000	97-100
96	Goldstar U.S.A., Inc.	260
–	Hewlett Packard-PC	154-155
–	IBM Corporation	130-131
–	IBM-PSP	162-163
132	InFocus Systems	213
130	Information Builders	L11
106	Intelligent Computers	252-253
–	Intuit	263
252	JDR Microdevices	291
235	Kensington Microware	135
152	KeyStone Learning Systems	302
–	Kidsoft	267-268
–	LA Trade	303
138	Landmark	83
206	LearnKey, Inc.	276
178	Lexmark	275
241	Logitech Incorporated	38
150	Mail Boxes, Etc.	243
186	MapLinx Corp.	195
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	292-293
161	Microhelp	324
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	104-105
–	Microsoft	22-23
–	Microsoft	32-33
–	Microsoft	54-55
–	Microsoft	C2-C4
143	Moustrak	12
160	Muratec	235
157	Muratec	240
201	NEC	24-25
203	NEC	26-27
100	NetManage	183
139	NetManage Ecco Division	247
–	NexGen	133
–	NRI/Mc Graw-Hill	287-288
176	nView	285
140	Okidata	18
–	PC Connection	208-209
155	PC World Connect	141
181	PC World Connect	160
181	PC World Connect	L31
–	PC World Online	277-278
234	PC World Online	L13
129	PC's Compleat	280-281
212	PKWARE	40
231	Primavera Systems, Inc.	261
–	Prodigy Services, Co.	245-246
–	QMS	93
–	Quantex	255-258
225	Quarterdeck Office Systems	251
198	Samsung Electronics	13
213	Samtron Displays, inc.	53
–	Shapeware	273
–	Sharp Electronics Corporation	210
–	Software Publishing Corp.	147
3	Source Technology	301
253	SPSS Inc.	173
210	STB Systems	149
–	Streetwise Software	108
167	Symantec PNG NU	14
124	Tektronix	127
244	Texas Instruments	152-153
220	Texas Instruments	94-95
–	The Computer Book Club	305
226	Toshiba	236
240	Twinhead Corp.	270
148	USA Flex	294-295
218	ViewSonic	198-199
197	Winbook	44-45
–	WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group	121-123
–	WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group	124-125
238	Worldwide Technologies	304
–	Xerox	244
89	Zenith Data Systems	224-225
216	Zeos International, Ltd.	11
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
75	Boca Research	28
–	NexGen	133
210	STB Systems	149

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
229	Acer America Corp.	87-91
102	Acer America Corp.	204-205
–	Acma Computers	171
9	Advanced Logic Research	31
4	AT & T Global Information	75-77
22	Austin Direct	34-37
83	Compaq Direct Plus	220-221
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
108	Digital Equipment Corporation	188-189
84	DTK, Inc.	181
–	Gateway 2000	57-65
–	Gateway 2000	97-100
–	Hewlett Packard-PC	154-155
252	JDR Microdevices	291
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	104-105
129	PC's Compleat	280-281
–	Quantex	255-258
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
216	Zeos International, Ltd.	11

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
6	AST Research	81
44	AST Research	79
58	AST Research	239
87	AST Research	20-21
–	QMS	93

Input Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
235	Kensington Microware	135
241	Logitech Incorporated	38
143	Moustrak	12

Laptop/Notebook

Reader Service Number		Page Number
16	Apple Computer	138-139
22	Austin Direct	34-37
47	Compaq Direct Plus	187
83	Compaq Direct Plus	220-221
–	Dell Computer Corporation	157-159
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
107	Everex Systems	107
–	Gateway 2000	57-65
–	Gateway 2000	97-100
–	IBM Corporation	130-131
201	NEC	24-25
129	PC's Compleat	280-281
–	Sharp Electronics Corporation	210
167	Symantec PNG NU	14
220	Texas Instruments	94-95
226	Toshiba	236
240	Twinhead Corp.	270
197	Winbook	44-45
89	Zenith Data Systems	224-225
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	8,9

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
74	CTX International	214
96	Goldstar U.S.A., Inc.	260
132	InFocus Systems	213
176	nView	285
198	Samsung Electronics	13
213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	53
218	ViewSonic	198-199

Motherboards

Reader Service Number		Page Number
3	Source Technology	301

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
75	Boca Research	28
–	Bose Corporation	103
53	Creative Labs	109-111
54	Creative Labs	42
132	InFocus Systems	213

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
157	Muratec	240
160	Muratec	235
–	Sharp Electronics Corporation	210

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	American Power Conversion	16-17

Printers/Plotters

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Canon Computer Systems	2,3
62	Digital Equipment Corporation	269
–	Epson America	84-85
178	Lexmark	275
140	Okidata	18
–	QMS	93
124	Tektronix	127
244	Texas Instruments	152-153
–	Xerox	244

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
51	Agfa	228

Storage/Backup Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
95	APS Technologies	300
59	Conner Peripherals	73
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	292-293

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
20	Alaris	197
106	Intelligent Computers	252-253
217	MICRON Computer, Inc.	104-105
203	NEC	26-27
–	NRI/Mc Graw-Hill	287-288

MISCELLANEOUS

Computer Accessories

Reader Service Number		Page Number
143	Moustrak	12

Index

Reader Service Number | Page Number

Mail Order
95 APS Technologies 300
8 Arlington Computer Products 296
68 Computer Discount Warehouse 297-299
– LA Trade 303
138 Landmark 83
147 MegaHaus Hard Drives 292-293
– PC Connection 208-209
148 USA Flex 294-295
238 Worldwide Technologies 304

Online Services
– America Online 277-278
33 CompuServe 265
49 Delphi 145
– PC World Online 277-278
234 PC World Online L13
– Prodigy Services, Co. 245-246

Other
– Comtrad 232-233
– Kidsoft 267-268
150 Mail Boxes, Etc. 243
181 PC World Connect 160
155 PC World Connect 141
181 PC World Connect L31

Periodicals
– The Computer Book Club . . . 305

Trade Shows
– COMDEX Spring '95 316

Training
152 KeyStone Learning Systems . . 302
206 LearnKey, Inc. 276
– NRI/Mc Graw-Hill 287-288
– Education Marketing Network L8-9

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial
– Intuit 263

CAD/CAM
– Autodesk 271

Communications
92 Delrina 69
37 Delrina 67

Database Management
63 Borland International 41
186 MapLinx Corp. 195

Entertainment
– Ford 10

Reader Service Number | Page Number

Graphics
93 Corel Corporation 207
67 Corel Corporation 70
– Shapeware 273

Groupware
130 Information Builders L11

Local Area Networks
39 ArtiSoft, Inc. 174-175

Management
100 NetManage 183

Multimedia
93 Corel Corporation 207
67 Corel Corporation 70

Operating Systems
108 Digital Equipment Corporation 201-202
– IBM-PSP 162-163

Presentaion Graphics
– Software Publishing Corp. . . . 147

Project Management
17 Daytimer Technologies 227
231 Primavera Systems, Inc. 261

Schedule Software
139 NetManage Ecco Division . . . 247

Software Suite
– Microsoft 22-23
– Microsoft 32-33
– Microsoft 54-55
– Microsoft C2-C4
– WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group 121-123

Statistics
253 SPSS Inc. 173

Utilities
138 Landmark 83
161 Microhelp 324
212 PKWARE 40
225 Quarterdeck Office Systems 251

Video
152 KeyStone Learning Systems 302
206 LearnKey, Inc. 276

Windows
– Fusion Software 323
186 MapLinx Corp. 195
231 Primavera Systems, Inc. 261
– WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group 121-123
– WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group 124-125

Reader Service Number | Page Number

Word Processing
– Streetwise Software 108
– WordPerfect, Novell Applications Group 124-125

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Accounting
– QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows, QuickBooks Deluxe; Intuit . . . 86

Add-On Board
618 ATI Graphics Xpression, ATI 161
623 Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM, Diamond Technologies 161
622 Genoa Phantom 64, Genoa Systems 161
620 Hercules Dynamite Power PCI, Hercules Stingray 64; Hercules 161
621 Paradise Bahamas 64, Western Digital 161
619 PraeoTek FastMux P20, Praeo 161
617 STB LightSpeed, STB Powergraph 64, STB Powergraph Pro; STB 161
738 RadioActive Pro, Novex Technologies 241

Business Application
614 BizPlan Builder, Publicity Builder, Jian Tools for Sales . . . 244
611 Business Insight, Plan Write for Marketing; Business Resource Software 244
749 Business Plan Pro, Palo Alto Software 80
612 MarketPro 2.1, DataMap 244
794 Performance Now, KnowledgePoint 68
613 Venture Business Planning & Analysis System, Team Tech Systems 244

CD ROM Software
771 Corel CD Creator, Corel 102

Communications
754 HyperAccess 2.0 for Windows, Hilgraeve 96
743 LapLink Wireless, Traveling Software 242

Computer System
651 Acorn Patriot 4000, Acorn 119
652 ALR Evolution X/75, Advanced Logic Research . . . 119
671 AMS SoundPro, AMS 144
653 Arm ArmNote TS30M, Arm Computing 119
672 AST Ascentia 810N, AST Research 144
654 Axik Ace Cache 466 VG2 Cutlass, Axik Computer 122
655 CTX EzBook, CTX International 122
673 Dell Dimension XPS P75, Dell Computer 144
656 Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer 126
657 Dell Dimension XPS P100, Dell Computer 126
674 DFI MediaBook 5110T, DFI 144
658 Diamond DT 486/100 VIP, Diamond Technologies 126
675 Diamond DualPower, Diamond Technologies 144
676 DTK Feat-39M, DTK Computer 148
– Epson ActionNote 800 Series, Epson America 71
659 Everex Step SP/100, Everex Systems 126
677 Everex Tempo Station, Everex Systems 148
662 Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC, Gateway 2000 132
660 Gateway 2000 P5-90 Family PC, Gateway 2000 132
661 Gateway 2000 P5-100XL, Gateway 2000 132
678 Hertz P90e, Hertz Computer 148
679 Insight PCI P60 DT, Insight Direct 148
684 Micro Express MicroFlex-DX2-66, Micro Express 134
683 Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/80, Micro Express 134
793 Micron P100 Millenia, Micron Computer 56
685 MidWest Micro Elite DX4-100, MidWest Micro 134
680 Midwest Micro Elite Pentium SoundBook Plus, MidWest Micro 148
681 NEC Versa M/75TC, NEC Technologies 150
666 Netis N566 Best Buy, Netis Technology 140
667 Netis N590P PCI System, Netis Technology 140
682 Packard Bell Multimedia Pentium PC, Packard Bell . . . 150
683 PDS Netstation 90, Paragon Development Systems 150
684 Polywell Poly 5100P5, Polywell Computers 150
668 Quantex QP5/90W-3, Quantex Microsystems 140
669 Toshiba T4850CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 143

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

670 Toshiba T4900CT, Toshiba America Information Systems 143
770 TravelMate 4000M/100, Texas Instruments 74
685 Zeos Meridian 400C, Zeos International 150

Desktop Publishing

649 ClickBook, BookMaker 272

Disk Drive

– 2.0GB Hard Disk Drive, Deskstar 94G2442, Deskstar XP DPES-31080, Ultrastar XP 2160, Ultrastar XP 4320; IBM 223
630 7420AV, 7540AV, 7546A, 71050A, 71260A; Maxtor 219
644 Atlas XP 31070, Atlas XP 32150, Atlas XP 34300, Capella VP31110, Capella VP32210, DSP 3107, DSP 3133, DSP 3210, Empire 1400, Grand Prix XP32151, Grand Prix XP34301, Lightning 730; Quantum 223
645 Barracuda 1 ST11950N, Barracuda 2 2HP ST 1245oW, Barracuda 2LP ST 31250N, Barracuda 2 LP ST32550N, Barracuda 2 ST12550N, Barracuda 4 ST15150N, Hawk 1 LP ST31200N, Hawk 2 LP ST31230N, Hawk 2 LP ST32430N, Hawk 2 ST11900N, Hawk 2 ST12400N, Hawk 4 ST15230N; Seagate Technology 223
635 Caviar AC1425, Caviar AC2540, Caviar AC2700, Caviar AC31000, Caviar AC31200; Western Digital 219
637 COREdisk Slim 1000F, COREdisk Slim 2000F; CORE International 223
631 Daytona 514, Lightning 540, Lightning 730, Maverick 540, ProDrive LPS 540; Quantum 219
632 Decathlon 850 ST 5850A, Medalist 425xe ST3491A, Medalist 545xe ST3660A, Medalist 720 ST3780A, Medalist 1080 ST31220A; Seagate Technology 219
– Deskstar XP DPEA-31080, Deskstar 70G8486, Deskstar 70G8511; IBM 219
643 DisKovery 1000, DisKovery 2100; Optima Technology 223
629 DK211-51, DK211A-68, DK212A-10, DK212A-81, DK222A-54; Hitachi America 219
641 DK328C-10, DK328C-21, DK328C-43; Hitachi America 223
627 Filepro Advantage CFA425, Filepro Advantage CFA850, Filepro Advantage CFA1275, Filepro Series CFS425, Filepro Series CFS540, Filepro Series CFS850, Filepro Series CFS1275; Conner Peripherals 219
636 Filepro Performance CFP1060, Filepro Performance CFP1080, Filepro Performance CFP2105, Filepro Performance CFP2107, Filepro Performance CFP4207; Conner Peripherals 223
628 M2684TAU, Fujitsu Computer Products of America 219
639 M2694EQA, M2694ERA, M2694ESA, M2903, M2909, M2915; Fujitsu Computer Products of America 223
634 MK 2526 FC, MK 2528 FC; Toshiba America Information Systems 219
646 MK 2528 FB, Toshiba America Information SYstems 223
642 Model 3243, Model 4221; Micropolis 223
633 SHD-30560A, Samsung Electronics America 219
640 SureStore 1000S, SureStore 2000S; Hewlett-Packard 223
769 SwapBox Classic Combo, SwapBox Premium Combo; SCM Microsystems 74
638 SWXD3-SB, SWXD3-SC; Digital Equipment 223

E-mail

757 Cruiser, Connectware 101
756 Qualitas Dispatch, Qualitas 101
776 TouchTalk E-Voice for ccMail, TouchTalk Systems 102
758 WyndMail, Wynd Communications 101

Educational

692 A Brief History of Time, Creative Labs 92
691 CNN Time Capsule 1994, Vicarious 92
790 Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Compton's NewMedia 325
791 Microsoft Encarta 95, Microsoft 325
750 PowerTranslator Professional for Windows, Globalink 80

Entertainment/Game

795 Slam City, Digital Pictures 66

Font

650 Video Terminal Screen, E A Behl Technologies 289

Form Generation

775 Syncware Fill, Syncware 102

Graphics

780 Visio Technical 3.0, Shapeware 108

Hard Drive Adapter

601 IDE Adapter, ATronics International 248
602 IDE Adapter, BusLogic 248
603 IDE Adapter, CMD Technology 248
604 IDE Adapter, Data Technology 248
605 IDE Adapter, GSI 248
606 IDE Adapter, JDR Microdevices 248
607 IDE Adapter, Longshine Microsystems 248
609 IDE Adapter, Perceptive Solutions 248
610 IDE Adapter, Promise Technology 248
788 Model 18 IDE adapter board, Model 4C IDE adapter board; GSI 226
787 TMC-1680 SCSI adapter, Future Domain 226

Hypertext

792 HotMetal Pro, SoftQuad 52

Input Device

739 GlidePoint Cirque 241
782 Hitachi MultiPad, Hitachi Digital Graphics 108

LAN Peripheral

772 EtherFlash, Silicom Connectivity Solutions 102

Mailing List Program

616 MyProfessionalMailManager, MySoftware 244

Miscellaneous

741 Assorted fasteners, Q-Safety 242
773 Dr. Gauss, Safe Concepts 102
737 MediaMate LaserRak Printer Stand, Hunt Manufacturing 241
778 Presenter 3 Series, Consumer Technology Northwest 106
755 SmartPhone, SmartPhone Communications 96
744 Softbank On Hand, Softbank 242

Online Service

777 OAG FlightLine, Reed Travel Group 108

Operating System/ Environment

– OS/2 Warp 3, IBM 49
796 Windows NT 3.5, Microsoft 49

Presentation Graphics

751 Astound 2.0 for Windows, Gold Disk 82
774 SST Super Show & Tell 2.0, Ask Me Multimedia Center 102

Printer

786 Canon BJ-200ex, Canon Computer Systems 71
767 NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660, NEC Silentwriter SuperScript 660i; NEC Technologies 72

Printer Accessories

781 Phaser CopyStation, Tectronix 108

Project Management

747 ABC FlowCharter 4.0, Micrografx 78

Scanner

779 Umax PageOffice, Umax Technologies 106

Security

753 VoiceLock 1.1, QVoice 86

Sound Device

742 Multimedia Volume Controller, SC&T International 242
768 Tropez, Monte Carlo; Turtle Beach Systems 72

Tax

752 Living Trust Maker 2.0, Nolo Press 82

User Group

693 SLO Bytes PC Users Group 249
748 Ark Workspace, Packard Bell 78
740 Evergreen Notes, Evergreen International Technology 242

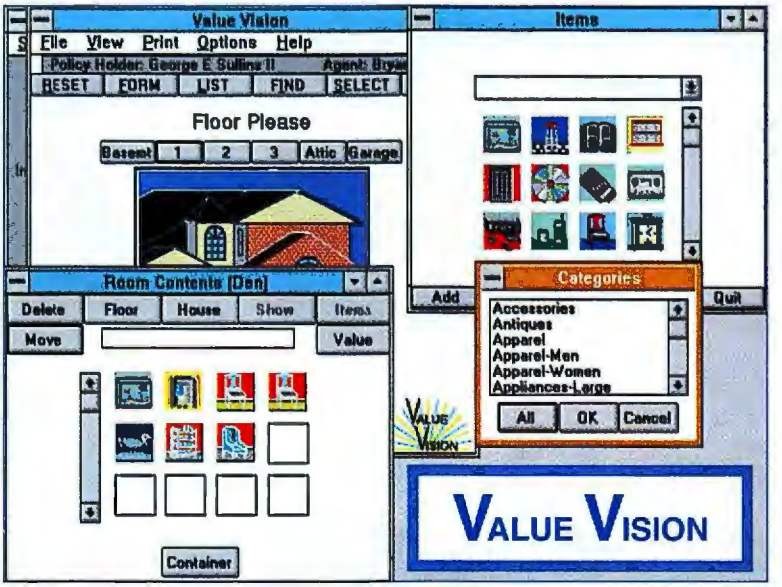
Video Conferencing

761 Alpha Systems Lab MegaConference, Alpha Systems Lab 182
762 AT&T Visrium 1200, AT&T Global Information Solutions 182
763 Creative Labs ShareVision PC3000, Creative Labs 184
764 Intel ProShare Video System 200, Intel 185
765 PictureTel Live PCS 100, PictureTel 186
759 Kinko's 180
760 Sprint 180

Free

Personal Inventory Manager™

~~$99.99~~ FREE! (while supplies last!)



Will you know what you had when it's gone? Could you prove it?

Finally, Personal Inventory Software That Is Quick, Easy, And Fun.

Armed only with a mouse and Fusion Software's **Value Vision**, you can capture the contents of your home or office, and it's quick, easy, and fun. Now you can have the peace of mind you've always wanted, knowing that you are properly insured. And filing an insurance claim with **Value Vision** is as easy as clicking a mouse button. What used to be a boring, tedious, text operation with a database, word processor, or spreadsheet, is now fun, easy, and graphical with **Value Vision**. If you can drag and drop an icon, you can create a list of the contents of your home or office. It's that simple!

A Personal Inventory Manager That Has Expert Insurance Advice.

Over 500 colorful icons to help you identify rooms and items in your home or office. You may enter as little or as much information about each item as desired. You can even assign an heir. **Value Vision** will help you by highlighting insurance company requirements.

FUSION Software

To prove how important we think your records are we are giving away thousands of copies. But you have to act fast. Order your FREE copy of **Value Vision** now. That's right, get this $99.99 product FREE.*

All mail-in orders postmarked on or before May 1, 1995 will be GUARANTEED to ship for the shipping and handling charge only.

ORDER TODAY!

Call: 800-856-8566
713-465-9721 (Houston)
713-465-9749 (fax)

Mail: Fusion Software
9337-B Katy Freeway, Suite 444
Houston, TX 77024
TX residents add 8.25% sales tax

Microsoft Windows Compatible

***There is a $9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge.** Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. One copy per household. This offer only available in the U.S. andCanada. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 2MB ram required. This offer is subject to availability. Fusion Software reserves the right to end this offer at any time. CANADA add $3.

© Fusion Software,Inc., Houston, TX 77024-2618. Value Vision is a trademark of Fusion Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft® Corporation.

P503

DEEP DOWN IN WINDOWS,™ SOMETHING IS TRYING TO DRAIN THE LIFEBLOOD FROM YOUR SYSTEM.

Quietly, stealthily, something is slowly sucking up the storage space and speed of every Windows user. It's the living remains of every program you ever thought you had replaced. UnInstaller exorcises these undead data, bringing disk space and operating speed back to life in seconds. For a suggested price of only $69.95, UnInstaller gives you a simple choice: the quick or the dead. Only UnInstaller cleans Windows.

UNiNSTALLER™ VERSION 2.0

UnInstaller is available at resellers everywhere.
Or call 800-922-3383 to order your copy today.

UnInstaller is a trademark of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 161 on reader service card

1994 Windows Magazine W 100

Microsoft Windows Compatible

© Copyright 1994, MicroHelp, Inc.

Living in the State of Digital Encyclopedia

Not long ago, I read a glowing article in the *New York Times* celebrating CD-ROM encyclopedias and their multimegabytes of data. I found it surprisingly naive.

Sure, these products have megabytes of *something*, but much of it is bells, whistles, smoke, and mirrors. An encyclopedia should be *encyclopedic:* "embracing all branches of learning, very full of information, comprehensive."

Last year, I compared Microsoft Encarta 94 and Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia by putting each to a random information test—and found both to be weak. For instance, Encarta 94 failed to provide any information on steel drums (the only acoustic instrument invented in the 20th century), writer Thomas Pynchon, *Star Trek* creator Gene Roddenberry, novelist Paule Marshall, and calypsonian Mighty Sparrow—far from "comprehensive."

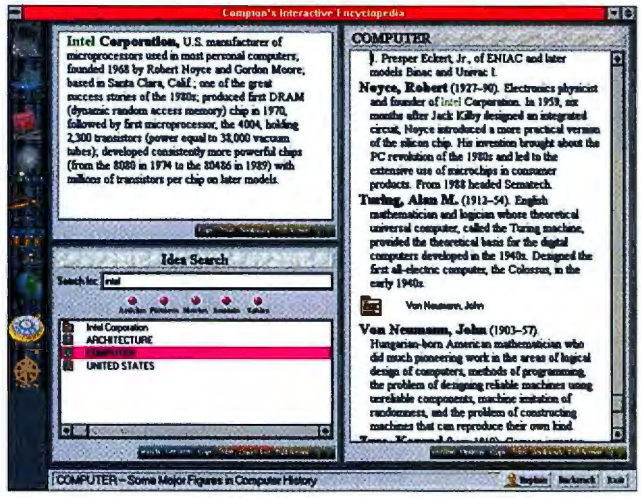
And This Year's Winners...

This year, I widened the comparison, and things have improved.

The 1995 Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia includes an article on Pynchon and a few paragraphs on steel drums, but neither Roddenberry, Marshall, nor Sparrow is covered.

Unfortunately, I found the multimedia aspects of Compton's problematic. On my 50-MHz 486 system (with plenty of RAM and a triple-spin CD-ROM) it took almost 90 seconds to load the program, and moving from module to module was equally slow. Worse yet, sounds and images stuttered badly, despite a tiny 1½-by-2-inch video window.

Also, Compton's has made some very bad choices about what kinds of multimedia to include. In Encarta, when you look up saxophone great Charlie Parker you get to hear Bird blowing a chorus. But when you check out jazz master Duke Ellington in Compton's, all you get is a MIDI file that claims to be "in the style of Duke Ellington"—but actually sounds more like the Yellowjackets, a jazz-fusion band popular in the seventies.



Ask the Info Pilot in Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia about Intel, and it will also provide related material, like this listing of computer industry pioneers.

On the plus side, Compton's provides several clever features for threading your way through its material: Idea Search scans the full text of the database; Info Pilot reveals cross-connections between material; and there's a decent atlas.

The Timeline feature, which I particularly liked, gives you a long view of history from the Big Bang all the way up to OJ's murder trial—and encourages you to examine important historical events in year-by-year close-up.

Dollar Wine and the Ten Commandments

Microsoft has done a bang-up job of fixing Encarta 94. The 1995 edition has a few weak spots, but it's come a long way. Not only have the editors added a good article on Thomas Pynchon, it includes a fact even I (a Pynchon junkie) didn't know: that before he published *V,* he worked for Boeing for two years. And while you have to use the Word Search feature to combine *steel* and *drum*, you will find a short reference in the paragraph on calypso music—and a driving steel band performance of Colin Lucas's soca hit "Dollar Wine."

Still missing: Gene Roddenberry, Paule Marshall (though she does rate a mention in an article on blacks in the arts), and Mighty Sparrow.

The multimedia components of Encarta 95 are impeccable, whether it's a Charlie Parker solo, a steel drum recording, or the Rembrandt painting that illustrates an essay on Moses destroying the Ten Commandments. All the listings include a table of related articles. A time line lets you scan the centuries.

Grolier's 95 edition wasn't available for this review, but I'll check it out in an upcoming column. Encarta 95, though, is good enough to use. I'm not unloading my printed *Britannica* yet, but this is a digital encyclopedia with enough information to be worthy of the name.

- **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia** $70 to $90; Compton's NewMedia; 800/862-2206
  Reader service no. 790
- **Microsoft Encarta 95** $99.95; Microsoft; 800/426-9400
  Reader service no. 791

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World.

By Michael Goodwin

Swap Meet Purgatory and Paradise

It's become a ritual: Once a month I pack a lunch, grab a clipboard, and head for a magic land with computers piled to the ceiling, hard drives and sound cards aplenty, and a trillion programs waiting to entice me. And the prices? About the lowest you'll find anywhere.

I'm talking about computer swap meets—feeding frenzies that hit regularly in many large cities, in some every other weekend. If your town doesn't have one yet, there's a good chance it will pretty soon. (Check out your local newspaper or computer rag for ads.)

If you play your cards right, you can make out like a bandit at the swaps. Last October I checked out 1.7GB Micropolis 2217AV SCSI drives (these are no longer manufactured), and listen to these prices: Full retail (which, granted, *nobody* pays) was $1590. A discounter's ad in *PC World* sold it for $1021. At the swaps? As low as $865.

Ah, but there's a catch, folks, a big one. You've just got to understand the danger before you walk in the door.

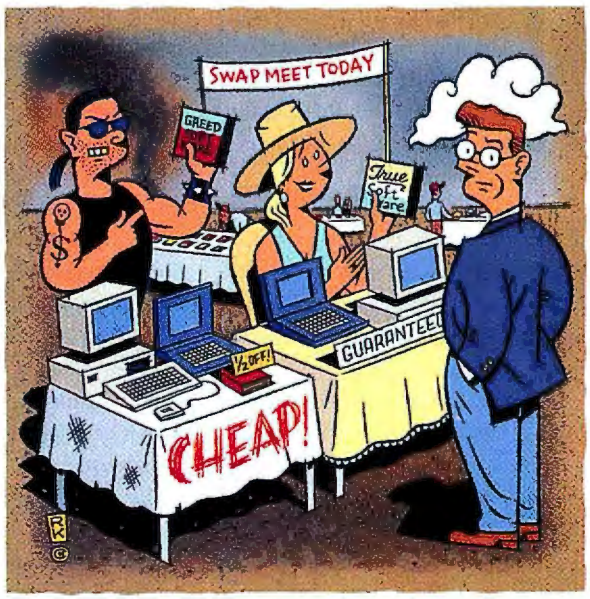
Shades of Gray

You see, some of the stuff sold at the swaps is what's called *gray market*—meaning the manufacturer hasn't authorized that particular dealer to sell its wares. It's perfectly legal, but the manufacturer may be reluctant to recognize the dealer's customers, leaving you up the creek without a warranty.

Listen, don't get me wrong; I'm not trying to steer you away from the swaps. Despite the gray-market shenanigans, most of the retailers are on the up and up, and many are blessed by the manufacturers. But you've got to find out who's legit *before* you buy, making educated, informed decisions at home, miles away from the meet.

Careful What You Wish For

Whether you're buying a CD-ROM drive or a complete system, do your homework first. If you're looking for an individual component, in addition to the model, revision dates, and specifications, grab some prices from the magazines for comparison. Call the manufacturer beforehand and get its warranty policy. Or call between swap meets with a list of the dealers you're considering, and see who the vendor approves of. I've generally found manufacturers cooperative when I've done this (and yes, I was calling anonymously), although after you've named about six dealers they'll begin to get antsy.



At the meets, try to get information from the dealers themselves. If they seem reluctant to talk, head for the next booth.

When you're considering a hardware component, get the dealer to open the box. Check to see if it's a new unit and all the parts are there, open the manual, and double-check the specifications. Look for a sticker with a manufacturer's serial number. And don't trust what the dealer tells you about the product. I asked four dealers for the random access speed and revolution-per-minute rates on a specific drive, and got four different answers.

Be sure software is shrink-wrapped, contains a registration card, and doesn't carry a "not for resale" sticker. And for goodness' sake, know what the current version is. When you get the software home, play it safe by running an antivirus program on each disk.

Here are my other shopping secrets: I talk with lots of shoppers for recommendations and discover their good—and bad—experiences at swaps. I hang around a booth, eavesdropping on conversations. I try to follow the *5-and-15* rule, buying from a retailer who's been in business at least 5 years and whose store is located within 15 miles of my home. (Probably half the vendors there are local and use the swap to increase cash flow and move stock that's getting stale.)

Before you buy, ask to see the dealer's and manufacturer's support policies—including rules about on-site service, warranties, and money-back guarantees—and make sure to get a copy with your purchase. If the price is just too good to be true, be wary. You may be getting used or—even worse—stolen equipment.

So if you're ever at one of the computer swaps in southern California, it's easy to recognize me. I'm the guy with a clipboard in my hand and an ear tuned to your conversation.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

By Steve Bass

ROBERT KOPECKY

THE AWARD WINNING SYSTEM WITH 128-BIT VIDEO

ONLY $3299

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90

A Pentium™ Processor-based 90MHz System

Business Lease: $122/Mo.

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

NEW UPDATED PENTIUM CHIP

Order Code #500041

JUST YOUR CLASSIC WIN/WIN/WIN SITUATION.

PC Computing MVP 94 — December 1994

PC World Best Buy — December 1994

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — December 6, 1994

Sometimes you win. Sometimes you, well, win three times.

Such is the case of the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line with three major awards in our trophy case. In just the last couple of months, we've won *PC Computing*'s coveted MVP Award. *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice Award. And even *PC World*'s Best Buy Award for the seventh month in a row.

In fact, the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line has been such a sweeping success that judging it is nothing but a formality.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-2063

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03010

DELL®

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Dell's featured artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

IOT CORNERS.

P75 MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speaker System
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.

Order Code #500042

466D WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension 466D

IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 4MB RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Double your RAM for just $150 more.

$1299

Business Lease: $48/Mo.

Order Code #400042

ACTIVE MATRIX 100MHz

Dell® Latitude XP™

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6.1 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*
- Expansion Options Available

$4199

Business Lease: $151/Mo.

Order Code #600012

100MHz ONLY $3299

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee
- Expansion Options Available

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.

Order Code #600025

75MHz POWER

Dell Latitude™

IntelDX4 75MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.

Order Code #600036

50MHz NEW LOW PRICE

Dell Latitude

IntelDX2 50MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

Order Code #600022

DELL SPECS

NEW UPDATED PENTIUM CHIP

All of Dell's systems with Pentium processors ship with the new updated Pentium chip.

Dell's SelectCare℠ program gives you a 3-year, on-site, parts-and-labor warranty (monitor included) on all Dell Dimension desktops for $199. A reassuring benefit not offered by other competitors.

Superior 7-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day customer service including guaranteed,* next-business-day, on-site service.‡

100% money-back guarantee.* If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Dell Computer Corporation, a $3 billion company, is a member of the FORTUNE GLOBAL 500.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-365-1460

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021
In Puerto Rico,* Call 800-805-8030
(In Spanish and English)
http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03011

DELL®

See our ad inside for even more Dell notebooks.

*our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ‡On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available. logo is a registered trademark and Pentium, IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. rights reserved.

CUT COSTS. N

Dell's featured artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.

XPS P100 POWER

Dell Dimension XPS P100

A Pentium™ Processor-based 100MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- For the ultimate high resolution and refresh rates, upgrade to the U17ES Monitor for just $200 more.

$3749

Business Lease: $135/Mo.

Order Code #500040

AWARD WINNING XPS P90

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- For the ultimate high resolution and refresh rates, upgrade to the U17ES Monitor for just $200 more.

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.

Order Code #500041

P90 ONLY $2349

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Add a Conner 200/400MB Tape Backup Unit for only $199 more.

$2349

Business Lease: $87/Mo.

Order Code #500043

P75 UNDER $2000

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Updated Pentium Chip
- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive (11ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Increase your available resolution – upgrade to 2MB DRAM for $59 more.

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

Order Code #500044

INTELDX4 100MHz PROCESSOR

Dell Dimension 4100D

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Add a 4X EIDE CD-ROM for just $150 more.

$1749

Business Lease: $65/Mo.

Order Code #400040

466D POWER SYSTEM

Dell Dimension 466D

IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 365MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Add a 14.4 Fax Modem for just $99 more.

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.

Order Code #400041

intel inside

**Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All*

HIGH PERFORMANCE 75MHz DELL LATITUDE

NOW ONLY $2299

Dell® Latitude™ IntelDX4™ 75MHz System

Business Lease^Δ: $85/Mo.

- 9.5" Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 260MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (524MB Max)
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local Bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*

Order Code: #600035

GET A 75MHz NOTEBOOK THAT'S LOADED. EVEN IF YOU'RE NOT.

Introducing the 75MHz Dell Latitude notebook.

For just $2299, you get all the features of a more expensive notebook. Such as 32-bit local bus video and 1MB video RAM. An upgradeable hard drive. And a removable floppy drive that lets you slide in an optional second battery (available for $99) for double the battery life.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
January 24, 1995
Dell Latitude 450C

Order today. And get a notebook that's really loaded.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-234-8063

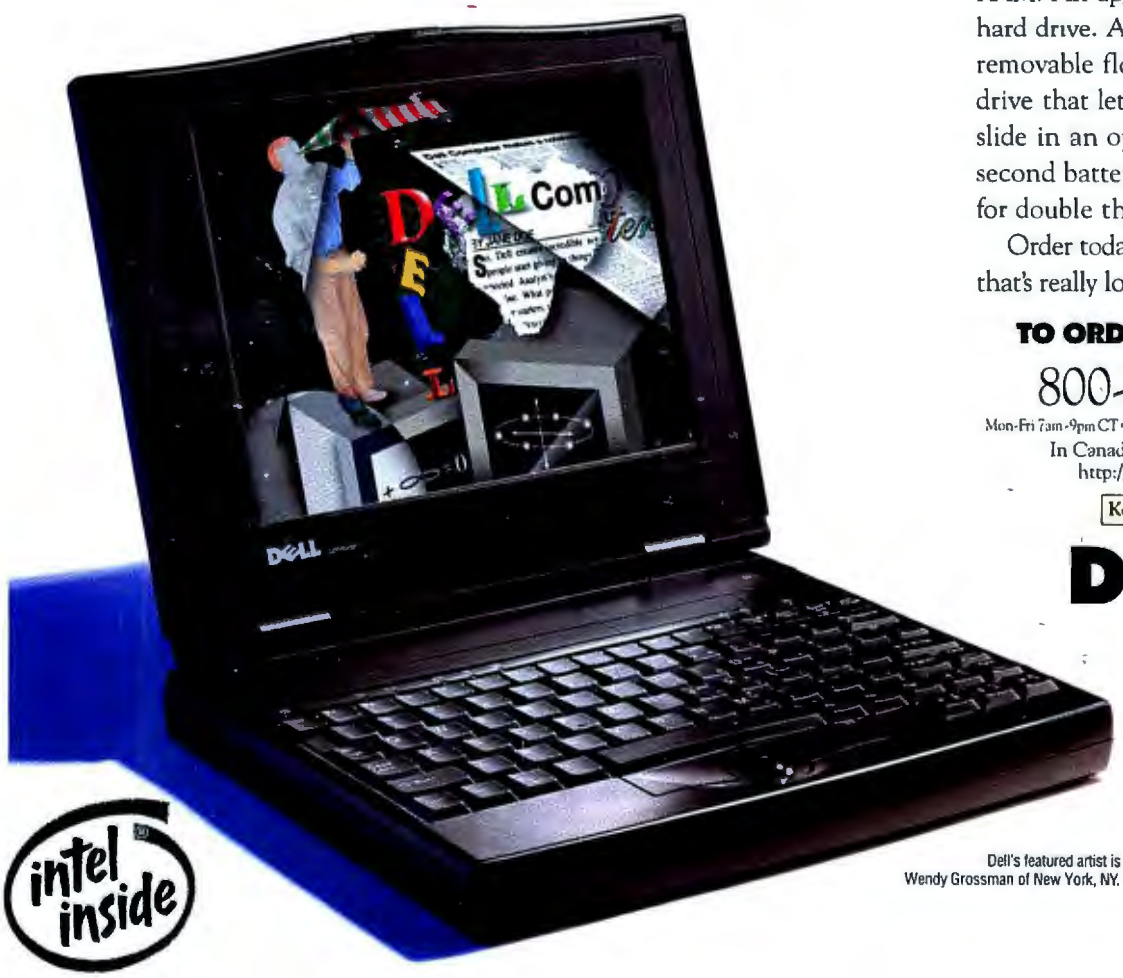
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #03009

DELL®



intel inside

Dell's featured artist is Wendy Grossman of New York, NY.